

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 161 Number 4376

New York, N. Y., Thursday, April 12, 1945

Price 60 Cents a Copy

Caffrey Named SEC Member; Byrne May Be N. Y. Area Head

New Commissioner Succeeds Robert J. O'Brien

On April 6, President Roosevelt nominated James C. Caffrey of New York to be a member of the Securities and Exchange Commission to succeed Robert J. O'Brien, who resigned last December.



James J. Caffrey

Mr. Caffrey has been on the staff of the SEC since 1936, when he joined the organization as an attorney was for a time the regional director of the Boston office. He has been administrator of the New York regional office of the SEC since 1938. Peter T. Byrne, who is now assistant to Ganson Purcell, Chairman of the SEC, is expected to be appointed head of the N. Y. regional office.

Mr. Caffrey, who was born in Boston, is now 47 years old. He is a graduate of Harvard University and the Suffolk Law School in Boston. During World War I he served as a lieutenant in the Marine Corps.

Index of Regular Features on page 1632.

LACLEDE GAS LIGHT CO.

3½s, due Feb. 1, 1965

Prospectus on request

HIRSCH & Co.

*Successors to HIRSCH, LILIENTHAL & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges
London - Geneva Rep.*

25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0600 Teletype NY 1-210
Chicago Cleveland

BOND BROKERS

BULL, HOLDEN & CO.
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
14 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N.Y.
TELEPHONE—RECTOR 2-6300

Buy War Bonds for VICTORY

R. H. Johnson & Co.

Established 1927

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

64 Wall Street, New York 5
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

48 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5

DETROIT
ELECTRONICS
RAILS
INDUSTRIALS

Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.

INCORPORATED

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
45 Nassau Street New York 5
Tel. RECTOR 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

Detroit
Harvester Co.

Review on request

Reynolds & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: RECTOR 2-7400
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

NEW YORK STOCKS, INC.

RAILROAD SERIES

Prospectus on Request

HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY
INCORPORATED

48 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5
634 SO. SPRING ST.
LOS ANGELES 14

AMERICAN MADE
MARKETS IN
CANADIAN
SECURITIES

Bond Brokerage Service

for Banks, Brokers
and Dealers

HARDY & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange

30 Broad St. New York 4
Tel. DIBBY 4-7800 Tele. NY 1-733

HART SMITH & CO.

Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAROVER 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

State and Municipal Bonds

Bond Department

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Tide Water Power Company COMMON

IRA HAUPT & CO.

Members of Principal Exchanges
111 Broadway, N. Y. 6
RECTOR 2-3100 Teletype NY 1-1920

of last year at Bretton Woods by representatives of 44 governments. If and when they present a resolution for the purpose there may be a long debate and much letting off steam by critics as there was in the animated debates of last summer and autumn, when the Monetary Conference ended. The objections then raised both in Parliament and the press were discordant and inconsistent, varying widely in quality and weight. Since then Dumbaron Oaks and Yalta and the daily excitements of the war have withdrawn from publicity and (Continued on page 1620)

American Dollar In Foreign Trade

By ROBERT H. PATCHIN*
Vice-President, W. R. Grace & Co.

Holding That the American Dollar Today Is a Universal Medium of International Exchange, Mr. Patchin Points Out That There Are "Sterling Areas" and "Franc Areas" That Are Contrary to the Principles of Multilateral, Non-Discriminating Trade as Accepted in the Atlantic Charter and Declaration of the United Nations. Says if All Countries With Which Britain Has Bilateral Trade Agreement Should Pursue a Discriminatory Policy, They Would Cover 40 per cent of Earth's Surface and Lie Directly Across Multilateral Trade Channels. Sees Heavy Post-War Purchases of American Goods Arising From Large Dollar Balances Held Abroad. Urges Restoration of Domestic Economy.

When first invited to participate in this program, I was asked to speak on "What to Expect in the Dollar Area." I declined on the ground that



Robert H. Patchin

The American dollar today is a universal medium of international exchange. It is the only great one in the world today upon the legitimate commercial use of which the issuing government imposes no restrictions.

We know there is a "sterling area" consisting of the British

*An address by Mr. Patchin prepared for delivery before the Export Managers Club, New York City, April 3, 1945.
(Continued from page 1605)

The Economics of Annual Wage

By DR. EMERSON P. SCHMIDT*
Director of Economic Research
Chamber of Commerce of the United States

Contending That the Guaranteed Annual Wage Idea Stems From the Keynes-Hansen TNEC Doctrine of Maintaining Prosperity by Consumer Spending, Dr. Schmidt Holds That It Assumes Employment and New Investment as Causes Rather Than as Symptoms of Consumer Spending. Though Rejecting the Annual Wage as a Stabilizer of National Economy, He Points Out the Efforts to Regularize Employment That Are Now Being Made. Says Most Compelling Reason Against the Forced Annual Wage Are the Varying Shifts and Changes in Demands for Goods, Arising From Changes in Consumers' Habits. Warns That "Freezing the Economy" Would Destroy Spirit of Risk Taking.

"The causes of most unemployment are beyond the control of individual employers or industries," states the Social Security Board (1944 Annual Report), thereby continuing its methodical and persistent criticism of experience rating in unemployment compensation laws. In the recent attack in the steel case on the Little Steel Wage

*Excerpts from an address by Dr. Schmidt before the Personnel Conference of the American Management Association, New York City, April 11, 1945.
(Continued on page 1617)

RAILROAD SERIES

Prospectus on Request

HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY
INCORPORATED

48 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5

634 SO. SPRING ST.
LOS ANGELES 14

Bond Brokerage Service

for Banks, Brokers
and Dealers

HARDY & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange

30 Broad St. New York 4
Tel. DIBBY 4-7800 Tele. NY 1-733

HART SMITH & CO.

Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAROVER 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

IRA HAUPT & CO.

Members of Principal Exchanges
111 Broadway, N. Y. 6
RECTOR 2-3100 Teletype NY 1-1920

Trading Markets in:

Sentinel Radio
British Type Inv. A
American Barge Lines
Great Amer. Industries
KING & KING
Established 1920

Members
 New York Security Dealers Ass'n
 Nat'l Ass'n of Securities Dealers, Inc.
 40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772
 BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

American Bemberg, Com.
 Carborundum Co.
 Kearney & Trecker
 Kendall Co.
 Mayflower Hotel, Com. & Pfd.
 Wilbur Suchard Choc.
 Common & Preferred

Mitchell & Company
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange
 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5
 WOrth 2-4230
 Bell Teletype N.Y. 1-1227

Offerings Wanted

Brunswick Balke
Collender Co.
\$5 Preferred

Vanderhoef & Robinson
Members New York Curb Exchange
 31 Nassau Street, New York 5
 Telephone ORlando 7-4070
 Bell System Teletype NY 1-1548

Associated Gen. Util.
 Common
Indiana Limestone
 6s, 1952
National Service
 Preferred
Westchester Service
 4s, 1953

H. G. BRUNS & CO.
 20 Pine Street, New York 5
 Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223
 Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

Boston & Maine Railroad
 Sptd. Pfd.
Boston Terminal 3 1/2 s, 1947
Long Island Lighting Co.
 Common & Preferreds
Southeastern Corp.
 Participating and Bonds
Taca Airways

Greene and Company
Members N.Y. Security Dealers Assn.
 37 Wall St., N.Y. 5 Hanover 2-4850
 Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

Trading Markets in
Railroad
Public Utility
Industrial
STOCKS & BONDS

G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.
 70 PINE ST., N.Y. 5 WHitehall 4-1970
 Teletype NY 1-609

We Maintain Active Markets in U.S. FUNDS for**CANADIAN INDUSTRIALS****CANADIAN BANKS****CANADIAN MINES****CANADIAN UTILITIES**

Canadian Securities Dep't.

GOODBODY & CO.

Members N.Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges

115 BROADWAY

Telephone BARclay 7-0100

NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

Teletype NY 1-672

AMERICAN CYANAMID

5% Preference

Bought—Sold—Quoted

McDONNELL & CO.

Members

New York Stock Exchange

New York Curb Exchange

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Tel. REctor 2-7815

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.

Bought—Sold—Quoted

Analysis on Request

STEINER, ROUSE & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange

25 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

HAnover 2-0700 NY 1-1557

New Orleans, La.—Birmingham, Ala.

Direct wires to our branch offices

The Middle East Oil Enigma

By MICHAEL PESCATELLO

Writer, Though Pointing Out That Developments in the Vast Middle East Oil Fields Have Economic and Political Implications Whose Importance Cannot Be Overemphasized, Maintains That It Will Be More Profitable and Safer for United States Capital to Be Devoted to Exploitation of Nearby Western Hemisphere Reserves. Fears the Entrance of the United States Government in Foreign Oil Developments Will Discourage Private Enterprise Which Has Built Up the American Oil Industry at Home and Abroad. Urges a Definite Oil Program Sponsored and Guided by the Government in the Light of National Policy and Future Needs and Carried Forward by Private Interests.

Toward the end of 1944 another act was added to the great Middle East oil drama with the announcement that a Soviet Mission was in



Michael Pescatello

Iran negotiating for an oil concession. The ostensible purpose was to obtain rights to search for, and exploit, oil in northern Iran. Whatever the motive, the mystery of the drama deepens. Russia has held rights for some time to search for oil in northern Iran but has not been disposed to exercise them actively. Premier Mohamed Said rejected Russia's request for oil rights in the north of Iran and also turned down, at the same time, three American companies—Socony-Vacuum Oil, Standard of New Jersey and Sinclair—that had sought concessions in southwestern Iran. Shortly after Russia's bid for oil rights in northern Iran failed, the Soviets clamored for Premier Said's removal. He resigned early this year.

Middle East oil involves Iran, Iraq, Qatar, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. There are estimated to be 27 billion barrels of proven and indicated oil reserves in these areas. By contrast, the present known and recoverable reserves in the United States are estimated at 20 billion barrels. Three factors are of real significance with regard to Middle East oil. They are: (1) these resources comprise approximately one-half of the world's total; (2) British ownership predominates, except in Saudi Arabia, followed by American. The interest, as between the two nationals, is in a ratio of about 60-40. (3) Middle East oil is strategi-

(Continued on page 1616)

Toward the end of 1944 another act was added to the great Middle

CHICAGO, Ill.—Alexander Allen was elected president of F. H. Armstrong & Co., Inc., 120 South La Salle Street, on April 2. Mr. Allen was previously associated with Leason & Co., Brailsford & Co., Dempsey, Detmer & Co., and Otis & Co. He has a wide acquaint in Texas and the Southwest through his interest in gas properties in that section.

F. H. Armstrong & Co. handles general market issues of stocks and bonds.

New Monetary Standard

By E. A. GOLDENWEISER*

Director, Division of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve System Contending That the Old Gold Standard Was Maintained and Promoted by Large Creditor Nations in Whose Interest It Operated, Dr. Goldenweiser Holds That It Has Proven Unsuitable and Inadequate for Unbalanced Conditions of International Payments. He Asserts There Is No Sanctity in Fixed Exchange Rates and That Through the International Monetary Fund a New Monetary Standard Will Be Established and the World Will Be Freed From the Slavery of Fixed Exchange Rates. Refutes Criticism That the Fund Is "Primarily a Lending Institution," and States It Is a Common Pool of Resources. Predicts a Very Slow Post-War Recovery and Continued Discouragement, With Danger of Chaos if Fund Is Rejected. Criticizes Bankers for Opposing Plan.

Establishment and maintenance of a monetary standard are governmental functions. It is the Government that determines the price

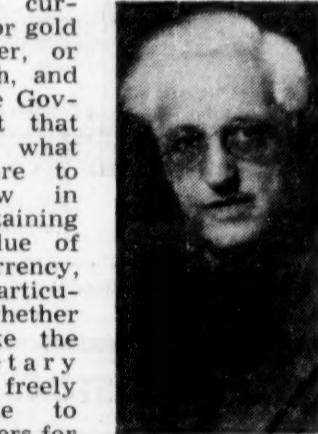
that it will pay in currency for gold or silver, or for both, and it is the Government that decides what procedure to follow in maintaining the value of the currency, and particularly whether to make the monetary metal freely available to all bidders for foreign use or for that matter for domestic use. If the Government decides not to have a metallic standard, it still must decide on the value of its currency in relation to other currencies and whether to have it fluctuate in response to monetary conditions or

maintain its value by various measures.

While monetary standard policy is determined by the Government, it is the volume and direction of trade and investment that in the end determine what measures the Government must take to maintain its monetary policy. If a country's nationals purchase a great many commodities abroad and do not export an equivalent amount, the country as a whole is faced with a deficit in its balance of payments and it is the Government that must find means of meeting the deficit. While private operations in the international field have to be within the framework of policy established by the Government, a country's balance of payments is determined in the last analysis by actions of numerous individuals and their activities in trade and finance. It is an intimate interrelationship in which the Government sets the rules and private enterprise carries on the business.

Character of the Gold Standard

A familiar example of this procedure is the gold standard. When (Continued on page 1622)



E. A. Goldenweiser

*An address by Dr. Goldenweiser before the Academy of Political Science, Hotel Astor, New York City, April 4, 1945.

Segal Lock & Hardware
 Preferred

Bought—Sold—Quoted

Circular Upon Request

Simons, Linburn & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
 25 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.
 HAnover 2-0600 Tels. NY 1-210

POLAROID

Bought—Sold—Quoted

Troster, Currie & Summers
Members N.Y. Security Dealers Assn'
 74 Trinity Place, N.Y. 6 HA 2-2400
 Teletype NY 1-376-377
 Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland
 Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

New York Marketfor
Ohio Securities**W.M. J. MERICKA & CO.**

INCORPORATED

Members Cleveland Stock Exchange

Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14

Telephone MAin 8500

29 Broadway, New York 6

WHitehall 4-3640

Direct Private Wire to Cleveland

American States Utilities Corp.
 5 1/2% Preferred

BOUGHT — SOLD — QUOTED

Cohu & TorreyMEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
 One Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

Hajoca Corp.
Ray-O-Vac
Oxford Paper
H. H. Robertson
Whiting Corp.
Stromberg-Carlson

STRAUSS BROS.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
32 Broadway Board of Trade Bldg.
NEW YORK 4 CHICAGO 4
Digby 4-8640. Harrison 2015 Teletype CG 129
Teletype NY 1-832-834

Our Real Estate
Securities Department
Specializes in
**TITLE COMPANY
CERTIFICATES**
PRUDENCE BONDS

Call us for quotations

Newburger, Loeb & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
40 Wall St., N.Y. 5 Whitehall 4-6330
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

Why Not Bring Bid-Ask Disclosure Rule Before House Committee?

Congressional Hearings on Financial Problems of Small Business Offers Opportunity to Show Disastrous Effects of Proposed Rule on Small Business Financing.

Yesterday, April 11, a sub-committee of the House Select Committee on Small Business opened a series of field hearings in New York City, at Room 110, Federal Court House Building, on the financial problems of small business. Congressman Eugene J. Keogh of New York presided as Chairman of the sub-committee. Other members of the sub-committee are Congressman J. W. Robinson of Utah, Congressman Walter C. Ploeser of Missouri, and Congressman Evan Howell of New York. Also present was Dan W. Eastwood, Chief Investigator for the Small Business Committee, and Wm. J. Deegan Jr., another investigator. It is understood that the hearings in New York City will continue through Friday, April 13. It is to be regretted, incidentally, that because the prospective hearings were not adequately publicized, many of those interested in testifying were unable to make the necessary preparations for that purpose.

Congressman Keogh, in an opening statement, called attention to the previous hearings before the full committee in Washington, on March 20 and 21, in which the financial problems of small business was outlined "by two excellent and qualified witnesses." These witnesses, Mr. Keogh said, laid emphasis on the following facts: (1) That small firms are now experiencing difficulty in building up and laying aside financial reserves with which to meet their post-war and reconversion jobs of financing; (2) that small firms, even when

(Continued on page 1629)

The Increasing Load

The burden mounts as the Securities and Exchange Commission again adds to its many onerous requirements.

This time the addition takes the form of several amendments to form 3M.

In its release dated April 9, 1945, the Commission says that these amendments have been discussed informally with a committee of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., and that the committee has concurred in them.

The Commission requires that certain "items" be answered, and that these answers be supplied by filing a supplemental statement on form 6M not later than July 9, 1945.

In addition to asking in this form that certain data be supplied with respect to profit sharing arrangements, every registered broker or dealer in over-the-counter securities is also required to supply certain information concerning any salesmen or employees whose business background falls into a certain category, including all persons who are members of securities exchanges or associations or have changed their name, those who have business histories with a

THE COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
Reg. U. S. Patent Office
William B. Dana Company
Publishers
25 Park Place, New York 8
RECTOR 2-9570 to 9576
Herbert D. Seibert,
Editor and Publisher
William Dana Seibert, President
William D. Riggs, Business Manager

Thursday, April 12, 1945

Published twice a week
every Thursday
(general news and advertising issue)

and every Monday

(complete statistical issue—market quotations, corporation, banking, clearings, state and city news, etc.)

Other Offices: 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill. (Telephone: State 0613); 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C., England, c/o Edwards & Smith.

Copyright 1945 by William B. Dana Company

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, \$26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, \$27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, \$29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, \$31.00 per year.

Other Publications

Bank and Quotation Record—Mth. \$20 yr.
Monthly Earnings Record—Mth... \$20 yr.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

We are interested in offerings of

High Grade
Public Utility and Industrial
PREFERRED STOCKS
Spencer Trask & Co.

25 Broad Street, New York

Telephone HANover 2-4300 Teletype NY 1-5
Members New York Stock Exchange

B. S.

LICHENSTEIN
AND COMPANY

"The Road to Serfdom"

A condensation from the book
by

FRIEDRICH A. HAYEK

Reprints from April Reader's Digest will be sent on request.

99 Wall Street, New York 5

TITLE COMPANY CERTIFICATES

BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED

Complete Statistical Information

L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n.
39 Broadway
New York 6, N. Y.
HAnover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

*Bowser Inc.

*Foundation Co.

*Stromberg-Carlson

International Detrola

Bought—Sold

*Circular on Request

J. F. Reilly & Co.

Members
New York Security Dealers Ass'n.
111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
RECTOR 2-5288
Bell System Teletype, NY 1-2480
Private Wire to Los Angeles

M. A. Hanna Co.

Hooker
Electrochemical Co.

Engineer's Field Reports
Available on Request

Bought — Sold

Est. 1926
HERZOG & CO.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n.
170 Broadway CORtlandt 7-6190
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

SUGAR SECURITIES

DUNNE & CO.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n.
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
Whitehall 3-0272—Teletype NY 1-956
Private Wire to Boston



John W. Bricker

been solved have strengthened the institutions of representative government. And even though the dark clouds of war, the uncertainties of tomorrow bear down upon us, I have a great confidence in the future of America, if only the leadership of the forces which believe in this system of government reassures itself and the American people are awakened to the seriousness of the threat to our institutions and become determined to preserve the priceless

*Address by Mr. Bricker at the 177th Anniversary meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, New York City, April 5, 1945.
(Continued on page 1624)

Protecting Individual Enterprise

By BEARDSLEY RUML*

Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York
Treasurer of R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.

Emphasizing the Necessity of the Profit Motive in Private Enterprise, Mr. Ruml Asserts That Profits Serve Both to Direct the Activities of Business and to Provide Ingenuity and Efficiency. He Opposes Limitation on Competitive Profits Made "Within the Law," and Holds That Undernourishment of Business Comes From Insufficient Profits. Says Profitable Business Requires Large Purchasing Power and Advocates That Residual Profits Should Go to Individuals Whose Initiative and Judgment Create Such Profits.

The subject assigned to me by your program Committee for discussion this evening is "The Protection of Individual Enterprise." I take it for granted that the protection of individual enterprise is not an end in itself, and that our interest in its protection stems from a profound conviction that private enterprise is a bulwark of human freedom. Our purpose is the enlargement of the area of human freedom, and we believe that private enterprise is one and an important means to that end. Accordingly, we must be inter-

*An address by Mr. Ruml before the Academy of Political Science, New York City, April 5, 1945.
(Continued on page 1626)



Beardsley Rumel

PANAMA COCA-COLA

DIVIDENDS:

1945 (to date) \$1.25 — 1944 \$2.75 — 1943 \$4.50

Approximate selling price—28 1/2

Circular on request

HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER

Established 1914

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone: BOWling Green 9-7400 Teletype: NY 1-375

Public National Bank & Trust Co.

National Radiator Co.

Industrial Finance
Preferred

C. E. Unterberg & Co.

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n.
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone BOWling Green 9-3565
Teletype NY 1-1666

WARD & CO.

EST. 1926

ACTUAL MARKETS
IN 250
ACTIVE ISSUES

American Reserve Ins.
Boston & Maine, Pfd.*
Brockway Motor*
Delta Airlines
Detroit Harvester*
Douglas Shoe, Com. & Pfd.*
Electrolux
General Machinery
Michigan Chemical
Bowser, Inc.*

Mohawk Rubber*
Moore-McCormack
Pollak Mfg.
Purolator*
Scovill Mfg.*
Sheraton Corporation*
Triumph Explosives
United Piece Dye Works*
Wickwire-Spencer

INDUSTRIALS

Aetna Standard Eng.
American Hardware*
Am. Window Glass, Com. & Pfd.
Bird & Son*
Buda Co.*
Deep Rock Oil*
Taca Airways*
Gleaner Harvester*
Great Amer. Industries*
Howard Stores
Lawrence Port. Cement*
Liberty Aircraft Products*
Maguire Industries
Moxie*
Philip Carey
Riley Stoker*

TEXTILES

Alabama Mills*
Aspinook Corp.
Berkshire Fine Spinning*
Consolidated Textile
Darlington Mfg.
New Jersey Worsted*

UTILITIES

American Gas & Power
Central Public Utility 5½'s
Conn. Lt. & Pr. Com.
Cons. Elec. & Gas Pfd.
Central El. & Gas Com.
Illinois Pow. Div. Arr's.
Iowa Southern Util.
Mass. Pr. & Lt. \$2 Pfd.*
Nassau Suffolk Ltg. Pfd.
Peoples Lt. & Pow. Pfd.
Queens Boro Gas & Elec. Pfd.
Southwest Natural Gas

ELECTRONICS

Du Mont Lab. "A"**
Magnavox Corp.*
Majestic Radio & Tel.*
P. R. Mallory*
Stromberg Carlson

*Bulletin or Circular upon request

WARD & CO.

EST. 1926

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5
RECTOR 2-8700 NY 1-2173
1-1288
Direct Wires to Chicago and Phila.
ENTERPRISE PHONES
Hartf'd 6111 Buff. 6024 Bos. 2100

AMERICAN BANTAM CAR

6% CUMULATIVE CONV. PREFERRED

(Arrears \$3.75)

\$10 par (callable at 14 plus arrears)

Selling Price—15½

Circular on Request

HOLT, ROSE & TROSTER

Established 1914

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone: BOWling Green 9-7400 Teletype: NY 1-375

American Arch Company

Bought—Sold—Quoted

W. J. Banigan & Co.

Successors to

CHAS. H. JONES & CO.

Established 1904

50 Broadway, N. Y. 4 HANover 2-8380

Spokane Internat'l Ry. Repts.

Eastern Corporation

H. M. Byllesby pfd. and A & B

Community Water Service pfd.

Harrington & Richardson "A"

BERWALD & CO.

Members New York Security Dealers Assn.

30 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Tel. Digby 4-7900 Tele. NY 1-1790

The Importance Of Small Business

By HENRY J. SIMONSON, JR.*

President, National Securities & Research Corporation

Holding That Small Business Is "a Bulwark of Our System of Free Enterprise" Mr. Simonson Points Out That Its Importance Is Measured Not So Much by Its Extent, but by the Opportunities It Offers for Private Initiative. Says, as Influence of War, Number of Small Business Concerns Have Declined by One-Sixth. Expects Post-War Resurgence of Small Business Because of New Developments Suitable to Small Scale Operations, But Sees Need for Raising Limits of Tax Exemptions Allowed Small Concerns. Efforts to Extend Larger Credit Facilities Will Also Be Helpful.

Small business is an important segment of the American economy, a bulwark of our system of free enterprise. It includes nine



H. J. Simonson, Jr.

Coleman Renominated To Head NYSE Board

The Nominating Committee for 1945 has renominated John A. Coleman, of Adler, Coleman &



John A. Coleman

Co., for chairman of the Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange, it is announced. Elections will be held on Monday, May 14.

Other nominees for positions to be filed are:

For eight members of the Board of Governors: Harold C. Mayer, Bear, Stearns & Co.; Raymond Sprague, Raymond Sprague & Co.; Robert L. Stott, Wagner, Stott & Co.; Percy M. Stewart, Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; F. Edward Bossom, Putnam & Co., Hartford; Wm. Wyndom Cabell, Branch, Cabell & Co., Richmond, and John

W. Watling, Watling, Lerchen & Co., Detroit, for three-year terms, and Howard Butcher, Jr., Butcher & Sherrerd, Philadelphia, for the term of one year.

For two members of the Gratuity Fund for three-year terms:

BOSTON, MASS.

Boston Wharf Company

ORGANIZED 1836

Capitalization \$450,000 mortgage note

60,000 shares capital stock (\$100 par value)

Sixty year unbroken dividend record

Currently on \$2.00 dividend basis

Priced about \$38.00 per share

Inquiries invited

du Pont, Homsey Co.

Shawmut Bank Building
BOSTON 9, MASS.
Capitol 4330 Teletype BS 424We Suggest:
A Low-Priced Steel Stock

Central Iron & Steel

\$10 Par

Net Quick . . . over \$8
Book Value . . . about \$16
Market . . . about \$6

Circular Available

LERNER & CO.

10 POST OFFICE SQUARE
BOSTON 9, MASS.
Tel. HUB 1990 Teletype BS 69

DETROIT

General Industries Co.

National Stamping Co.

Reports furnished on request

MERCIER, McDOWELL & DOLPHYN

Members Detroit Stock Exchange
Buhl Bldg. Cadillac 5752
DETROIT 26

GRAND RAPIDS

Simplex Paper Corp. Com.

International Rys. of Buffalo

3s-5s of 1962

Central Steel & Wire

Aeronca Aircraft Com. & Pfd.

American Box Board Com.

WHITE, NOBLE & CO.

Members Detroit Stock Exchange
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.
Phone 94336 Tele. GR 184
Detroit Office, Buhl Bldg.

John Rutherford, at Foster, Brown & Co., and John K. Starkweather, Starkweather & Co.

Five members of the Nominating Committee: Three members of the Exchange for three-year terms: Sydney P. Bradshaw, Clark, Dodge & Co.; Joseph G. Osborn, Hayden, Stone & Co.; Robert Wilson, Fransioli & Wilson.

Two allied members of the Exchange for one year: William J. Hammerslough, Lehman Bros., and William J. Price, 3rd, Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore.

Gleaner Harvester Corp.

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.

Mokan

Foundation Company

J.K.Rice, Jr.&Co.

Established 1908

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n.

REctor 2-4500—120 Broadway

Bell System Teletype N. Y. 1-714

Mining Issues

J. F. SAMMON & CO.

Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n

TWO RECTOR ST., NEW YORK 6

BOWling Green 9-3575 Tele. NY 1-1388

Wire Connections to Principal

Mining Centers

PHILADELPHIA

Gruen Watch Common

Western Lt. & Tel. Common

United Printers & Pub. Common

Memos on request

BUCKLEY BROTHERS

Members New York, Philadelphia and Los Angeles Stock Exchanges

1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 2

Los Angeles

Pittsburgh, Pa. Hagerstown, Md.

N. Y. Telephone—WHitehall 3-7253

Private Wire System between Philadelphia, New York and Los Angeles

Missouri Public Service Corp.

Common

Central & Southwest Utilities

\$7 Pfd.

BOENNING & CO.

1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3

Pennypacker 8200 PH 30

Private Phone to N. Y. C.

COrtlandt 7-1202

Dealer Inquiries Invited

American Box Board Co.

Odd Lots & Fractions

Botany Worsted Mills pfd. & A

Empire Steel Corp. com.

Pittsburgh Railways Co.

All Issues

Warner Co. pfd. & com.

Wawaset Securities

H. M. Byllesby & Company

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE

Stock Exchange Bldg. Phila. 2

Phone Rittenhouse 3717 Teletype PH 73

ST. LOUIS

STIX & CO.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

509 OLIVE STREET

ST. LOUIS 1, Mo.

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

Man 36, heavy experience, draft deferred, at present handling over-the-counter securities and rail bonds desires position in like capacity; clientele. Box A 12, The Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 25 Park Place, New York 8, N. Y.

*Reprinted from "Investment Timing" April 5, 1945, published by the Economics & Investment Department of the National Securities & Research Corp., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

(Continued on page 1627)

Shillinglaw, Crowder & Co., Inc.

announces change in name

to

SHILLINGLAW, BOLGER & CO., INC.

UNDERWRITERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO 3

TELEPHONE STATE 5850

Curb and Unlisted Securities

MICHAEL HEANEY, Mgr.
WALTER KANE, Asst. Mgr.

Joseph McManus & Co.

Members New York Curb Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange
39 Broadway New York 6
Digby 4-3122 Teletype NY 1-1610

Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields

36th Year Uninterrupted Dividends

Write or call for descriptive circular
CARTWRIGHT & PARMELEE
70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Digby 4-3383



HODSON & COMPANY, Inc.

165 Broadway, New York

FRENCH INDUSTRIALS

Offers Wanted

— * —

F. BLEIBTREU & Co., Inc.
79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone HAnover 2-8681

Krug Outlines Post V-E Day Plans

War Production Chief Lays Down Twelve Procedures. Warns Military Needs Will Continue Heavy Until Japan Is Defeated.

J. A. Krug, Chairman of the War Production Board, backing up the report that James F. Byrnes, former Director of War Mobilization and Reconstruction recently submitted to the President and Congress, held a conference in Washington on April 3 in which he outlined the contemplated lines of action to be followed by his organization after "Victory in Europe" Day. Mr. Krug said that the objectives announced by Mr. Byrnes represent the established policy of WPB to relax and to revoke material and production controls as rapidly after V-E Day as may be consistent with safeguarding the continuing all-out war effort against Japan. He emphasized, however, that such a proposed program must be tentative and that revisions, reflecting the continuously changing war situation, will prove necessary from time to time.



J. A. Krug

"The primary goal of the War Production Board," Mr. Krug said, "must be the prompt filling of all military needs and the maintenance of a sound war supporting economy for a speedy conclusion of the Japanese war. As Justice Byrnes pointed out, even when the war in Europe ends, production of munitions, though reduced, will still absorb a large proportion of our country's manpower and materials and represent a tremendous strain on our productive capacity. As long as the Japanese war continues, we will not enjoy anything like a free economy. There will be continued shortages of textiles, lumber and other forest products, leather, containers, tires and rubber products, and some metals, such as tin and lead."

The WPB controls affect almost everyone and their relaxation and revocation must be handled in such a way as to avoid, to the greatest possible extent, the dislocation and confusion which might otherwise characterize the changeover from our present unprecedented war production to the

(Continued on page 1608)

"IT'S HARD TO GET, TODAY!"

The war cry of stock-shy storekeepers—"it's hard to get"—is nothing new to investment dealers. Some security or other has always been "hard to get"—unless you know where to look.

But the fact is, we frequently do know where to look for those hard-to-find securities. For one thing, we are in very close touch with the markets for all types of securities—and, it sometimes happens that we have the very security needed.

As a result, a good part of our business is devoted to cooperation with other dealers. We found that it's mutually profitable to help others get business. Next time you need active cooperation, why not phone or teletype us?

R. W. Pressprich & Co.

68 William Street
NEW YORK 5

Telephone HAnover 2-1700
Teletype NY 1-993

201 Devonshire Street, BOSTON 10

Members New York Stock Exchange

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL, RAILROAD,
PUBLIC UTILITY, INDUSTRIAL BONDS
AND INVESTMENT STOCKS

Conflicts of Federal and State Taxation

By ROLLIN BROWNE*

Commissioner of Taxation and Finance, State of New York

Pointing to the Supremacy of the National Government in Taxation as a Danger to the Political Independence of the States, Commissioner Browne Urges That There Be a Post-War Readjustment and Coordination of Federal and State Levies. Advocates State Abandonment of the Income Tax and Relinquishment of Gasoline, Automobile and Amusement Taxes by the Federal Government. Favors Federal Taxation of State and Municipal Bonds, but Objects to Imposition and Collection of Taxes by Federal Government for Redistribution Among the States.

The New York Legislature recently rejected, for the second time, a resolution calling for a constitutional limitation on Federal income and inheritance taxes. But the fact that 17 States have adopted such resolutions is proof of the growing concern over the expansion of Federal taxation.

dence of the States and their local communities.

Our Federal system, which divides power and responsibility between the States and the National Government, and protects fundamental private rights against both, is the most perfect form of government ever devised for the preservation of local self-government and individual liberty.

No government can survive unless it has the sovereign and independent power to raise adequate revenues to support its functions. Therefore, if we want to preserve local control and responsibility over local affairs, we must protect the taxing powers of the States against undue encroachment by Washington.

This is not the time to institute vast and sweeping reforms in any tax system. While we are at war, the National Government must tax, and tax, and keep on taxing, no matter whom or how much it hurts. Our fighting men cannot

*An address by Mr. Browne before the Non-Partisan Forum of the National Republican Club, New York City, March 31, 1945.



Rollin Browne

AMERICAN MADE
MARKETS IN
CANADIAN
SECURITIES

Bank of Montreal
Canadian Bank of Commerce
Royal Bank of Canada

Electrolux
International Utilities
Sun Life Assurance

Hollinger Mines
Kerr-Addison
Mining Corp. of Canada
Noranda Mines

HART SMITH & CO.
52 WILLIAM St., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0988
Bell Teletype NY 1-3955
New York Montreal Toronto

Community Water Service
5 1/2 s-6s 1946
Crescent Public Service 6s 1954
East Coast Public Service
4s 1948
Eastern Minnesota Pr. 5 1/2 s '51
Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry.
Issues
Securities Co. of N. Y.
4% Consols

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.
Incorporated
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

American Locomotive 7% Pfd.
Brill Corp. 7% Pfd.
Cayuga & Susquehanna
Western Pacific 5s, 1946
Phila. Reading Coal & Iron
5s, 1973
Phila. Reading Coal & Iron
6s, 1949

GUDE, WINMILL & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Digby 4-7060 Teletype NY 1-955

American Maize Products Co.
Eastern Sugar Associates, Common
Ohio Match Co.

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.
Incorporated
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

HAYTIAN CORP.
Quotations Upon Request

FARR & CO.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange
120 WALL ST., NEW YORK
TEL. HANOVER 2-9612

wait for the tools of war while we debate theories of taxation.

But when victory has been won and peace restored, no problem will be of greater importance to (Continued on page 1629)

Trading Markets In
Bunte Bros.
Central Electric & Gas
Dexter Co.
United Stockyards Pfd.

C. L. Schmidt & Co.
Established 1922
120 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO 3
Tel. Randolph 6960 Tele. CG 271

TRADING MARKETS:
Hallicrafters Co.
E. H. Scott Radio
Sentinel Radio
Warren Petroleum
(Prospectuses available upon request)

W. J. Sennott, Jr.—Fred J. Cook
Clement, Curtis & Co.
Members N. Y. Stock Exch. and Others
134 S. LA SALLE ST.
CHICAGO 3
Randolph 6800 Teletype CG 214

SINCE 1908

FRED. W. FAIRMAN CO.
Members
Chicago Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade

Firm Trading Markets
Garrett Corporation
Magnavox Common
Federal Mach. & Welder
208 SOUTH LA SALLE ST.
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS
Telephone Randolph 4068
Bell Systems CG 537

Federal Electric "A"
Chicago Mill & Lumber Common
International Rwy. Buf. 3/6-62

E. H. Rollins & Sons
Incorporated
135 South La Salle Street,
CHICAGO 3
CG 530 Central 7540
Direct Wires To Our Offices In
Principal Cities Throughout
the Country

Central Steel & Wire, Com.
Globe Steel Tubes Co. Com.
Lincoln Ptg. Co. 6-1963
Parker Appliance, Com.
Snap-On Tools, Com.
Woodward Governor, Com.

Paul H. Davis & Co.
Established 1916
Members Principal Stock Exchanges
Chicago Board of Trade
10 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3
Tel. Franklin 8622 Teletype CG 405
Indianapolis, Ind. - Rockford, Ill.

CARTER H. CORBREY & CO.
Member, National Association
of Securities Dealers
Wholesale Distributors
Middle West — Pacific Coast
For
UNDERWRITERS
SECONDARY MARKET
DISTRIBUTION
CHICAGO 3 LOS ANGELES 14
135 La Salle St. 650 S. Spring St.
Randolph 3002 CG 362 Trinity 3908

—We Maintain Active Markets In—
VICKSBURG BRIDGE CO. 4-6s, 1968
DEEP ROCK OIL CORP. Common
GALVIN MANUFACTURING CORP. Common

H. M. Byllesby and Company

Incorporated
135 So. La Salle Street, Chicago 3
Telephone State 8711 Teletype CG 273
New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Minneapolis

Dealer-Broker Investment Recommendations and Literature

It is understood that the firms mentioned will be pleased to send interested parties the following literature:

Debt Structure and Bond Maturity Calendar of the State of Tennessee—Eight-page brochure
Equitable Securities Corporation, 322 Union Street, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Fire and Casualty Insurance Stocks—Comparative data on principal issues—**Mackubin, Legg & Co.**, 22 Light Street, Baltimore 3, Md.

Also available are analytical studies of **American Insurance Co.**, **American Reinsurance Co.**, **Continental Casualty Co.**, **Federal Insurance Co.**, **Firemen's Insurance Co.**, **North River Insurance Co.**, **Pacific Indemnity Co.**, and **United States Guarantee Co.**

Grist—Comments on "special situations"—**Dresser & Escher**, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Monthly Stock and Bond Summaries—May be had at a cost of \$72 each per year, or a total of \$144 a year for the complete service which includes two cloth bound volumes and ten paper bound issues—a special free trial offer is available—**National Quo-**

Road to Serfdom—A condensation from the book by Friedrich A. Hayek, reprinted from the April Reader's Digest—**B. S. Lichstein & Co.**, 99 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Utilities—1945—Ninety-page graphic study, profusely charted and illustrated—**Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane**, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Yield of 50 Leading Stocks—Tabulation of leading industrials and discussion of significance of yield and p/e ratio data—**Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis**, 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Aetna Life Insurance Co.—Discussion of investment possibilities and price enhancement—**David Morris & Co.**, 52 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Alabama Great Southern RR.—Descriptive circular—**Adams & Peck**, 63 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

American Bantam Car—Circular on this situation—**Hoit, Rose & Troster**, 74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

American Hardware—Special study—**Goodbody & Co.**, 115 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Arden Farms Co.—Discussion of favorable post-war outlook and favorable aspects of \$3 preferred stock for income and common stock for speculative appeal—**Maxwell, Marshall & Co.**, 647 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

(Continued on page 1628)

MISSISSIPPI GLASS CO.
INTERNATIONAL DETROLA CO.
ROHR AIRCRAFT CORP.
MOHAWK RUBBER CO.
MISSOURI PACIFIC RY. SEC. 5 1/4 %

KNEELAND & CO.

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4

Tel. WAB. 8686 and Western Union Telephone

Tele. CG 640, 641 & 642

We have a recent analysis of
The Pfaudler Co.

Copy on request

CASWELL & CO.
120 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO 3, ILL.
Teletype CG 1122 Phone Central 5690

**Walter F. Norris Is
With Cruttenden & Co.**

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)

CHICAGO, ILL.—Walter F. Norris has become associated with Cruttenden & Co., 209 South La Salle Street, members of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges. Mr. Norris was formerly Vice-President of the Commerce Union Bank of Nashville, Tenn., and prior thereto was an officer of C. E. Childs & Co., with which he was associated for many years.

Law With Harris, Hall

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)

CHICAGO, Ill.—Stuart C. Law has become affiliated with Harris, Hall & Co., Inc., 111 West Monroe Street. Mr. Law has recently been in the U. S. Naval Reserve.

Andrews With Sincere Co.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)

CHICAGO, Ill.—Clyde H. Andrews has become associated with Sincere & Company, 231 South La Salle Street, members of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges. Mr. Andrews, who has been in the securities business on La Salle Street for many years, recently has been in business in Cleveland.

**Laurence LeBaron Joins
Buckley Brothers Staff**

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Laurence LeBaron has become associated with Buckley Brothers, 530 West Sixth Street, members of the New York, Philadelphia and Los Angeles Stock Exchanges. Mr. LeBaron has recently been with Cruttenden & Co., Crowell, Weeden & Co. and Norman B. Courtney & Co.

**Ralph Davis Nominated
To Head Cgo. Exchange**

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ralph W. Davis, partner of Paul H. Davis & Co., was nominated to succeed Harry M. Payne as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Chicago Stock Exchange, it was announced by John J. Bryant, Jr., Chairman of the 1945 Nominating Committee which filed its report of nominees of all offices to be filled at the annual election to be held June 4, 1945. Mr. Davis has been a member of the Exchange since 1922.

The following were nominated to serve three years as members of the Board of Governors:

Robert W. Baird, The Wisconsin

Four page Brochure
Available on request

**Matthiessen & Hegeler
Zinc Co.**
Common Stock

COMSTOCK & Co.
CHICAGO 4
231 So. La Salle St. Dearborn 1501
Teletype CG 257

**MID-CONTINENT
AIRLINES
INC.**

Memorandum on Request

KITCHEN & CO.
135 South La Salle Street
Chicago 3, Ill.
Tel. STATE 4950 Tele. CG 573

**Parker
Appliance Co.**
Common Stock

**First Securities Co.
of Chicago**

Member Chicago Stock Exchange
105 South La Salle St.
CHICAGO 3
Andover 1520 CG 1399

Recent Analyses on Request
Merchants Distilling Corp.
Common Stock

Standard Silica Corp.
Common Stock

FAROLL & COMPANY
Member New York Stock Exchange
and other Principal Exchanges
208 So. La Salle St.
CHICAGO 4
Phone Andover 1430 Tele. CG 156

Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; William A. Fuller, William A. Fuller & Co.; Robert A. Gardner, Mitchell, Hutchins & Co.; John J. Griffin; Homer P. Hargrave, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; D. Dean McCormick, Kebbon, McCormick & Co.; Harry M. Payne, Webster, Marsh & Co.; Reuben Thorson, Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis.

Emmet G. Barker was nominated for Chairman of the 1946 Nominating Committee. Other nominations for this committee are:

William T. Bacon, Bacon, Whipple & Co.; Ralph Chapman, Farwell, Chapman & Co.; John C. Stewart, and Alfred E. Turner.

The Nominating Committee which presented today's report consists of:

John J. Bryant, Jr., Chairman, Jas. H. Oliphant & Co.; Sidney L. Castle, Carter H. Harrison & Co.; M. Ralph Cleary, Cleary & Co.; Carl J. Easterberg, Riter & Co., and George E. Hachmann.

**Federally Insured
Certificates** **3%**
To Yield . . . **3 1/2%**

AGGREGATING \$25,000,000.00
Have been purchased thru us by
Trust Companies, Trust Departments,
Estates, Pensions.

SELECT FROM OUR LISTS AND PLACE
YOUR FUNDS DIRECT — NO FEES

Federally Insured Savings & Loan
Associations about 400 Represented—
located in every section of the Country,
offer Liquidity, Insured safety of
Principal, complete freedom from market losses—

**FINANCIAL
Development Co.**
105 SO. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 3

**NEW YORK
MARKETS
for the
MIDWEST**

STRAUSS BROS.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4
Telephone: Harrison 2075
Teletype CG 129
Direct Wire to New York Office

Specialists in
**Chicago North Shore
AND
Milwaukee Railroad**

Analysis of equities and earnings
available on request.

Brailsford & Co.
208 S. La Salle Street
CHICAGO 4
Tel. State 9868 CG 95

Finder's Fees Gladly Paid

New issues and blocks of
over counter securities wanted.

Nationwide wholesale distribution.

If you have a good potential
offering suggest you get in
touch with us promptly.

FLOYD D. CERF CO.
Members Chicago Board of Trade
Underwriters — Wholesale Exclusively
120 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

We maintain an active trading interest
in the following STOCKS and
will send circulars upon request—

Marmon Herrington
International Detrola
Leece Neville
American Barge Line
Foote Bros. Gear & Machine
Corp.
Steel Products Eng.

STRAUS & BLOSSER
135 South La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Tel. ANDover 5700 Tele. CG 650-651

**Firm Name Is Now
Shillinglaw, Bolger**

CHICAGO, ILL.—Shillinglaw, Crowder & Co., Inc., 120 South La Salle Street, announces the change in name to Shillinglaw, Bolger & Co., Inc. in a statement released by David L. Shillinglaw, President. Herbert N. Crowder retired from the firm some time ago because of ill health and is now residing in Florida.

Mr. Shillinglaw is well known not only because of his activity on La Salle Street, but also because of his many civic interests.

Mr. Bolger, whose name has been added to the firm has been active on La Salle Street for many years and is a member of the Chicago Board of Trade.

HICKS & PRICE

Members
New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange (Assoc.)
Chicago Board of Trade

**MIDDLE WESTERN
SECURITIES**

231 S. La Salle St.
CHICAGO 4
Randolph 5686 - CG 972
1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
BOWling Green 9-1432

The Hallicrafters Co. Common

Prospectus available upon request

DOYLE, O'CONNOR & CO.

INCORPORATED

135 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

Telephone: Dearborn 9600

Teletype: CG 1200

Chicago Brevities

In a month of continuing annual reports and annual stockholders meetings, American industry generally disclosed itself as prepared or well advanced in its planning for the reconversion and postwar periods. In the Chicago area, refundings, expansion of capital structures, and new financing to strengthen working capital positions were increasingly evident as firms girded to implement plans carefully laid for gradual resumption of full-scale peacetime production.

The Link Belt Company announced it is calling for redemption 30,187 shares of its outstanding 6½% preferred on July 1 and simultaneously called a special meeting of stockholders for April 17 to vote on an increase in the common stock capitalization of the company from 740,350 to 840,350 shares.

The increase would not only place the company in a position to retire the outstanding preferred but also add approximately \$1,000,000 to working capital, the proxy statement disclosed, which together with other funds would be used to finance the acquisition of additional plant facilities after the war.

The company is now virtually ready for reconversion, a company official stated.

Authority of the Securities and Exchange Commission is being sought by Nu-Enamel Corporation of Chicago for issuance and sale of 50,000 shares of 60-cent cumulative convertible preferred stock, which will add approximately \$500,000 to working capital of the company. Proceeds from the sale will be used for general corporate purposes, including the possible purchase of additional oil and gas leases and the drilling and equipping of additional wells.

The company diversified its operations last year to include the drilling and development of oil and gas properties and as of March 15, owned various interests in eleven producing oil wells and two gas wells.

To meet possible future requirements of the business, Deere & Co., manufacturer of farm machinery, has arranged for the sale of \$19,500,000 of 2¾% 20-year debentures and is negotiating for the private sale of an additional \$10,500,000 of serial notes maturing through 1952.

E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, in its first public financing operation, offered 225,000 shares of common stock at \$3.125 a share last week. Of the total, 148,150 shares represented new financing with proceeds to be added to working capital. The balance of shares were sold

American La France Foamite
Common
Flour Mills America
Common
Iowa Electric Light & Power
Preferreds

Sincere and Company

Members New York Stock Exchange
and Other Principal Exchanges
231 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO 4
State 2400 CG 252

for the account of present stockholders. The company is engaged almost exclusively in war work at present.

Stockholders of McQuay-Norris Manufacturing Co. approved an increase in the authorized common stock of the company from 450,000 to 600,000 shares and in addition, 30,000 shares of \$100 par preferred stock. Of the preferred shares, 20,000 are expected to be offered within the next few weeks.

The newly elected board of National Tea Co. lost no time in moving to redeem the 200,000 outstanding shares of 5½% cumulative \$10 par preferred, following the annual stockholders meeting last month. The preferred has been called for redemption May 1.

At the same time negotiations were opened for new financing, which is believed will run between \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000 at most. If completed in time, a portion of the funds will be applied toward redemption of the preferred with the balance added to working capital to meet the requirements of the "far reaching" postwar modernization program and eventual expansion of the area of operations planned by the company. The new financing will be through private placement, company officials indicated.

Should the company fail to complete present financing negotiations, the \$2,000,000 required to redeem the outstanding preferred will be taken out of company funds.

A special meeting of stockholders of Tennessee Gas & Transmission Co., a subsidiary of Chicago Corporation, may be called shortly to approve a plan of refinancing and recapitalization, which among other things, would permit Tennessee to pay off its outstanding debt to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Discussions with reference to a plan are understood to be well advanced.

The Chicago Corporation was one among several firms to postpone its annual stockholders meeting due to accounting problems which made it impossible.

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**The Hallicrafters
Common***

**E. H. Scott Radio
Laboratories Common***

*Prospectus available on request

William A. Fuller & Co.

Members of Chicago Stock Exchange
209 S. La Salle Street • Chicago 4
Tel. Dearborn 9200 Tele. CG 146

We have a continuing interest in the following:

American Barge Lines Co. Common

American Service Co. \$3.00 Part. Pfd.

Anheuser Busch Inc. Capital

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co. Common

Mastic-Asphalt Co. Common

**New Jefferson Hotel Co. 4-6% Bonds
(St. Louis)**

**Seven-Up Bottling Co. Common & Pfd.
(St. Louis)**

Textron Inc. Warrants

Trailmobile Co. Common

Western Light & Telephone Co. Common

Stifel, Nicolaus & Company

INCORPORATED
Founded 1890

Chicago

St. Louis

Galvin Mfg. Co.

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.

Marmon Herrington Co.

Florida Portland Cement Co.

Central Soya Co.

Seneca Falls Machine Co.

— * —

HICKEY & CO.

Field Bldg., Chicago 3
Randolph 8800 CG 1234-5
Direct wire to New York

ACTIVE TRADING MARKETS

National Terminals Corp.

Common & Preferred

Franklin County Coal Corp.

Common & Preferred

Howell Elec. Motors

**Interstate Aircraft &
Engineering Corp.**

Common

ADAMS & CO.

231 South La Salle Street
Chicago 4, Illinois
Teletype CG 361 Phone State 0101

**JOHN J. O'BRIEN
& CO.**

Members

New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb (Associate)
Chicago Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade

231 S. La Salle Street
CHICAGO 4

HICKS & PRICE

Members
New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange (Assoc.)
Chicago Board of Trade

**MIDDLE WESTERN
SECURITIES**

231 S. La Salle St.
CHICAGO 4
Randolph 5686 - CG 972
1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
BOWling Green 9-1432

OIL

in war and postwar

Our Research Department has just issued a memorandum on the oil industry with statistics on some of the leading units.

A copy will be sent on request.

THOMSON & MCKINNON

Members

New York Stock Exchange
and all principal exchanges

231 South LaSalle Street
CHICAGO 4

New York Indianapolis Toronto

Brown Co.

5/59 — Pfd. — Com.

Minn. & Ontario Paper Co.

5/60 & Common

Triumph Explosives, Inc.

Bought — Sold — Quoted

ZIPPIN & COMPANY

Specialists in Foreign Securities

208 S. La Salle Street
Chicago 4, Illinois

Randolph 4696 CG 451



REAL ESTATE SECURITIES

Primary Markets in:

Hotel St. George, 4's

870 - 7th Ave. 4½'s
(Park Central Hotel)

N. Y. Athletic Club 2-5's

Beacon Hotel, 4's

SHASKAN & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
40 EXCHANGE PL., N.Y. Digby 4-4950
Bell Teletype NY I-953

ACTIVE MARKETS

50 BROADWAY

3-6s 1946

SIEGEL & CO.

80 Broadway, N.Y. 6 Digby 4-2370
Teletype NY 1-1942

FIRST MORTGAGES

TITLE CO. CERTIFICATES

Bought—Sold—Quoted

EST. 1939

EMPIRE REALTY TRADING CORP.

Associate Member
Real Estate Boards, B'klyn & N. Y.

111 Broadway, N.Y. 6 REctor 2-9838

Real Estate Securities

Prince & Lafayette Streets
5s '52—New York
850 Lake Shore Drive—Chicago
Belmont Hotel P/C—Cleveland
Roosevelt Hotel Common
St. Louis
Myles Standish Co. Boston

VALIQUET & CO.

135 So. La Salle St.
CHICAGO
CG-81 Central 4402

— SPECIALISTS IN —

CHICAGO and MIDWEST
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES

Accurate Quotations in All Issues

FIRST LA SALLE CO.

11 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Tel. Central 4424 Tele. CG 660

SPECIALISTS

in

Real Estate Securities

Since 1929

Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.

Incorporated

Members New York Security Dealers Association

41 Broad Street, New York 4

HAnover 2-2100

Real Estate Securities

The method of operating the sinking fund of Broadway Trinity Place Corporation seems to be of distinct benefit to those bondholders who do not tender their bonds.

In reorganization, completed July, 1944, each first mortgage bond that was issued had attached to it stock representing an equal share in 100% of the ownership of the property.

Since that time \$62,000 par value of bonds have been retired by sinking fund operation, and in addition, the stock accompanying the bonds was also retired.

That means that the remaining bondholders' share in the ownership of the property will increase as each sinking fund operates.

Outstanding bond issue amounts to \$4,533,500 and is secured by a first mortgage on the 38-story office building at 39 Broadway. The building is one of the most modern in the financial section of New York, having been completed in 1928. It is well located, just one block south of Wall Street, fronting 89 feet on Broadway, extending back 190 feet to Trinity Place. It has a ground area of about 17,250 square feet and a rentable area of about 330,000 square feet.

At the current price of 57 a market value of only \$2,583,810 is arrived at for the property. In 1929 the former owners paid approximately \$9,500,000 for the property, of which the cash investment was about \$4,300,000. Property is assessed at \$4,950,000. January interest payment was made at rate of 3% and latest published earnings on the bonds was 4.35%.

Latest statement of the Sherneth Corporation (Sherry Netherland Hotel) indicated a "windfall" for the bondholders. Time expired for the old bondholders

to exchange their securities for these new securities. As a result the Corporation cancelled \$130,000 of the bonds and 1,830 shares of ownership stock that was reserved for the old bondholders.

* * *

United States Supreme Court ruling April 9 may adversely affect this year's earnings of some loft and office buildings. Some time ago employees of these buildings received a ruling that because of the nature of the tenancy of the building, the building employees came under the Wage and Hour Act. This entitled many employees to an adjustment of back wages. Some landlords gave the employees the back wages to which they were entitled and had them sign a general release. However, the Act provided a penalty for violation of the Act of an amount equal to the wages due, in addition to the wages plus legal fee. The ruling referred to means that regardless of whether they signed releases or not, the employees will now be able to collect from many buildings these so-called damages, plus legal fees, even though the buildings had heretofore paid them the disputed wages. Some buildings have set up a reserve in anticipation of this decision; while others will have to dig into current earnings to make these payments.

Post-War Interest Rates?

Babson Sees No Headache for War Bondholders

BABSON PARK, MASS.—Interest rates are like the weather. As few people can work up much hysteria over isobars, gradients and cycles; so only a few watch the statistics determining money rates. To those outside the ranks of professionals, the forecasting technique is a yawn. All you want from the weather man is notice when to get ready for a heat wave or a blizzard or a hurricane! Most readers want to know

only whether securities are to go up or down. Yet interest rates, by definition, reflect the price of credit. Dull and theoretical as they sound, credit conditions may shape your whole tomorrow.

War Bond Investments

I expect that the broad trend of interest rates, in the postwar period, will be upward. Whatever this may mean to some unfortunate railroad bondholders, the owners of ten-year war bonds need not lose a moment's sleep. The buyers of savings bonds, "Series E, F & G" enjoy unique protection. Their capital is safeguarded by the resources of an all-powerful nation, and a special

(Continued on page 1629)

covenant. Such war bonds do not suffer the vagaries of the market place. The government in effect has pledged that the prices of these bonds will remain practically pegged regardless of roving interest rates.

True, some landmine of inflation might shatter the dollar itself. To raise that specter, however, is like worrying about which room is safest if your house should take a direct hit from a blockbuster. Suffice to say that whatever befalls—except a social or economic revolution—your ten-year war bonds are as secure as any obligation on earth and far safer than most. In purchasing these bonds you, moreover, contribute to national welfare. Let us hope that the number of holders of these bonds will approximate 138 million, or the population of the U. S. With this general statement regarding these Savings Bonds (and I am not commenting one way or the other as to the long-term "Governments"), let me return to my discussion of future interest rates.

CONTINUOUS INTEREST IN:

Aeronautical Products Com.	North'n Pap. Mills Co. Com. & Pfd.
Koehring Co. Com.	Central Elec. & Gas Co. Pfd.
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Com.	Central Telephone Co. Pfd.
Compo Shoe Mch'y. Com. & Pfd.	Hamilt'n Mfg. Co. Part. Pref. & Com.
Rochester Telephone Co. Com.	James Mfg. Co. Pfd. & Com.
Standard Silica Co. Com.	Wis. Pwr. & Lt. Co. 6 & 7% Pfd.

LOEWI & CO.

225 EAST MASON ST. MILWAUKEE (2), WIS.
PHONES—Daly 5392 Chicago: State 0933 Teletype MI 488

Wisconsin Brevities

Froedtert Grain & Malting Co., Inc., reports for the six months ended Jan. 31, 1945, a net income of \$460,623 after all charges and taxes, or \$1.08 per share on 277,412 common shares outstanding.

This compares with \$263,253

for the six months ended Jan. 31, 1944, or 53 cents per share on 256,072 common shares outstanding after allowing for dividends on preferred stock, since retired.

Cash in bank on March 20, 1945, amounted to \$1,259,115, with notes payable of \$900,000.

Kimberly-Clark Corp., Neenah, Wis., for the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1944, reports net sales of \$61,330,541 as against \$57,488,294 in 1943. Net profit after all charges and Federal and Wisconsin taxes was \$2,422,327, compared with \$2,399,636 in 1943. The 1944 earnings is equivalent to \$3.09 per share on 599,760 shares of common stock after allowing for preferred dividends and compares with \$3.69 per share in 1943 on 488,173 common shares outstanding.

National Pressure Cooker Co. of Eau Claire, Wis., has successfully concluded the placing of 150,000 shares of common stock at \$15 per share.

The stock was subscribed for by stockholders without any underwriting. Entire proceeds will be used for working capital.

Missouri Pacific R.R.

5 ¼ % Notes

— * —

GIVAN COMPANY

735 N. WATER STREET
MILWAUKEE 2

Tel.: Daly 3237 Teletype: MI 592

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., which has its main plant in Beloit, Wis., reports 1944 net profit of \$2,845,000, equal to \$4.75 a share, compared with \$2,787,000, or \$465 a share in 1943.

Wisconsin Power & Light Co. had a net income after charges and taxes for the year 1944 of \$1,332,630 as against \$1,526,704 in 1943. Federal income and excess profits taxes increased to \$2,349,300 from \$1,963,400 and other taxes amounted to \$1,765,540 as against \$1,780,303 in 1943.



NSTA Notes

BOREN BILL HEARINGS

Thomas Graham, of the Bankers Bond Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky., has made the following report to members of the National Security Traders Association on the recent hearings in Washington on the Boren Bill:

The writer attended the hearings on the Boren Bill in Washington Feb. 20 and 21 representing the National Security Traders Association, in company with Russell Dotts representing the mu-



Thomas Graham



Russell M. Dotts



B. Winthrop Pizzini

nicipal division and Win Pizzini representing the corporate division of our organization. The hearings were well conducted and as far as the Industry is concerned I don't know how anyone could ask for a more courteous or receptive hearing. The entire Committee sat and the Industry side of the case was heard first and I can say that the members of the Committee were seemingly as anxious to get the facts about our Industry as were the representatives of the securities business to present these facts.

The reaction was excellent and two very influential members of the Committee said that the hearings and presentation were the best that had ever been made by the Securities Industry on any

(Continued on page 1625)

ADVERTISEMENT

NOTE—From time to time, in this space, there will appear an article which we hope will be of interest to our fellow Americans. This is number eighty-three of a series.

SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP., NEW YORK

Grounded

Nine of the grandest lads in the world honored us here at Schenley the other day by paying us a visit. These lads came from the Army Air Forces Convalescent Center at Pawling, New York. They came, wearing their well-earned ribbons. Several of them walked with canes and one of them had not yet reached the stage where he could throw away his crutches.

When these convalescent boys are well on the road to recovery they have a lot of freedom to pursue the things they are interested in—things they want to do when they are, literally, firmly back on their feet. Quite a few of them are interested in embarking on advertising careers.

So, here they came to pay us a visit—these heroic bird-men. They were quiet, sincere. They demanded nothing. They were actually humble, but nevertheless avid to learn. We arranged for one of our seasoned advertising managers to take them in tow. They looked around here and listened, and some of our advertising procedure was explained to them. That was lesson No. 1 in this brief course. Then they were conducted through the offices of one of our advertising agencies. Lesson No. 2 consisted of an explanation of the procedure of an agency in handling the account of a client.

Lesson No. 3 began when some of the boys evinced an interest in radio advertising, so arrangements were made with one of the broadcasting stations and the boys learned something about the "behind the scenes" workings of a radio program.

And that isn't the end of the story. More of the same will follow, both here at Schenley and elsewhere—in other American businesses—because business today is *social minded* . . . realizes, like all of us do individually, that there's a debt to be "paid in full"! And for these lads that time is now. They've done their stuff!

Did we say we were honored? We'll say it again . . .

WE WERE HONORED!

MARK MERIT

of SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP.

FREE—Send a postcard or letter to Schenley Distillers Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y. and you will receive a booklet containing reprints of earlier articles on various subjects in this series.

SEC Defers Suspension of Kidder, Peabody & Co.

The Securities and Exchange Commission on April 6, upon the application of Kidder, Peabody & Co., deferred the date for the beginning of the 10-day suspension of the firm from the National Association of Security Dealers from April 17 to May 20. The order applies also to the suspension of Harry C. Clifford from membership in the New York Stock Exchange for a like period of 10 days. According to the statement issued by the S. E. C. the postponement was made because Kidder, Peabody & Co. "had entered into commitments in good faith, prior to the issue of the former order" and there was therefore ground for deferring the suspension to a later date.

SAN FRANCISCO TRADING IN NEW YORK STOCKS

Twenty-two stocks traded on the New York Curb Exchange are also traded on the San Francisco Stock Exchange between the hours of 10 a. m. and 5:30 p. m. (E.W.T.)

A list of these stocks is available upon request. Quotations and executions promptly handled over our Direct Private Wire.

KAISSER & Co.

MEMBERS
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE
SAN FRANCISCO STOCK EXCHANGE
1500 RUSS BUILDING
SAN FRANCISCO 4

American Dollar In Foreign Trade

(Continued from first page)

Commonwealth (except Canada and Newfoundland), the British Empire and mandates and protectorates, wherein foreign exchange is rigidly controlled and which it is the apparent British policy to continue after the war. We also know that Britain has made bilateral currency agreements with nearly twenty foreign countries whereby the pound sterling which citizens of those countries receive for exports to Britain can, as a rule, be expended only in the "sterling area" instead of being freely convertible into any other currency. It is unnecessary to explain to this assemblage that this is "blocked sterling" and that it is what makes and maintains the "sterling area."

We also know that there exists a "franc area" where the convertibility of the franc is somewhat similarly restricted.

As it appears that Mr. Franklin Johnston is to follow me on this program with a discussion of American trade in the "sterling area," I shall not describe it further than to say that it is entirely contrary to the principles of multilateral, non-discriminatory trade which Britain, more than any other nation, built up for a century. This multilateral, non-discriminatory trade policy is the foundation of the foreign economic policy of the United States Government. It is the soul of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements policy. It is accepted implicitly in the Atlantic Charter and subsequent declarations of the United Nations. The desertion of multilateral trade principles is excused in Britain on the ground of stern necessity, namely, Britain's loss of competing power, reduction of productive overseas investment and long term indebtedness, all adding up to a conviction that she must increase her export trade by 50% and it is implied that unless the United States and other nations will reduce their tariffs sufficiently to make this practicable, it will have to be done by managed trade in which the discriminatory use of exchange controls will be employed. If all of the countries under the British Flag and those with which bilateral exchange agreements have been made should pursue this policy, it would constitute an economic league or block extending to about 40% of the earth's surface and lie directly across the multilateral channels in which trade, prior to the advent of peacetime exchange controls between World War I and II, was conducted on a reasonably non-discriminatory basis.

It would be unfortunate for the postwar world were Britain not to regain her former commercial well-being. Americans generally favor aiding, tangibly and substantially, her recovery as they have aided her in the war. However, it implies no lack of sympathy to question that the practice of discriminatory exchange controls and their intensive operation in building up and enlarging the "sterling area" would be in her long-range interest, will be of

doubtful value in the immediate future and will work against the reestablishment of the multilateral trade relations without which it will be difficult for the world to attain a larger total volume of trade.

Exchange control is by no means peculiar to Britain. Most countries of the world practice it as a result of wartime necessity in forms ranging from a mere recording of exchange transactions to restrictions which direct the flow of commerce in whatever manner suits the national interest of the controlling country.

There is no reasonable objection to denial of foreign exchange to check the importation of luxuries, or prevent the flight of capital but the discriminatory use of exchange controls is an entirely different matter, so contrary to the principles for which this war is being fought as to merit far more detailed consideration by businessmen than it is receiving. The average man will say: "Well, the proposed Monetary Fund will take care of all that," and it is true that there is a declaration in the Articles of the Fund that discriminatory exchange control should not be practiced. It is also true that there is in Article XIV what appears to be authority for the continuation of wartime exchange restrictions and their adoption to changing conditions during the transitional period of three to five years. Furthermore, it is evident that a large and influential element in Britain desires to maintain the "sterling area" by means of exchange control as a continuing instrument of British trade policy seeking a return to multilateral trade principles and practices only at some indefinite date in the future. This raises the question of whether, if such exchange controls are continued from three to five years, they may not become so imbedded as to deface termination and possible operating as an even leaven to drag the entire world into similar practices as a defensive tactic.

In contrast to many of the foreign exchange controls existing abroad, the United States Government imposes no restrictions on the legitimate use or convertibility of the American dollar. American citizens and foreigners who have dollar credits in the United States can convert them at will into any other currency in the world provided their intended use does not conflict with any war policy. This means that the dollar is the most useful and least restricted important currency in the world. Moreover, foreign central or reserve banks can convert their dollar holdings into gold. In fact a large part of the American war expenditures abroad have been devoted by foreign countries to the purchase of ear-marked gold here. The present situation is very different from that at the end of the first world war when gold and short term dollar balances held by foreign countries aggregated only about five million dollars or less than one quarter of the amount



Courts & Co.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Members New York Stock Exchange and Other Leading Exchanges

UNDERWRITERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES

BROKERS OF BONDS, STOCKS, COMMODITIES

Private Wires • Home Office Atlanta • Phone LD-159

they now hold. At the present time foreign countries hold more than twenty billion dollars of gold and American dollar balances and if the war continues another year, they will probably increase by another two billions. Latin American countries alone are estimated to hold 3½ billion dollars of gold and dollar balances. France has two billion dollars of gold, Belgium 700 millions, Holland 500 millions.

The Federal Reserve Bank in its annual report just issued said:

"In general the world-wide demand for gold seems to constitute a denial of the expectations expressed only a few years ago that gold would cease to be used for monetary reserves in many countries."

I have alluded to the up-building of the gold holdings of foreign countries because it has largely been derived from the war expenditures of the United States Government and thus has reduced the gold holdings which the United States built up before the war by taking foreign gold instead of merchandise in exchange for our exports. You will observe that although certain economists have derided gold, everyone appears anxious to get it and they also are anxious to get United States dollars because they have a fixed value of 15 grains of gold. The President no longer has power further to devalue the dollar. That can be done only by Act of Congress.

If public sentiment is united on any one subject, it is probably that no further tinkering with the value of the dollar is desirable and many of our soundest and most experienced authorities in finance and trade favor the restoration of the establishment of the convertibility of the dollar into gold at the earliest practical moment. That means restoration of the situation in which you or I can take United States currency into a bank and buy gold with it at the price of \$35 an ounce.

That twenty billions of gold and dollar exchange held abroad represents purchasing power for American goods. If the dollar is high in terms of other currency, it will purchase more goods. On the other hand, it will make our goods more expensive for those dependent on depreciated currencies.

Nobody can have his cake and eat it, too, although hope of accomplishing this neat trick has spurred some economists and some government to strange feats of managed economy.

Coming out of this war the world needs an expanded productivity and exchange of goods. If world trade should revert to its pre-war dimensions, there would simply not be enough prosperity

to go around; that full employment which all governments are promising their people would not materialize. Confidence is absolutely essential to progress and growth. The United States offers to the world in the American dollar a permanent and basic value in terms of gold and credit. Although it is strong, it is not invulnerable. Sound domestic fiscal policy, economy in government and a logical plan for the handling of the enlarged national debt are indispensable to maintenance of its integrity and prestige. Foreign business men more sensitive to the fluctuations of monetary exchange observe these factors of monetary stability more closely than we. This makes necessary that our domestic economy be put and kept in good order.

Now with this big foreign purchasing power waiting, the United States has an obligation to see that a reasonable amount of goods is made available for post-war exportation. It is true the domestic shortages must be satisfied but if we are to live up to the role that has been imposed on us in international commerce, we must not fall into the familiar error of putting the domestic market first. The situation should be worked out "pari passu" with a definite allocation of a fixed minimum of each category of merchandise to the export field to prevent runaway prices and aid orderly reconversion of foreign commerce.

New Coal Wage Agreement

The soft coal operators and the United Mine Workers of America on April 10 agreed upon a new wage contract a few hours after the Government took over operation of 235 mines, affected by a wave of wildcat work interruptions which had partially closed plants turning out war-vital steel. The new agreement, which is subject to the approval of the National War Labor Board, will supplement the one which expired on March 31, and had been extended for a period of thirty days at the Government's insistence.

Lt. Corrigan Killed

Lt. Emmett Corrigan, Jr., paratrooper of the Seventeenth Airborne Division, was killed in action on March 24th in Germany, according to word received from the War Department by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Corrigan.

His father is chairman of the board of Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc., advertising agency, 131 Cedar Street, New York City.

**PRIMARY MARKETS IN
BANK and INSURANCE STOCKS**

HUFF, GEYER & HECHT

New York 5
67 Wall Street
Whitehall 3-0782
NY 1-2875

Boston 9
10 Post Office Square
HUBbard 0650

Chicago 4
231 S. La Salle Street
FRanklin 7535
CG-105

PRIVATE WIRE SYSTEM CONNECTING: NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE
TELEPHONES TO
HARTFORD, Enterprise 6011 PORTLAND, Enterprise 7008
PROVIDENCE, Enterprise 7008

Bank and Insurance Stocks

This Week — Insurance Stocks

By E. A. VAN DEUSEN

The investor in fire insurance stocks has been taught to believe that they offer a reasonably good hedge against inflation. So they do, generally speaking, but wise selection is requisite, for some stocks are better hedges than others.

The two principal reasons why the stocks of fire insurance companies constitute good "hedges" are, briefly, premium volume expands, and hence premium income in times of rising prices; concurrently, funds available for investment increase, and hence investment income improves. The latter point is particularly significant, because the dividend rate of most fire insurance companies is predicated on investment income, though not entirely.

In view of this it is important to know to what extent the investments of a fire insurance company are in equities and to what extent in bonds and other fixed-income securities. The propor-

tioning of the portfolio as between bonds (especially low interest bearing) and equities affects the investment income of the company, and also, in rising markets, the relative improvement in liquidating values.

It is pertinent, therefore, to offer the following tabulations which show the percentage distribution of assets, as of Dec. 31, 1944, for twenty-five leading fire insurance companies and for seven leading casualty-surety companies.

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS: FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

December 31, 1944

	Bonds		Common Stocks				
	Cash Agts.	U. S.	Total	Real Est.	Pfd.	Bank	Total
Bal. etc.	Govt.	Bonds	& Mtgs.	Stocks	& Ins.	Common	
Actna	14.3%	29.4%	41.3%	2.6%	4.9%	31.9%	36.9%
Agricultural	20.2	18.4	28.3	7.6	10.4	13.3	33.8
Boston	11.7	26.3	30.8	2.6	7.2	34.3	47.7
Camden	15.7	17.6	43.1	5.9	21.8	4.0	13.5
Continental	8.7	13.9	28.7	0.2	9.1	29.1	53.3
Fidelity-Phenix	7.2	10.2	20.4	0.1	8.2	36.0	64.1
Fire Association	14.9	26.6	30.0	4.5	14.9	19.7	35.7
Fireman's Fund	16.7	31.6	38.0	2.4	6.8	22.2	36.1
Franklin	6.8	37.4	52.6	0.6	15.0	5.8	25.0
Glen Falls	14.5	34.5	43.8	3.6	9.0	17.1	29.1
Great American	15.3	9.6	20.4	--	13.9	25.3	50.4
Hanover	15.2	28.9	38.9	--	9.8	13.5	36.1
Hartford	15.1	25.5	34.2	2.4	11.8	31.6	36.5
Home	21.5	23.6	31.0	2.9	8.1	14.7	36.5
Ins. of North America	10.8	12.3	16.4	3.3	19.8	26.0	49.7
National Fire	10.2	36.0	40.5	5.5	11.3	25.6	32.5
National Union	20.6	39.6	55.9	5.5	4.9	9.8	13.1
New Hampshire	11.9	30.5	50.7	0.9	5.0	23.8	31.5
North River	20.5	39.3	43.6	0.3	7.8	3.4	27.8
Phoenix	10.7	21.1	24.1	0.9	8.3	46.7	56.0
Prov. Washington	17.2	29.9	32.0	0.5	10.4	15.9	39.9
St. Paul F. & M.	12.7	12.0	52.4	2.2	6.1	23.7	26.6
Security	13.0	30.6	39.4	6.1	6.6	25.6	34.9
Springfield F. & M.	16.5	27.6	34.9	2.4	7.2	27.7	39.0
U. S. Fire	28.0	36.4	41.8	0.2	6.1	4.7	23.9
Average of 25	14.9%	26.0%	36.3%	2.5%	9.8%	21.3%	36.5%

*Insurance stock holdings include stocks of subsidiary companies, except in the case of Camden, Franklin, North River and U. S. Fire which own no subsidiaries.

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS: CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANIES

December 31, 1944

	Bonds		Common Stocks				
	Cash Agts.	U. S.	Total	Real Est.	Pfd.	Bank	Total
Bal. etc.	Govt.	Bonds	& Mtgs.	Stocks	& Ins.	Common	
Actna Casualty & S.	14.3%	54.7%	65.1%	1.7%	6.4%	3.5%	12.5%
American Surety	17.1	37.6	40.5	18.3	2.3	7.6	21.8
Cont. Casualty	20.6	40.9	52.4	4.8	5.2	6.8	17.0
Fidelity & Deposit	15.6	58.1	60.6	7.7	4.4	9.3	11.7
Mass. Bond & Ins.	19.4	41.2	47.1	8.5	10.2	4.4	14.8
Standard Accident	19.7	60.1	63.3	5.0	0.1	8.4	11.9
U. S. Fidelity & Gty	16.6	55.5	58.8	3.1	6.7	5.2	14.8
Average of 7	17.6%	49.7%	55.4%	7.1%	5.0%	6.5%	14.9%

It will be noted that the casualty companies are generally heavier bond holders than the fire companies, their average percentage for total bonds to total assets being 55.4%, compared with 36.3% for the fire group. Gov-

ernments constituted 49.7% and 26.0%, respectively.

In the fire group, the heaviest bond holder, as measured by percentage to total assets, is National Union with 55.4%, and the lowest is Insurance of North America with 16.4%. Highest percent-

holder of Governments is also National Union, and the lowest is Great American with 9.6%.

The situation of Home is interesting, for this company, before the war, was not a heavy bond holder, but has since adopted the policy of investing most of its new premium income in Government securities. As a result it has suffered a downward trend in investment income, despite an increasing volume of investment funds, and contrary to the experience of many other companies. The following figures show Home's experience compared, for example, with that of Fidelity-Phenix.

HOME INSURANCE COMPANY

Year—	% of In-vested Assets		Net Income	
	U. S. G.	Total Bonds	Common Stocks	Per Share
1940	5.6%	18.2%	61.5%	\$1.64
1941	8.6	24.6	53.0	1.75
1942	14.2	30.0	49.9	1.62
1943	27.2	40.0	43.2	1.45
1944	30.5	39.5	46.5	1.44

FIDELITY-PHENIX FIRE INS. CO.

Year—	% of In-vested Assets		Net Income	
	U. S. G.	Total Bonds	Common Stocks	Per Share
1940	5.6%	18.2%	61.9%	\$2.41
1941	5.9	19.0	67.4	2.62
1942	6.6	20.3	67.1	2.62
1943	9.4	21.8	67.6	2.63
1944	11.0	22.0	69.2	2.70

It will be observed that Government's constituted 5.6% of invested assets in 1940 for each company, but that by the end of 1944 Home's percentage was approximately five and a half times as great while that of Fidelity-Phenix was only approximately twice as great. Meanwhile, Home's common stock percentage dropped from 61.5% to 46.5%, while that of Fidelity-Phenix increased from 61.9% to 69.2%.

It is significant that Home's net investment income over the period dropped from \$1.64 in 1940 to \$1.44 in 1944, a decline of 12.2%. On the other hand, the net investment income of Fidelity-Phenix increased from \$2.41 in 1940 to \$2.70 in 1944, a gain of 12.0%. Also of significance is the fact that the liquidating value of Home increased from \$26.61 in 1940 to \$32.61 in 1944, a gain of 22.4%, compared with a gain of 51.3% for Fidelity-Phenix, whose liquidating value moved from \$41.10 to \$62.18.

Incidentally, it should be noted that Home's dividend has been reduced from \$1.60, which exceeded net investment income, to \$1.20 while that of Fidelity-Phenix has been maintained at \$2.20, which is within net investment income.

All figures given are on the parent company basis, and net investment income is before Federal income taxes.

Cramer President of Cinti Clearing House

At the annual meeting April 3 of the Cincinnati Clearing House Association, Sterling B. Cramer, First Vice President of the Fifth Third Union Trust Co., was elected president, according to announcement in the Cincinnati "Enquirer," which added:

Lawrence C. Bucher, President of the Lincoln National Bank, was named Vice President; Dennison Duble was reelected Secretary.

The committee on management is composed of William A. Reckman, President of the Western Bank & Trust Co.; Thomas M. Conroy, Executive Vice President of the Central Trust Co.; John G. Gutting, President of the Second National Bank; William R. Galloway, Vice President of the First National Bank of Cincinnati, and Robert J. Ott, Vice President of the Atlas National Bank.

Central Vermont Public Service Bonds Offered by Halsey Stuart

Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., and associates on April 11 offered \$6,697,000 of Central Vermont Public Service Corp. first mortgage 2 3/4% bonds, series D, due Feb. 1, 1975, at 101 1/2% and accrued interest. Net proceeds from the sale will be applied, together with funds from the treasury, to the redemption at 105% of the entire \$6,697,000 first mortgage 3 1/2% bonds, now outstanding. The issue was awarded April 9 on a bid of 100.7713. Other members of the offering group are: Bear, Stearns & Co., Otis & Co



Turning Rivers of Checks **INTO SEAS OF MUNITIONS**

Ten billion separate checks, it is estimated, will flow through the nation's banks during 1945—double the annual volume of six years ago. In addition, more cash is circulating through the banks than ever before.

With three shifts working around the clock twenty-four hours a day, the Chase alone handles 500,000 checks on an average business day. This is being accomplished with an aggregate force *smaller* than before Pearl Harbor, of whom a substantial number were untrained in banking work two or three years ago.

It is banking credit which in scores of ways speeds munitions to the war front. Here at the Chase, for example, we have made hundreds of loans for war production purposes; to borrowers ranging from large producers to many small sub-contractors; and have extended substantial loans for the benefit of agriculture.

In all these ways, as well as in the regular banking activities that keep the economic machine running at full tilt, the men and women of the Chase are doing their part in the miracle of productive America at war.

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

PUBLIC UTILITY STOCKS

We maintain an active market in the stocks of many public utility companies and through the facilities of our direct private wire system are especially equipped to trade in those markets where our various offices are located.

PAIN, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS

ESTABLISHED 1879

Public Utility Securities

An Interesting Utility Review

An 88-page brochure on utilities has just been published by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane—lavishly illustrated in color with numerous charts and tables. After sketching the historical background and the outlook for continued expansion of the electric and gas industries, the report discusses the darker side of the picture with reference to Federal regulation and competition, municipal competition, and high taxes.

Summarizing, the report states:

"This long-term rising trend of sales and revenues has, together with the technological progress, enabled the electric industry to maintain the bulk of its earning power despite rate cuts (sometimes voluntary), the constant advance in fuel and labor costs, a broad upward revision in provision for depreciation and ever higher taxes. Conservatism, both in financing and in its accounting practices, has been increasingly evident in recent years. In part voluntarily and in part at the instigation of regulatory authorities, many companies have eliminated write-ups and other inflationary items from their balance sheets, and while much remains to be done along this line, the pattern has been rather firmly established. At the same time, they have had to increase reserves for depreciation and amortization. Depreciation reserves during the 1937-1943 period from 10.8% of gross plant to 17.2% and in the same period funded debt was cut from 55.6% of the depreciated plant to 53.6%."

The summary of favorable and unfavorable factors relating to electric manufactured and natural gas companies (page 24) is particularly interesting. The major part of the study is devoted to one-page summaries of 22 important operating companies and 19 holding companies. Since the latter are of greatest interest due to the wide range of conjecture regarding the liquidating value of their securities, we summarize some Merrill Lynch conclusions as follows, without attempting to explain the basis of the estimates:

American Power & Light—Under the proposed recap plan, the \$6 preferred stock might have a potential value of \$72, the \$5 preferred \$60 and the common \$4.28. These compare with current market prices around 70, 64 and 4½.

American Water Works & Electric—The company is expected to continue plowing back earnings to strengthen the equity for the common stock and pave the way for eventual simplification. System write-ups amount to only about \$21,000,000. Consolidated earnings are stated at \$1.14 including a special tax adjustment of 60¢.

Associated Gas and Electric—

A table is presented showing treatment of various classes of securities under the plan, but not definite conclusions are reached regarding liquidating values.

Columbia Gas—Two opposing integration plans—that of the company and the alternate plan proposed by United Corp.—are described.

Commonwealth & Southern—Under the proposed plan, earnings applicable to the present preferred stock would be about \$10.15 a share, and the common 8¢ a share.

Engineers Public Service—Liquidating value of the common stock is estimated at "well upwards of \$20," though there may be considerable delay before liquidation is consummated.

Middle West Corp.—A substantial part of the system will be liquidated, and at the end of 1945 the parent company is expected to have on hand cash amounting to about \$5.60 a share, suggesting a capital distribution.

National Power & Light—Liquidating value is estimated at \$14-15—a somewhat higher figure than has appeared in other quarters.

New England Public Service—Estimated "potential" values are \$187 for the \$7 prior lien stock, \$118 on the \$7 plain stock and \$4.22 on the common (those figures compare with recent market prices around \$124, \$67 and \$2.50 on the common). The firm has made an intensive study of this situation.

Niagara Hudson Power—The recap plan for "Benny" (Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern, the important sub-holding company) will probably be worked out before that of the parent company.

North American Company—A year ago liquidating value was officially estimated at \$22.42 a share, but since that time utility values have increased.

Public Service Corp. of New Jersey—Potential merger with Public Service Electric & Gas, and the possibility that the common stock might benefit by retirement of preferred stocks at \$100 a share, are discussed.

Standard Gas & Electric—Pro forma earnings on the new common stock (under the plan now

Krug Outlines Post V-E Day Plans

(Continued from page 1601)

manufacture of more civilian goods.

"I want to stress again that the war job will not be over on V-E Day. Procurement for the major military effort against Japan will be enormous. The first duty of WPB is to see to it that these demands are met on schedule and to make certain that only those resources which are not needed for the war with Japan and for essential war-supporting production and activities are released for reconversion to civilian production. The program must be extremely flexible and the relaxation of controls will be gradual, after taking into account the changing needs of the military."

Chairman Krug made it clear that WPB's reconversion plans do not contemplate any long-range programming of this country's industrial structure. He said the wartime controls were developed with the advice and counsel of management and labor in the various industries affected, and this same advice and counsel is being sought in considering the timing of their relaxation and withdrawal.

"We are also working," Mr. Krug explained, "with other appropriate government agencies, including the armed services, the OPA, the FEA, SWPC, WMC and WLB, to coordinate our detailed V-E Day plans closely with theirs."

"According to our present information," he stated, "military cutbacks will be more gradual than those projected last summer. The extent and timing of WPB's reconversion program depends, of course, upon the margin of resources actually released from direct war use after V-E Day. In developing our plan, we are attempting to provide for all eventualities with a program sufficiently flexible to meet the situation that we finally experience. Even with minimum cuts, there should be sufficient material and resources to prepare many facilities for rapid reconversion. Justice Byrnes referred to this as giving positive assistance to the acquisition of facilities, equipment and of long-cycle components and materials necessary to fill material, component and equipment pipelines."

The WPB reconversion program will be implemented by the following procedures, which will be perfected and put into effect at various times after V-E Day, their timing depending up the actual programs of military cutbacks:

1. Cutbacks will be handled, wherever practicable, in such a way as to distribute equitably the production load throughout the nation.

2. Positive assistance through controlled material allotments and preference ratings for new or additional production of a very limited number of civilian products now in such short supply as to endanger the war-supporting economy.

3. Measures to facilitate rapid reconversion through positive assistance for tools, equipment, construction, and long lead-time materials and components needed to begin large-scale production promptly when further cutbacks occur.

4. Suspension of most of the so-called "rating floors" which now

prohibit the acceptance or delivery of materials, components and equipment on unrated orders. There may be some exceptions in the case of scarce commodities and components.

5. "Open-ending" CMP (the Controlled Materials Plan), by permitting the delivery and acceptance of controlled materials (steel, copper, or aluminum) without allotments, subject to preference at mills and warehouses for all orders covered by allotments.

6. Relaxation or suspension as quickly as practicable of a substantial number of WPB's "L" and "M" Orders that now prohibit or restrict production and distribution. WPB will continue to limit the production of some goods requiring materials still in scarce supply.

7. Revocation of most of the conservation orders specifying the kind of materials to be used in making certain products.

8. Some relaxation in the construction order L-41 to permit the most urgently needed civilian construction.

9. Take steps to insure that, where production is authorized on a restrictive basis, small business and new producers are given full opportunity to participate.

10. Introduction of a simplified priority system to replace CMP and other priorities at the earliest possible date.

11. Procedure for authorizing construction or production in certain local areas, as exceptions to nationwide limitation orders, to permit utilization of labor and resources that cannot practicably be used for war production or civilian manufacture not under limitation orders.

12. WPB will continue specialized controls over all materials continuing in tight supply such as tin, crude rubber, textiles, lumber, and certain chemicals, to assure meeting all essential war and civilian needs.

Simplicity Pattern Co. Preferred Stock Offered

Public offering of 60,542 shares of 5½% cumulative convertible preferred stock (par \$10) of Simplicity Pattern Co., Inc., was made April 9 by First Colony Corp., New York, and Straus & Blosser, Chicago. The stock is priced to the public at \$10 per share.

The stock is being sold for the account of certain stockholders and represents no new financing on the part of the company. The preferred stock will be convertible into shares of common stock from time to time.

Outstanding capitalization of the company consists of 100,000 shares of 5½% cumulative convertible preferred stock (\$10 par) and 500,000 shares of common stock (\$1 par).

Ohio Edison Bonds Offered at 101

Morgan Stanley & Co. and associates on April 11 offered to the public a new issue of \$26,089,000 of first mortgage 2¾% bonds, due in 1975, of the Ohio Edison Co. at 101 and accrued interest.

The issue was awarded to the Morgan Stanley syndicate at a competitive sale on April 9 on a bid of 101.279.

Proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used by Ohio Edison Co. to redeem its outstanding 3¾% bonds, due in 1972 at 107½.

Other members of the offering group include Blyth & Co., Inc., The First Boston Corp., Goldman, Sachs & Co., Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Lehman Brothers and the Mellon Securities Corp.

Pacific Coast Securities

Orders Executed on Pacific Coast Exchanges

Schwabacher & Co.

Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange (Associate)
Chicago Board of Trade

14 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Cortlandt 7-4150 Teletype NY 1-928
Private Wires to Principal Offices
San Francisco — Santa Barbara
Monterey — Oakland — Sacramento
Fresno

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says—

Minor down trend signs increase: May be replaced by dullness. Downside support couple of points away. Hold long stocks. Major move still points up.

By WALTER WHYTE

The chances are that before long—maybe before you read this—the news from Europe will be so electrifying that whatever the market does will take second place. That is as it should be, for many reasons. The purpose of this column, however, is not to moralize. It is to look at conditions as they are, or it thinks they are, analyze them coldly and dispassionately.

* * *

Last week this column said that the market would rally to about 157 in the Dow averages and then turn down again. Downside support was expected in the 154-155 area. Well, we saw the recovery and we saw the subsequent hesitation. On the rally some stocks were strong. But as the market approached the 157 region it was noticeable that volume had a tendency to dry up.

* * *

So far there hasn't been any reaction to speak of. Prices are merely holding about a point under their recovery highs. Yet the evidences that a downward movement is at hand are mounting.

* * *

If that is the case you may wonder why I don't recommend the disposal of stocks. The answer is that this is no bear market, nor are we heading into one. During bear markets few if any stocks move against the trend, except sporadically. The natural tendency is to decline. So each succeeding bottom is lower than the previous one.

The opposite is true of bull markets. For while individual stocks may refuse to share in any general advance their normal tendency, if not to go (Continued on page 1628)

Midland Realization Co.

Common Stock (when issued)

Midland Utilities Co.

Common Stock (when issued)

GILBERT J. POSTLEY & CO.

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Direct Wire to Chicago

FACTS ABOUT YOUR GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY—1944 REPORT



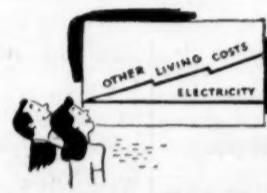
OUR TOTAL INCOME was about \$288 million, slightly higher than in 1943. Less electricity was required: mainly because the aluminum plant in Queens closed. More gas was sold. More steam was sold. (These clean, dependable, care-free ways of heating are popular.)



WHAT DID INVESTORS EARN? Security holders (whose money made this enterprise possible) received an amount equivalent to less than 4% on the plant investment of over \$1,250,000,000.



WHO OWNS THIS COMPANY? 148,102 people and institutions—to be exact. Your church, your insurance company, your bank, educational institutions have some of their money invested in our securities.



ONE BUDGET ITEM HASN'T GONE UP. Electricity! Substantial rate reductions from 1930 through 1944 are saving our electric customers over 32 million dollars annually, gas customers over 3 million dollars... in the face of taxes which rose from \$29 million to above \$64 million. (As businessmen we're sort of proud of that record!)

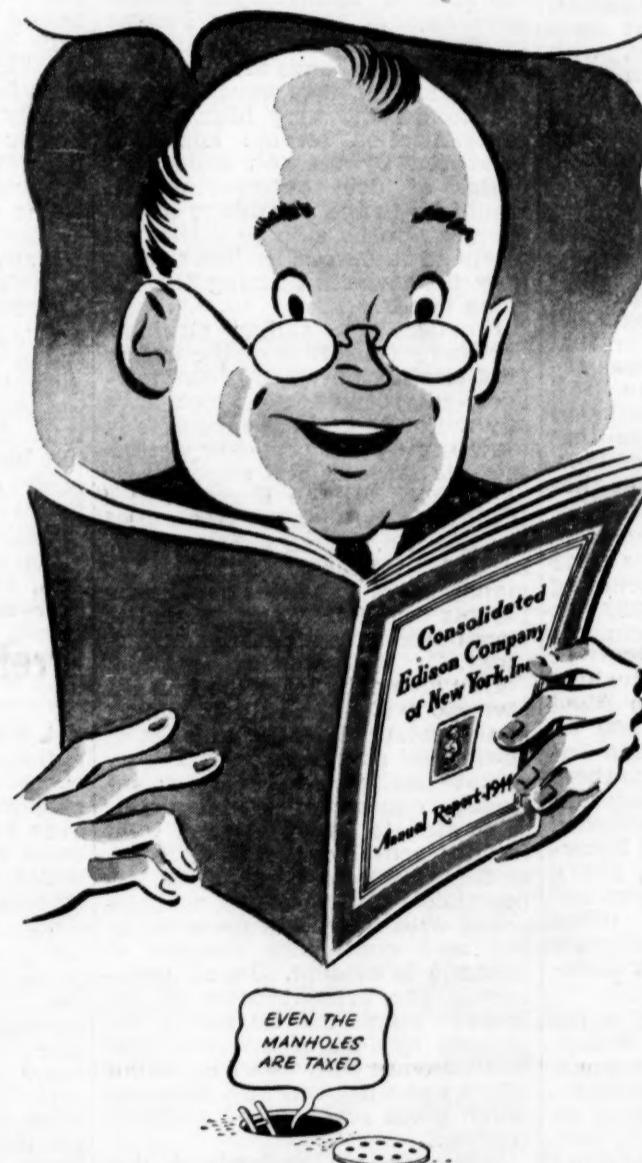


NEW YORK IS THE LARGEST manufacturing city in the country? TRUE! New York is unique, too, in that activity is divided among many thousands of small and large plants. Hence there should be little slowdown here when war ends. (Unlike other areas where great war spurts took place.)



TOOLS OF WAR FORGED HERE. From jet-propelled planes to bayonets — from battleships to jungle rations—New York plants pour out weapons of war. Wartime requirements are one reason our maintenance expenses ran some 8½ million dollars higher than the year before. (Equipment had to be run abnormally long. Materials cost more. Higher wages and substantial overtime swelled the figures.)

SAY! LISTEN TO THIS-



EVEN THE
MANHOLES
ARE TAXED

NO COMPLAINT: just a fact. We pay taxes to the city on many thousands of manholes. Altogether our taxes last year ran to 64.5 million dollars. Stated another way, over 22¢ of every dollar of your bill for service went out for taxes.



REMEMBER THE HURRICANE? Hit here at 95 miles an hour. Knocked down street lamps, electric poles, wires. Cost us nearly \$650,000 in labor and materials to restore service. Some storm!

3831

BATTING ON UNCLE SAM'S TEAM. 3,831 employees are in the armed services. In addition, two thousand of our people are on leave to war industries in desperate need of their special skills. (Consolidated Edison men, for example, have built air and naval bases from the frozen Arctic to the sweltering shores of the Persian Gulf.)



WE'LL WELCOME THEM BACK heartily—and practically! We're entitled to offer returning servicemen jobs as good as they left. We plan to do better for them. So we've established a staff to fit veterans into jobs with special consideration of their new skills, experience and knowledge.



RETIRED. Last year we paid some \$1,100,000 in annuities to employees retired for age, and \$2,200,000 to employees retired for disability.

RAISED. Employees completing periods of satisfactory service received automatic pay increases under our Wage Progression Plan. These and merit increases approved by the War Labor Board ran to \$1,500,000 annually.



LOOKING FOR POSTWAR BUSINESS? To help local industry obtain postwar work when the time comes, we've made a survey of manufacturing facilities in New York City and Westchester. It contains detailed information on products to be made, manufacturing resources, plant data. (Trade organizations and official bodies have this material.)

We think these items will interest you. But we do not forget that our main job—like yours—is helping to win the war.

CONSOLIDATED EDISON

SYSTEM COMPANIES
NEW YORK & QUEENS ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY • BROOKLYN EDISON COMPANY, INC. • WESTCHESTER LIGHTING COMPANY
THE TONKERS ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER COMPANY • NEW YORK STEAM CORPORATION



Boston
Terminal Co.
3½s, 1947

Seaboard
Railway Co.
(When Issued)
New Securities

ERNST & CO.
MEMBERS
New York Stock Exchange and other
leading Security and Commodity Excha.
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Hallicrafters Common Stock on Market

An underwriting group headed by Doyle, O'Connor & Co., Inc., of Chicago, on April 9 offered 225,000 shares of The Hallicrafters Co. common stock (par \$1), at \$8 a share. Other members of the offering group include C. L. Schmidt & Co., Inc., Dempsey & Co., A. G. Edwards & Sons, Sills, Minton & Co., Inc., Courts & Co., Cruttenden & Co., Kalman & Co., Inc., and Mason Brothers.

Of the shares being offered, 150,000 are listed as currently outstanding and 75,000 represent new financing. Since May 31, 1942, Hallicrafters, a pioneer in the short-wave radio field, producing precision equipment primarily for use by amateur radio operators, has devoted its entire facilities to the manufacture of communications supplies for the armed forces. The company, which operates six Chicago plants, plans to concentrate its peacetime activities in the field of short-wave receiving and transmitting apparatus specially designed for amateur radio operators, short-wave listeners and commercial use.

Pan American Petroleum Bonds Placed Privately

It was announced April 10 that an issue of \$15,000,000 Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. 2½% sinking fund debentures due April 1, 1965, have been placed privately through the First Boston Corp. The debentures were placed with certain institutions purchasing them for investment.

Tennessee
Central
Railway

Common Stock

Adams & Peck
63 Wall Street, New York 5
Bowling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Co.

When Issued Securities

1st Mtge. 4s, 1994
Gen. Mtge. Inc. 4½s, 2019, A
Gen. Mtge. Inc. Conv. 4½s, 2044, B
5% Part. Pfd., Series A, \$100 Par
Common Stock, No Par

New York Stock Exchange Stock Clearing Contracts only.

PFLUGFELDER, BAMPTON & RUST

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway
Telephone—Digby 4-4933

New York 6
Bell Teletype—NY 1-310

Railroad Securities

Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Co. General Mtge. Inc. 5s, 1997

The outstanding development in the railroad market in the past week was the refunding of the Chicago & North Western First 4s into new First 3s at par. These bonds immediately went to a premium of two points.

As the pressure of investment funds, together with the restoration of railroad credit, brings about lower and lower yields available for the investor, opportunities to obtain yields of 6% and 7%, formerly the rule in the railroad bond market several years ago, and now the exception, are becoming fewer and fewer. Chicago & Eastern Illinois Income bonds, selling currently at 66, at which level they provide a yield of 7.57% appear attractive.

While Chicago & Eastern Illinois has never attained the financial rank of one of our better class roads in the past, today, with new management and with prospects of considerably increased business from the development of the southern Illinois coal fields, the outlook for this road is much altered.

The Chicago & Eastern Illinois went into bankruptcy on April 18, 1933 and was one of the earliest of the carriers to be reorganized under Section 77, emerging from reorganization in 1941. In that reorganization fixed debt was reduced from \$45.6 million to \$15.8 million and fixed and contingent debt to \$30 million. Since that time, that is up to the end of 1944, fixed and contingent debt has been reduced to \$24,701,000.

Fixed charges were reduced in the original reorganizations \$2.28 million to \$666,000 and, including contingent interest to \$1,383,000. By the end of 1944 these charges were reduced to \$1,124,000. In this comparison we do not include Additions and Betterments Fund or sinking funds of \$150,000 on both the First Mortgage and Income Mortgage bonds. Since there will be allowed the amount charged to the newly established Depreciation of Ways and Structures account (January 1, 1943), a credit against the Additions and Betterments Fund will offset most, if not all, of these charges as originally set up by the Commission.

Capitalization of the road at the present time consists of Equipment Trust Certificates, outstanding in the amount of approximately \$1 million, First Mortgage 4s, all owned by the R. F. C., outstanding in the amount of \$10.2 million, and Income Mortgage 5s outstanding in the amount of \$13.9 million. There have been rumors to the effect that the First Mortgage 4s would be refunded and

One element of weakness in the Chicago & Eastern Illinois picture is the relatively large amount of equipment as well as joint facility rental debits.

In 1944, for instance, equipment rental debits amounted to \$2,256,000 and joint facility rental debits to \$674,000, or \$2,930,000 combined. The importance of these items as compared with fixed charges of \$432,000 and contingent charges of \$692,000 is evident. In all probability the present price of the Income bonds can be partly explained by fear of investors that this leverage may exert an undue effect upon net earnings post-war when gross revenues of necessity contract.

However, we understand that the management views its post-war prospects somewhat optimistically and believes that gross revenues should average \$20 million as against current revenues of

Seaboard Railway Company

(when issued)

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R.R. (when issued)

Bought — Sold — Quoted

Complete arbitrage proposition on request

When issued profits discounted

SUTRO BROS. & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Telephone REctor 2-7340

ATTRACTIVE BOND

MORRIS & ESSEX RR.

1st 3½s 2000

Current yield better than 5%

Details on request

B.W.Pizzini & Co.

GUARANTEED RAILROAD STOCKS-BONDS

INCORPORATED
25 Broad Street
New York 4, N. Y.

Auction Sale of Securities Cuts Dealers' Stake In New Issues, Says "World-Telegram"

"Dealer firms throughout the country are voicing their dissatisfaction with the manner in which competitive bidding for new corporate securities is reacting on their business," says an article in the New York "World-Telegram" of April 7.

"These firms," continues the article, "which have direct contact with individual investors throughout the country, are declared to be keenly disturbed by the course of events surrounding a number of the new issues brought out in recent months."

Profit frequently does not permit the financing of distributor groups.

Distributing firms located around the country feel that under the present setup they are sure of securities only when a "selling job" is involved. In other words, they feel that they share in the 'tough' ones but are counted out when the faster movers come along.

"They are said to admit that it is evidently a matter of pricing and profits and accordingly do not blame their troubles on the underwriters.

"Two recent instances are cited in which dealers were sidetracked: One, this week's sale of \$54,000,000 of Chicago & North Western Railway bonds. A prime security, this bond was placed by underwriters very largely with institutional investors and no allocation was made for dealers. The bonds have since commanded a premium of two points over the offering price.

"The second instance was that of Pacific Gas & Electric Co.'s \$80,000,000 refinancing. The profit margin to bankers on this deal was too small, it is asserted, to permit provision for dealer distribution. Yet it is evident that dealers could have done a job here, under proper auspices. The bonds are currently quoted about a point under the offering price on the bid side.

"Dealers ponder why it isn't possible for banking groups, in shaping their bids, to give consideration to setting aside a portion of the issue involved for their customers and work out their bids to allow a proper spread."

We wish to purchase all issues of:

CHICAGO MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL

General Mortgage Bonds

I. H. Rothchild & Co.

Member of National Association
of Securities Dealers, Inc.

specialists in rails

52 Wall Street n. y. c. 5
HAnover 2-8072 tele. NY 1-1293

McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS

Members New York Stock Exchange

announce the change in their
teletype number to

NY 1-2155

ONE WALL STREET

NEW YORK 5

Telephone HAnover 2-1355



The Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company

OPERATIONS DURING 1944

In 1944, as in 1943, the operations of the C & O were linked closely with the prosecution of the war.

All demands of the government for transportation were met—where, when and under the conditions requested, including the movement of large numbers of troops, prisoners of war, great quantities of military matériel, ammunition and supplies, and hospitalized veterans returning from the fronts.

The greatest volume contribution of the C & O to the conduct of the war was its principal peacetime function—the moving of coal from mine to destination.

In 1944, every mine on the C & O lines was able to ship its product the day it was brought above ground. No mineworker lost a single day's work for lack of a C & O car to take his output.

REVENUE AND PROFIT

Most of the railroads, in 1944, had a year of greater traffic volume, larger operating revenues—and lower profits. C & O operating revenues were up 3.85 per cent over 1943. At the same time, operating expenses increased 18.97 per cent, chiefly because of added costs of handling the increased volume of traffic, higher cost of labor and materials,

and increased amortization charges. As a result, net income after taxes was off 12.81 per cent (as compared with a general average decline in net income after taxes for all Class I roads of 24 per cent).

Major factors affecting 1944 earnings and the earnings outlook for 1945 are outside the C & O's control. Others flow directly from the war, and the dense traffic volume resulting from it.

Labor costs alone last year were almost \$10 million more than in 1943. Price increases in materials, fuel and supplies were substantial. Retirements, depreciation and amortization charges on new equipment, and road improvements made to enable C & O to meet the war demands put upon it, increased \$4,005,402—and will increase further in 1945.

Yet there is no compensating rise in the price of the transportation sold. The ICC suspended freight-rate increases, which it had previously authorized and, over the protest of the carriers, ordered the continuance of this rate suspension until January 1, 1946.

Taxes will take almost two-thirds of every dollar of net income earned before taxes in 1944. The excess-profits tax will take 95 cents out of every net-income dollar in excess-profits-tax brackets (subject to a 10-per-cent postwar credit).

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

C & O's management believes that one of its obligations is to take aggressive steps to meet the intensified postwar competition by contributing to the development of improved and more efficient technology, designs and methods. It has expanded the scope of its technological research and development program, and will put into operation the world's first coal-burning, steam-turbine-powered, electrically driven locomotives. Chesapeake & Ohio believes these locomotives constitute a distinct improvement, both in technology and economy of maintenance, over all existing types of steam and Diesel road locomotives. Exceptionally well suited to hauling fast troop trains, these locomotives of revolutionary design will ultimately power a new C & O streamlined passenger train, to be built when materials become available.

Because of their tremendous war accomplishments, the railroads deserve well of the American people and of their legislative representatives—to the end that they may contribute as mightily to the realization of a strong postwar economy as they are doing to the successful prosecution of the war.

The above are summary excerpts from our current Annual Report. Any stockholder failing to receive a copy of the Report will be furnished one on request to the Secretary, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio.

SOURCES AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME

Our income came from the following sources:

	1944	1943	Increase or Decrease
Revenues from hauling coal and coke freight.....	\$118,095,390	\$114,460,373	\$ 3,635,017—I
Revenues from hauling other freight.....	66,781,322	64,667,766	2,113,556—I
Revenues from carrying passengers.....	23,506,847	21,669,414	1,837,433—I
Other transportation revenues.....	8,152,689	7,714,982	437,707—I
Rent from equipment used by others, less amounts paid to others	6,117,586	6,059,731	57,855—I
Dividends from stocks owned.....	989,141	849,084	140,057—I
Other income from non-railroad operations.....	978,224	1,046,360	68,136—D
Total	\$224,621,199	\$216,467,710	\$ 8,153,489—I

We disposed of our income as follows:

Wages	\$ 80,618,715	\$ 70,754,903	\$ 9,863,812—I
Materials, supplies, and fuel.....	27,668,892	22,318,293	5,350,599—I
Railway tax accruals, other than federal income and excess profits tax	12,316,760	11,634,007	682,753—I
Payments to contractors, associations, other companies, and individuals for services and expenses.....	5,830,716	3,647,584	2,183,132—I
Rentals and expenses paid for facilities used jointly with others, less amounts received from others.....	4,552,104	4,071,803	480,301—I
Interest on Funded Debt.....	7,053,857	7,296,452	242,595—D
Other interest	4,910	51,639	46,729—D
Depreciation, amortization, and retirements.....	20,396,060	16,390,658	4,005,402—I
Total	\$158,442,014	\$136,165,339	\$22,276,675—I
Net Income before federal income and excess profits taxes	\$ 66,179,185	\$ 80,302,371	\$14,123,186—D
Federal income and excess-profits taxes.....	38,838,190	48,943,691	10,105,501—D
Net Income	\$ 27,340,995	\$ 31,358,680	\$ 4,017,685—I

Disposition of the Net Income was as follows:

Appropriations for Sinking and other Reserve Funds....	\$ 501,715	\$ 506,548	\$ 4,833—D
Dividends paid on Preference Stock, Series A.....	457,581	457,581—D
Dividends paid on Common Stock.....	26,800,739	26,800,739
Balance remaining for other corporate purposes.....	38,541	3,593,812	3,555,271—D

The above are summary excerpts from our current Annual Report. Any stockholder failing to receive a copy of the Report will be furnished one on request to the Secretary, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

1944 in Brief

	1944	1943	1942
Operating Revenues.....	217	209	182
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Operating Expenses.....	137	115	95
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Operating Ratio.....	63.2%	55.2%	52.5%
Net Operating Revenues	80	93	86
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Taxes	51	61	50
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Net Income	27	31	33
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Dividends	27	27	27
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Revenue Ton Miles.....	28,743	27,548	25,556
(MILLIONS)			
Revenue Per Ton Mile..	0.64	0.65	0.64
(CENTS)			
Wages	81	71	60
(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)			
Earnings Per Common Share	3.57	4.04	4.25
(DOLLARS)			
Taxes Per Common Share.....	6.69	7.92	6.53
(DOLLARS)			
Dividends Per Common Share.....	3.50	3.50	3.50
(DOLLARS)			
Times Fixed Charges Earned	4.84	5.24	5.11

CANADIAN BONDS

GOVERNMENT
PROVINCIAL
MUNICIPAL
CORPORATION

CANADIAN STOCKS**A. E. AMES & CO.**

INCORPORATED

TWO WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

RECTOR 2-7231 NY-1-1045

CANADIAN STOCKS*Bought—Sold—Quoted***CHARLES KING & CO.**Members Toronto Stock Exchange
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Whitehall 4-8980**General Tire & Rubber Stock Issues Offered**

A group headed by Kidder Peabody & Co., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Ball, Burge & Kraus on April 6 offered 75,000 shares of 4½% preferred stock at \$105.50 a share of the General Tire & Rubber Co. Of the new preferred, 65,000 shares are being offered by the company in exchange for a like amount of 4½% preferred. The exchange privilege expires April 13.

In addition, 65,857 shares of common stock are being offered to common stockholders at \$21.50 a share, in ratio of one new share for each eight owned. The underwriters have agreed to purchase 10,000 shares of new preferred stock, as well as any unexchanged shares, and also any of the common stock not subscribed for by stockholders. Net proceeds of the financing, estimated at \$9,242,997, will be used to redeem any unexchanged shares of old preferred stock, and to retire in part bank loans.

Associated with the foregoing in the offering of the preferred stock are Lehman Brothers, The First Boston Corp., The First Cleveland Corp., Eastman, Dillon & Co., Glore, Forgan & Co., Harris, Hall & Co., Inc., Hornblower & Weeks, W. E. Hutton & Co., Shields & Co., Union Securities Corp., Hayden, Miller & Co., McDonald & Co., Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc., R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc., Mitchum, Tully & Co., G. H. Walker & Co., Coffin & Burr, Inc., Hallgarten & Co., The Milwaukee Co., Putnam & Co., Reinholt & Gardner, Bacon, Whipple & Co., Baker, Weeks & Harden, Clement A. Evans & Co., Inc., and Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood.

Participating in the offering of the common stock as well as the preferred are Kidder, Peabody & Co., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Ball, Burge & Kraus.

Dominion of Canada

All Issues

*Bought—Sold—Quoted***Wood, Gundy & Co.**

Incorporated

14 Wall Street, New York 5
Bell System Teletype NY 1-920**Canadian Securities**

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

Now that the first C. C. F. government in Canada, in Saskatchewan, has had time to come face to face with the hard economic facts of life and to shoulder the responsibilities of office, it is opportune briefly to review some of its recent trials and tribulations.

Its recent incursion into the capital market to raise the modest sum of \$1,000,000 for the purpose of financing new provincially-operated industries was sufficient demonstration that although the socialistic supporters of this C.C.F. government greatly favor the sharing of the wealth of others it is entirely a different question when they, themselves, are called upon to contribute. Also Premier Douglas has doubtlessly discovered in his current negotiations with financial interests in this country regarding the possible extension of the \$2,250,000 Saskatchewan 4½% bonds maturing July 2, that orthodoxy and responsibility in financial matters are of paramount importance.

However, Premier Douglas, personally, has created a favorable impression with his contacts in this country and his recent address to the Empire Club in Toronto gave further evidence of his conservative attitude towards financial and economic problems.

He emphasized the part of private enterprise in the development of Saskatchewan's resources; the determination of the Saskatchewan Government to fulfill its obligations; and, following the lead of Premier Garson of Manitoba, pointed out the great need of a Dominion Provincial conference for the reallocation of powers and sources of revenue. In such a conference Premier Douglas stated that his province would merge its provincial interests in favor of the national interest.

The market for internal bonds also showed little animation but gold shares gave a further display of pyrotechnics following important new discoveries in the older mining districts of Quebec, and optimism as to early exploitation of new properties after the end of the war in Europe. In any event, it appears that the gold mining industry in the post-war period will rapidly regain its former preeminent position in the Canadian economy.

With regard to the possible future course of the market, the anticipated dullness has now set in and while dealer activities are concentrated on the Eighth Victory Loan this state of affairs is likely to continue.

Postpone Hearing on Rule to Prohibit Floor Trading

A public conference on a proposed rule to prohibit floor trading on the New York Stock Exchange and New York Curb Exchange has been postponed to May 8th by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The postponement was at the request of the New York Stock Exchange.

TAYLOR, DEALE & COMPANY

64 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5

Whitehall 3-1874

**CANADIAN SECURITIES**

Government • Provincial • Municipal • Corporate

Anderson Clayton Stock Offered to Public

An underwriting syndicate of 49 members headed by Morgan Stanley & Co. on April 6 offered to the public 250,000 shares of common stock of \$21.80 par value of Anderson, Clayton & Co. of Houston, Tex., one of the nation's largest cotton merchants. The stock was priced at \$44 a share. None of the proceeds from the sale will go to the company, but it will be the first offering of stock to the public.

The 250,000 shares placed on the market represented part of 333,181 shares owned by the M. D. Anderson Foundation, a charitable trust created by M. D. Anderson, deceased, and a former partner in the company. All the proceeds from the present sale will be received by the foundation.

\$100,000

City of

MONTREAL4½%-3¼% Bonds
due November 1, 1971-75Payable in United States
or Canadian currency

Price 110.50 to yield 3.85%

Direct Private Wires to Buffalo,
Toronto and Montreal**DOMINION SECURITIES CORPORATION**

40 Exchange Place, New York 5, N.Y.

Bell System Teletype NY 1-702-3

Sartorius Engel to Change Firm Name

Effective May 1, following the retirement of David F. Engel from limited partnership as of April 30, the firm name of Sartorius, Engel & Co., 39 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, will be changed to Sartorius & Co.

Louis Bialos will be admitted to partnership in Sartorius, Engel & Co. on May 1.

Broker-Dealer Personnel Items

If you contemplate making additions to your personnel
please send in particulars to the Editor of The Financial
Chronicle for publication in this column.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.—Francis I. Scane has joined the staff of Boston Commonwealth Corp., 9631 Wilshire Boulevard.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
CHARLOTTE, N. C.—Richard F. Ferguson is with Louis G. Rogers & Co., Johnston Building.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.—Graham W. Bell has become connected with S. Wade Marr, Carolina Building.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
KANSAS CITY, MO.—Carl C. DeLong has become affiliated with B. C. Christopher & Co., Board of Trade Building.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
KANSAS CITY, MO.—Frances B. McKee has become associated with Slayton & Co., Inc., 111 North Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo. Miss McKee was previously with Barrett Herrick & Co.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Ruth W. Thompson is now with Adams-Fastnow Co., 215 West Seventh Street. Miss Thompson was formerly with Fewel & Co.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Ellis O. Thorwaldson has become associated with Blyth & Co., Inc., 215 West Sixth Street. Mr. Thorwaldson was previously with Bankamerica Co. and Hannaford & Talbot.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Arnold D. Brundage has been added to the staff of G. Brashears & Co., 510 South Spring Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Robert E. Tyler, formerly with Morton Seidel & Co., is now affiliated with Maxwell, Marshall & Co., 647 South Spring Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Eugene W. Diven is now associated with Jamieson & Co., First Na-

tional Soo Line Building. Mr. Diven was formerly with the Milwaukee Co. and Mannheimer-Caldwell, Inc.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
OAKLAND, CALIF.—Charles R. Carnes has been added to the staff of Stephenson, Leydecker & Co., 1404 Franklyn Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
RALEIGH, N. C.—John H. Campbell Jr. and Gerald F. Laughlin are with Kirchofer & Arnold, Inc., Insurance Building.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
ST. LOUIS, MO.—Josephine E. Fuld is with John R. Kauffmann & Co., 506 Olive Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Charles R. Rose is with Hannaford & Talbot, 519 California Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—Waldo J. Marra has become connected with Walston, Hoffman & Goodwin, 265 Montgomery Street.

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE)
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.—Mrs. Eleanor White Chamberlain has joined the staff of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, Reynolds Building.

Trends Toward Greater Service in Inv. Research

In the March, 1945, issue of "The Exchange," published by the New York Stock Exchange, there is a most interesting article on current trends in investment research by Eugene P. Barry of Shields & Co. Mr. Barry discusses the growth of investment during the past 25 years, and the trend toward wider service fields, greater efficiency, and lowered costs, which reacts to the benefit of investors and of securities firms both.

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Sixty-Fourth Annual Report of the Directors of Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Year Ended December 31, 1944 (Abridged)

To the Shareholders:

The results of the year's operations were marked by increased gross earnings and lowered net income. Labour costs rose sharply as a result of the wage award granted by the National War Labour Board, while traffic rates remained at their low, pre-war levels. Working expenses, with taxes, took a larger proportion of the gross earnings than in any year since the completion of your Company's transcontinental line.

The fifth year of the war in Europe, with its decisive attacks upon the enemy, placed additional burdens and exacting responsibilities on transportation agencies. Your Company was called upon to handle an unprecedented volume of traffic, ton miles of freight carried, and passenger miles transported exceeding those in the previous record year, 1943, by approximately 10%. That this was accomplished notwithstanding the problems created by wartime conditions—shortages of manpower, equipment and materials as well as restrictions of various types—gives evidence of efficient discharge by your Company of its share of the responsibilities.

Income Account

Gross Earnings	\$318,871,034
Working Expenses (including taxes)	275,711,370
Net Earnings	\$43,159,664
Other Income	12,371,315
	\$55,530,979
Fixed Charges	20,831,149
Net Income	\$34,699,830
Dividends on Preference Stock:	
2% paid August 1, 1944	\$2,521,391
2% payable February 1, 1945	2,521,391
	\$5,042,782
Ordinary Stock, 2% paid December 1, 1944	6,700,000
	11,742,782
Balance transferred to Profit and Loss Account	\$22,957,048
Profit and Loss Account	
Profit and Loss Balance December 31, 1943	\$231,234,218
Dividend of 2 per cent. on the Ordinary Stock, declared from the earnings of the year 1943, paid March 31, 1944	6,700,000
	\$224,534,218
Balance of Income Account for the year ended December 31, 1944	\$22,957,048
Amount received from Great Northern Railway Company for release from obligations under Joint section agreement	4,500,000
Portion of steamship insurance recoveries representing compensation for increased cost of tonnage replacement	1,045,235
	28,502,283
Deduct:	
Net exchange charge in respect of steamship insurance recoveries and expenditures for new steamships	\$643,254
Miscellaneous—Net Debit	678,239
	1,321,493
Profit and Loss Balance December 31, 1944, as per Balance Sheet	\$251,715,008

(The final dividend of 3 per cent. on the Ordinary Stock for the year 1944 which was declared subsequent to the end of the year and is payable March 31, 1945, amounting to \$10,050,000, is not deducted from the Profit and Loss balance shown above.)

Railway Earnings and Expenses

The results of railway operations compare as follows:

	1944	1943	Increase or Decrease
Gross Earnings	\$318,871,034	\$297,107,791	\$21,763,243
Working Expenses (including taxes)	275,711,370	247,896,224	27,815,146
Net Earnings	\$43,159,664	\$49,211,567	\$6,051,903
Expense ratios:			
Including taxes	86.46%	83.44%	3.02
Excluding taxes	78.92%	72.82%	6.10

Gross Earnings were 7.3% greater than in 1943, establishing the sixth successive annual increase. Earnings from freight, passenger, mail and sleeping and dining car services were larger than in any prior year of your Company's operations.

Freight Earnings increased by \$15,175,434, or 7.0%. Although the output from the Dominion's manufacturing industries continued to flow freely in response to the demands of war, the principal traffic increases were in agricultural products. The opening of important export markets, together with a marked improvement in shipping supply, made it possible for Canada's main food products—chiefly wheat—to move in vast quantities.

Earnings from grain and grain products increased \$14,900,000, or 33%. Grain handlings on your Company's lines reached a total of 377 million bushels, 7 million more than in the previous peak year of 1928 and 120 million more than in 1943. It is estimated that at the end of the year 340 million bushels of wheat remained to be shipped by all railways from the Prairie Provinces, compared with 465 million bushels at the end of 1943.

Revenue freight traffic totalled 27,375 million ton miles, 2,425 million greater than in 1943. Increases of 11.1% in the average daily mileage of freight cars on line and of 0.9% in the average of ton miles per car mile reflect added utilization of the limited equipment available. The average revenue per ton mile was 0.85 cents as compared with 0.87 cents in 1943.

Passenger Earnings increased by \$5,141,445, or 10.0%. Further expansion in the volume of civilian traffic, chiefly due to wartime conditions, and continuing heavy movements of the armed forces resulted in an increase of 4.9% in passengers carried. The average passenger journey was 157 miles, compared with 150 miles in 1943.

Other Earnings increased \$1,446,364, or 5.2%. Increases occurred in revenues from sleeping, tourist and dining car operations. Net payments for hire of equipment decreased.

Working Expenses increased 11.2%. Exclusive of taxes, the increase in expenses was \$35,299,336, representing one and one-half times the increase in gross earnings. The ratio of expenses to gross earnings increased from 72.82% to 78.92%.

Wage payments charged expenses during the year were \$20,283,548 greater than in 1943. Higher wage rates accounted for most of this increase. In compliance with findings and directions of the National War Labour Board, a general advance in rates of six cents per hour was made, retroactive to March 3, 1943 for maintenance of way employees and to September 15, 1943 for other classes of railway employees. The total increase in payrolls charged working expenses and other accounts in 1944 by reason of these awards is computed at \$14,639,000, of which \$3,972,000 pertained to the year 1943.

The provisions made for maintenance expenditures which were necessarily postponed because of war conditions amounted to \$6,500,000.

Maintenance of Way and Structures Expenses increased by \$7,972,687. The year's programme was again restricted to repairs and replacements essential to safe and efficient operation. During the year 1,447,254 treated and 1,647,063 untreated ties were placed in track, 637 single track miles of new rails were laid and rock ballast was applied to 66 miles of track. Tie plates to the number of 3,538,918 and rail anchors numbering 1,724,444 were also installed. The testing of rails for hidden defects by the use of the Sperry detector car covered 8,344 miles of track.

Maintenance of Equipment Expenses increased by \$8,724,395. Heavy repairs to motive power and rolling stock included the shopping of 732 locomotives and 26,617 freight cars. Arch bar truck frames on 516 cars were replaced by cast steel truck frames. Stabilized trucks were applied to 183 refrigerator cars. Maintenance of passenger train cars involved the general overhauling of 1,231 units.

At the end of the year, 92.2% of locomotives and 97.8% of freight cars were in serviceable condition, compared with 92.4% and 97.6%, respectively, at the end of 1943.

Transportation Expenses amounted to \$111,381,811, an increase of \$15,767,651, or 16.5%. The ratio to gross earnings was 34.93% compared with 32.18% last year. Higher wage rates and rising prices for materials more than offset the improvement in performance indicated by the following averages:

	1944	1943
Freight Train Load—gross tons	1,785	1,729
Freight Train Speed—miles per hour	16.2	15.9
Freight Car Movement—miles per car day	47.8	43.0
Freight Train Fuel Consumption—pounds per 1,000 gross ton miles	105	106
Gross Ton Miles per Freight Train Hour	28,913	27,435
Passenger Miles per Train Mile	141	132

Tons carried one mile and passengers carried one mile increased 9.7% and 9.9%, respectively, the additional business being handled with an increase of only 5% in train miles.

Other Working Expenses decreased by \$4,649,787. Railway tax accruals amounted to \$24,064,455. The provision for Dominion Income and Excess Profits Taxes amounted to \$20,400,000, as compared with \$27,750,000 for 1943. Expenses of dining car and news services increased \$1,116,362, and General Expenses were \$1,486,859 higher.

Other Income

Other Income amounted to \$12,371,315, a decrease of \$3,899,436.

The net earnings of ocean and coastal steamships decreased by \$1,006,689. Earnings were lower as a result of smaller fleets in operation and, in the case of coastal operations, a decline in the traffic which had developed in connection with war projects in Alaska.

The net earnings of your hotels exceeded those of 1943 by \$515,406. A record volume of business was handled at your city hotels. Your resort hotels remained closed throughout the 1944 season.

Net earnings of the communications department decreased by \$451,123. Earnings from all types of com-

munication service, except overseas messages, were greater, but higher wage and material costs more than offset the increase in revenues.

Dividends paid by The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Limited, were again at the rate of \$2.50 per share.

Earnings of the Northern Alberta Railways declined sharply as a result of higher costs of operation and a reduction in the transportation requirements of war projects in Northwestern Canada.

Management fees resulting from munitions production in your Company's shops were less than in 1943.

Payments of interest on land contracts again improved, reflecting the higher level of cash farm income in Western Canada.

Fixed Charges

Fixed charges, including the payment of guaranteed interest on 800 Line bonds, were reduced from \$22,499,600 in 1943 to \$20,831,149 in 1944, an improvement of \$1,668,451. The annual fixed charges of your Company were at their peak in 1938 when they amounted to \$26,853,756. They stood at \$26,186,545 in 1940 and since then have declined steadily as a result of retirements of debt, and refundings at lower rates of interest, effected during the past six years.

Net Income

Net income for the year amounted to \$34,699,830 as compared with \$42,982,718 for 1943. This decline of \$8,282,888 is the net result of the decrease of \$6,051,903 in net earnings from rail operations, the decrease of \$3,899,436 in other income, and the improvement of \$1,668,451 in fixed charges.

Dividends

Dividends aggregating \$21,792,782, representing 4 per cent. on the Preference Stock and 5 per cent. on the Ordinary Stock, were declared from the earnings of the year. This amount includes the final dividend of 3 per cent. on the Ordinary Stock which was declared subsequent to the end of the year, payable on March 31, 1945.

Profit and Loss Account

Credit was taken for an amount of \$4,500,000 which the Great Northern Railway Company paid your Company in consideration of cancellation of an agreement approved at the annual meeting in 1914 which had provided for their use of the Kettle Valley Railway between Otter Summit (Brookmere) and Hope, B.C.; also for \$1,045,235, the portion of steamship insurance recoveries which represented compensation for increased costs of tonnage replacement.

Land Accounts

During the year 232,371 acres of agricultural lands were sold for \$1,373,018, an average price of \$5.90 per acre. Included in this total were 946 acres of irrigated land, sold at an average price of \$51.65 per acre.

Total collections on land account were the highest since 1928. Cash received totalled \$8,687,277, including \$621,296 derived from the leasing of coal, gas and petroleum rights. Disbursements for land and irrigation expenses, including taxes, were \$1,876,106 leaving net cash receipts of \$6,811,171. This was an increase of \$3,551,069 over the previous year.

Certain concessions to contract holders were again approved for the crop year 1944-45. The assistance to holders of farm contracts since this policy was inaugurated in 1932, has amounted to \$23,883,971.

Balance Sheet

The principal differences in the accounts as compared with last year and which are not dealt with elsewhere in this report are outlined below.

Property Investment increased \$15,225,197. The investment in rolling stock was higher by \$15,242,396. The net capital expenditures on other properties were offset by the credit resulting from the disposal during the year of the Berkeley Square property in London.

Current Assets at the close of the year exceeded Current Liabilities by \$88,484,875, representing a gain of \$12,004,774 from the previous year-end position.

Funded Debt was reduced during the year from \$115,917,744 to \$105,883,000, an improvement of \$10,034,744. Debt retirements totalled \$43,159,744 and new issues amounted to \$33,125,000. Funded Debt at December 31, 1938 was \$232,188,724, considerably more than double the present amount outstanding.

A Dominion Government Unemployment Relief loan of \$1,000,000 was repaid in February 1944 in accordance with the terms thereof.

Finance

Serial equipment obligations totalling \$5,914,000 matured and were paid. The balance of \$743,144 required to retire the 5% equipment obligations maturing on July 1, was deposited with the Trustee.

On March 1, The Chase National Bank of the City of New York entered into an agreement under which \$26,000,000 principal amount of Equipment Trust Certificates was issued, guaranteed as to principal and in-

ADVERTISEMENT

terest by your Company. This issue, designated as Series "G," maturing in equal semi-annual instalments from September 1, 1944 to March 1, 1954, inclusive, is payable in United States currency and bears interest at 2½% per annum. Under this arrangement, equipment which cost at the time of construction \$36,542,369 in Canadian funds is leased to your Company at a rental equal to the instalments of principal and interest on the Equipment Trust Certificates.

The \$27,400,000 5% Collateral Trust Gold Bonds, maturing December 1, 1954, were called for redemption on June 1. The funds to meet this issue were deposited with the Trustee. In addition, the following securities were purchased and cancelled: 4% Convertible Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1949, to the amount of \$760,000 and 3½% Convertible Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1951, to the amount of \$1,600,000.

On November 1, 3½% Collateral Trust Bonds maturing November 1, 1974, were issued in the principal amount of \$7,125,000, secured by pledge of \$7,837,500 principal amount of Consolidated Debenture Stock. The proceeds were used to purchase \$7,500,000 5½% First Refunding Mortgage Bonds, Series "B," of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company, maturing in 1978 and guaranteed as to interest by your Company. The latter bonds were turned in for cancellation, in accordance with the terms of the plan of reorganization, and your Company received \$2,529,150 Wisconsin Central Railway Company First and Refunding Mortgage 5% Bonds, Series "B," maturing April 1, 1959, and Voting Trust Certificates representing 10,200 "A" shares and 4,950 "B" shares of the Common Stock of Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company. The difference of \$3,285,375, between the principal amount of bonds issued and the principal amount or stated value of securities received, has been charged to Unamortized Discount on Bonds and will be extinguished over a period of twenty years by the saving effected in interest payments.

On February 1, 3% Serial Secured Notes to the amount of \$1,348,520 matured and were paid. On December 1, the balance of these notes maturing February 1, 1945, to February 1, 1948, inclusive, amounting to \$5,394,080 was prepaid.

On October 22, the First Mortgage Bonds of the Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway Company, aggregating \$2,420,000, matured and were paid by the Northern Alberta Railways Company. To place this jointly controlled subsidiary company in funds to meet this maturity, the subsidiary issued and sold at par to the two parent companies \$2,420,000 of its bonds, your Company's proportion of such issue being \$1,210,000.

The financial transactions referred to above resulted in the net retirement of \$10,034,744 of bonds, notes and other obligations, the discharge of a contingent liability of \$1,210,000 and a reduction of \$40,490,500 in the amount of Consolidated Debenture Stock pledged as collateral.

On October 1, the First Debenture Stock of the Dominion Atlantic Railway Company, amounting to £500,000, matured. Your Company placed this subsidiary in funds to meet the indebtedness and will be recouped by an issue of bonds of Dominion Atlantic Railway Company to the amount of \$2,235,000.

Pensions

Charges to working expenses for your Company's proportion of pension allowances, its contribution to the Pension Trust Fund and levies in respect of employees who come under the United States Railroad Retirement Act amounted to \$5,405,823. In view of the increases in basic rates of pay made during the year and the continuing high level of employment your Directors authorized an increase from \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000 in the special contribution made annually to the Pension Trust Fund to assist in meeting the anticipated peak period of cost.

During the year 964 employees were retired on pension. At the end of the year there remained on the pension payroll 611 more than at the end of 1943.

Distribution by ages was as follows:

Under 60 years of age-----	330
From 60 to 64 years of age, inclusive	756
From 65 to 70 years of age, inclusive	2,794
Over 70 years of age-----	1,945

5,825

Wage Negotiations

In the Annual Report for 1943 reference was made to the application to the National War Labour Board on behalf of all classes of railway employees affiliated with international labour organizations for increases in basic rates of pay sufficient to establish substantial parity with rates paid like classes of employees on United States railways.

The application of the employees was based almost entirely on developments in the railway wage structure in the United States, and the reply of the Canadian railways was directed mainly to the rebuttal of that argument.

The National War Labour Board decided this issue in favour of the Railways, finding that "The whole policy of control of wages and prices in this Country is entirely distinct and unrelated to the economy of the United States. This Board is satisfied that comparison of wage rates paid in the two countries is neither permitted nor required in the administration of P.C. 5963."

Nevertheless, the Board undertook on its own initiative a study of wage increases granted to other classes of

labour in Canada since the war began and issued "Findings and Directions" increasing the rates of Canadian railway employees by six cents per hour for hourly rated employees, with equivalent increases for daily, weekly and monthly rated employees.

This wage increase combined with the incorporation of cost-of-living bonus in basic rates has raised average wage rates to a level approximately 25% higher than those in effect prior to June 1, 1941.

Applications have also been made to the Board on behalf of various classifications of railway employees for annual vacations with pay. The Board has directed the Railways to inaugurate such annual vacations in every case, except one, the decision in which is now pending.

The recent developments in regard to increased wage rates for railway employees have followed much the same pattern as during the last war, with one very important difference. In the present instance the 1941 freight and passenger rates have remained unaltered, in compliance with regulations of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, while in the previous war period the Railways were afforded immediate relief from increased costs.

Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Limited

The curtailment of activities in Northwestern Canada, due to the completion of the main construction projects, is reflected in the reduction in certain types of traffic carried during the past year by your Air Lines. The movement of released personnel provided a satisfactory volume of passenger business but the reduction in temporary population brought about decreases in mail and express traffic.

There were 104,166 passengers carried in 1944, compared with 72,602 in 1943, an increase of 43%; freight transported was 8,027,442 pounds, compared with 9,528,913 pounds, a decrease of 16%; 1,436,153 pounds of mail, compared with 2,207,333 pounds, a decrease of 35%. During the year 5,984,602 revenue miles were flown, a decrease of 149,149 miles.

Unprofitable earnings prevailed on certain routes owing to low and uneconomic rates stabilized under the regulations of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board. Wage and material prices increased during the year and the results of operations showed a loss, after depreciation, of \$767,109. Provision for this was made by a charge to Other Income.

The participation of your Air Lines in the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan was reduced during 1944 by the closing down of two Training Schools in accordance with the policy announced by the Minister for Air. Two of the Overhaul Plants operated for the Department of Munitions and Supply were also closed and termination notices were received for the three remaining plants.

A further issue of 400,000 shares of the capital stock of Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Limited was taken in payment for \$2,000,000 of advances made by your Company in 1943. Additional net advances amounting to \$647,083 were made during the current year mainly for aircraft and engines, radio, etc. This brings your investment in this Company to \$7,400,000.

At the last annual meeting reference was made to the policy announced by the Government of Canada with respect to post-war aviation. Since that time, legislation has been enacted giving effect to that policy. The act prohibits the issue of a licence for a commercial air service owned, leased, controlled or operated by a carrier engaged in another form of transport unless the Governor-in-Council is of the opinion that it is in the public interest that such a licence be issued.

Under this legislation, an Air Transport Board has been appointed to advise the Minister in all matters connected with the development of civil aviation and commercial air services. The act provides that all existing licences shall be reviewed by the Board, which may cancel or suspend any such licence as it sees fit. Provision is also made that such licences as are not cancelled or suspended by the Board shall cease to be valid one year after the termination of the war in Europe.

The Board is at present engaged in formulating regulations and will, no doubt, at an early date commence the work of reviewing existing licences. Officers of your Air Lines will be prepared to deal with the question of review when it is taken up.

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company

Under the authority of the plan of reorganization approved by the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Court, the reorganization managers created a new company, the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railroad Company to take over the property of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company as from September 1, 1944.

In accordance with the plan, your Company received in bonds and stock of the new company, at the values ascribed to them by the Interstate Commerce Commission in the distribution of the new capitalization, a total of \$18,975,296; in stocks of affiliates of the old company, \$1,750,000; in bonds of the Wisconsin Central Railway Company \$5,732,291; and in cash \$1,564,494. Investments in the old company of \$18,409,642 and advances of \$24,618,041 were surrendered or written off resulting in a net reduction in book valuation of \$15,005,602. This was charged against the Investment Reserve built up in prior years to provide for this contingency.

The deposit agreements provided for in the plan have been executed. Under these agreements, the holders of Second Mortgage and Series "B" First Refunding Mort-

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

gage Bonds, bearing the guarantee of your Company as to interest, may deposit them and the securities allotted to such holders are also deposited. The agreements provide that any return on the securities so deposited shall be applied toward the payment of the guaranteed interest, and that your Company is to pay to the deposit trustees for the benefit of the depositors whatever additional amounts may be needed for the payment of such interest.

The stock of the new company is deposited, under a voting trust agreement effective until December 31, 1950, with five voting trustees, three of whom were designated by your Company.

The traffic agreement referred to in the Annual Report for 1941, providing for the continuation of the traffic relationships between the Soo Line and your Company which existed on November 1, 1940, has been executed. This agreement may be terminated at any time on or after December 31, 1950, upon one year's prior notice by either party.

The plan of reorganization gives your Company an option to acquire 33% of the stock of the new company allotted to others, upon its agreement to extend the traffic agreement for an additional eight years from December 31, 1950, and upon payment of \$2.00 per share for the optioned stock. This option has not yet been exercised. While the exercise of this option would give your Company control of the new company after termination of the voting trust agreement, this control is limited in several respects by the articles of incorporation and the by-laws of the new company.

The Annual Reports for 1939 and subsequent years contain references to several actions brought in behalf of holders of the First Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, claiming that the obligation of your Company under its guarantee of interest extended beyond the maturity of the bonds. The most important of these actions, which was brought in behalf of numerous institutional holders of such bonds, was dismissed with prejudice on September 1, 1944, pursuant to previous agreement between the institutional holders and your Company, in connection with the consummation of the plan of reorganization.

Net earnings of the Soo Line in 1944 amounted to \$5,710,169, an increase of \$569,076, or 11.1%. After adding other income of \$176,374 and providing for interest and other charges aggregating \$4,848,235, net income for the year amounted to \$1,038,308. The interest and other charges for the first eight months of the year amounted to \$4,417,041 as compared with \$431,194 for the four months commencing September 1, on which date the properties and assets were taken over by the new company pursuant to the plan of reorganization.

The Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway Company

No appeal was taken from the judgment delivered in favour of your Company in the action instituted by Hugh W. McCulloch and other bond holders, referred to in the last Annual Report. As a result of negotiations between your Company and the representatives of the holders of a substantial portion of the First Mortgage Bonds, the principal provisions of a plan of reorganization which will receive the support of both parties have been submitted to the South Shore to be incorporated in a plan to be filed by that Company.

A petition of Louis Lober for subordination of the claims of your Company to the claims of the owners of the First Mortgage Bonds has been denied by the District Court of the United States for the District of Minnesota, Fourth Division. Notice of appeal from this decision has been served.

Net earnings of the South Shore were \$642,880 compared with \$1,000,744 in 1943. Costs of operation increased and gross earnings declined. The volume of ore traffic was substantially less than in the previous year.

Rates and Services

The limitations on passenger train service and the regulations for loading of freight cars which were previously put in effect by the Transport Controller, in the interest of ensuring essential service and the maximum utilization of equipment, remained operative without change during 1944.

Automatic block signals were installed for 113 miles of single track main line on the Saskatchewan and Alberta Districts. This added materially to the speed and safety of operations on a portion of your Company's road over which the movement of grain is very great.

A branch line in Southern British Columbia, extending from Haynes to Osoyoos, was completed and opened to traffic in the latter part of the year. The new extension of approximately 10 miles provides this rapidly developing fruit-growing area with rail connections with the rest of Canada.

New rolling stock placed in service during the year included 27 Pacific type and 25 Mikado type locomotives; 10 Diesel switching locomotives; 1,000 box, 500 70-ton gondola and 200 70-ton hopper cars; 140 refrigerator cars; and 50 cabooses. With a view to developing desir-

ADVERTISEMENT

able specifications for the prospective post-war replacement of motive power, two of the Pacific type locomotives were constructed in your Angus Shops.

Consistent with your Company's plans for the further improvement of its passenger services as rapidly as the return to peacetime conditions will permit, experiments were carried out during the year in re-arranging and modernizing the interiors of sleeping and dining cars, using more colourful interior decorations, improved lighting, and other conveniences designed to increase the comfort of train travel.

Your Company has actively proceeded with modernization of communications plant, apace with new developments. During the year transmission facilities were adapted to permit an expansion in the use made of them by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for its increasing network requirements; also to provide additional circuits for the public telephone systems in their services between Eastern and Western Canada and between Montreal, Saint John and Halifax, and for the Department of Transport in air traffic control operations.

Wartime Activities

Your Company was again honoured in having its Chateau Frontenac chosen as the scene of the Second Quebec Conference. The return of the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of Great Britain, with their staffs, to this locale for their deliberations pays eloquent tribute to the service and appointments of your renowned hotel.

Your Angus Shops in Montreal were engaged in the manufacture of engines and condensers for heavy-armament landing craft, range-finding and fire-control equipment for naval guns, and many intricate detection devices employed in anti-submarine warfare. At your Ogden Shops in Calgary the large locomotive erecting shop was again assigned entirely to the production of naval guns and mountings. The total value of munitions produced in your Company's shops now exceeds \$135,000,000. High tribute to the quality of workmanship has been paid by both military and naval authorities.

Railway facilities were extended to match the needs of new plants and undertakings. During 1944 there were 129 industrial sidings constructed, or in process of construction, involving 20.9 track miles.

A number of the officers of your Company remained throughout the year on loan to the Canadian and British governments for special services. The Vice-President of your Company was chosen during the year by the Dominion Government as the Canadian representative on the Transportation Equipment Committee of the Combined Production and Resources Board. The Committee consists of three members, representing Britain, the United States and Canada.

Your ocean steamships continued to be operated under the Ministry of War Transport of the United Kingdom. Your passenger vessels have been engaged in carrying service personnel to the various battle fronts. Numerous ships have been allocated by the Ministry of War Transport for operation by your Company, some continuously, and others on a voyage by voyage basis. Such ships have been staffed, in part, by your regular employees who were displaced from their positions owing to loss of the vessels in which they had been serving. A number of seagoing employees have lost their lives in the performance of their perilous duties, and others, including some of your senior shore officials, have suffered untold hardship as prisoners of war.

Officers and employees continue to demonstrate a fine public spirit in their generous response to patriotic appeals and campaigns. In the seven Canadian Victory Loans, your Company and its employees have subscribed a total of \$144,139,000. Of this amount \$102,907,000 has been taken by your Company and by its Pension Fund and the Pension Fund of the Canadian Pacific Express Company. At the end of the year more than 27,000 officers and employees were purchasing War Savings Certificates under the payroll deduction plan.

Post-War Re-establishment

The officers of your Company are actively planning to ensure the successful re-assimilation into service of the large number of employees on leave of absence with the armed forces. The seniority and pension rights of such employees are fully protected. When new employees are engaged, every possible consideration will be extended to those applicants who have been honourably discharged from the armed services.

ADVERTISEMENT

Problems of re-establishment and employment which will confront your Company in the period of transition from war to peace will be in charge of a Vice-President assigned to special duties.

Capital Appropriations

In anticipation of your confirmation, your Directors authorized capital appropriations for the year 1944 amounting to \$1,872,121 in addition to those approved at the last annual meeting.

Your approval will also be requested for capital appropriations of \$28,448,107 for the present year. The principal items are as follows:

Additions and betterments to stations, freight sheds, coaling and watering facilities and engine houses	\$5,014,250
Replacement and enlargement of structures in permanent form	586,112
Tie plates, rail anchors and miscellaneous roadway betterments	1,296,953
Replacement of rail in main line and branch line tracks with heavier section	1,148,123
Installation of automatic signals	883,743
Additional terminal and side track accommodation	484,072
Additions and betterments to shop machinery	1,378,076
New rolling stock	16,206,520
Additions and betterments to rolling stock	411,968
Additions and betterments to communication facilities	587,674
Inland Steamships—B. C. Lake and River Service	240,000

The appropriation for new rolling stock, strictly limited to a programme for which material could be made available to your Company, makes provision for 30 Pacific type steam locomotives and 13 Diesel switching locomotives; 1,275 freight train cars, including 750 box cars, 200 refrigerator cars and 200 gondola cars; 50 passenger train cars and 5 work units.

Agreements

Reference has already been made in this report to the receipt by your Company of \$4,500,000 as consideration for the cancellation of an agreement providing for the use by the Great Northern Railway Company of the Kettle Valley Railway Company's line between Otter Summit (Brookmere) and Hope. There will be submitted for your consideration and approval an agreement made by your Directors whereby Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company and Great Northern Railway Company have undertaken to sell to your Company a line of railway in British Columbia between Princeton and Otter Summit (Brookmere) for \$1,500,000. Your Company has enjoyed running rights over the line to be acquired, since its construction, paying therefor approximately \$60,000 per annum under an agreement authorized at the annual meeting in 1914, which, upon completion of the purchase, will be terminated.

Stock Holdings

The holdings of the Capital Stock of your Company at December 31 were as follows:

	Ordinary		Preference		Total
	No. of Holdings	Percentage of Stock	No. of Holdings	Percentage of Stock	
Canada	25,535	18.20	147	.58	12.98
United Kingdom and other British	14,695	53.93	26,847	96.41	66.52
United States	12,578	21.68	77	.35	15.36
Other Countries	3,416	6.19	569	2.66	5.14
	56,224		27,640		

Directorate

It is with deep regret that your Directors record the death on November 26, 1944, of Honourable Henry Cockshutt who had been a member of the Board since June, 1925.

Mr. Howard P. Robinson, Saint John, N.B., was appointed a Director to succeed Honourable Henry Cockshutt.

The undermentioned Directors will retire from office at the approaching annual meeting. They are eligible for re-election:

- Mr. Aime Geoffrion, K.C.
- Mr. G. Blair Gordon
- Mr. W. M. Neal, C.B.E.
- Mr. George W. Spinney, C.M.G.

Officers and Employees

Each successive year of hostilities has intensified the problems of management and the tasks of labour in all branches of your Company's service. Indebtedness to all ranks of employees is acknowledged for the maintenance of efficient and effective transportation, despite the difficulties of wartime conditions.

Your Directors are proud to report that, at the end of the year, 19,479 men and women from all branches of

ADVERTISEMENT

your Company had joined the armed forces or engaged in special war services under direction of the British Admiralty. Solemn tribute is paid to the 527 employees who have given their lives in the common cause; earnest hopes are expressed for the safe and early return of those still engaged in hazardous duties.

For the Directors,
D. C. COLEMAN,
President.

Montreal, March 12, 1945.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

General Balance Sheet, December 31, 1944

Assets—

Property Investment:	
Railway, Rolling Stock and Inland Steamships	\$828,911,761
Improvements on Leased Property	97,753,966
Stocks and Bonds—Leased Railway Companies	130,073,481
Ocean and Coastal Steamships	37,767,236
Hotel, Communication and Miscellaneous Properties	96,512,653
	\$1,191,019,099

Other Investments:

Stocks and Bonds—Controlled Companies	\$70,910,449
Miscellaneous Investments	43,603,850
Advances to Controlled and Other Companies	8,701,194
Mortgages Collectible and Advances to Settlers	1,811,753
Deferred Payments on Lands and Townsites	20,874,776
Unsold Lands and Other Properties	17,962,278
Unexpended Equipment Trust Deposits	4,889,563
Maintenance Fund	19,950,000
Insurance Fund	10,419,339
Steamship Replacement Fund	49,087,030
	248,210,239

Current Assets:

Material and Supplies	\$37,601,778
Agents' and Conductors' Balances	14,584,541
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	19,396,391
Dominion of Canada Securities	17,346,404
Cash	47,161,832
	136,090,946

Unadjusted Debits:

Insurance Prepaid	\$223,244
Unamortized Discount on Bonds	5,073,426
Other Unadjusted Debits	2,460,952

7,757,622

\$1,583,077,899

Liabilities—

Capital Stock:	
Ordinary Stock	\$335,000,000
Preference Stock—4% Non-cumulative	137,256,921
	\$472,256,921
Perpetual 4% Consolidated Debenture Stock	\$367,335,729
Less: Pledged as collateral to bonds and equipment obligations	61,897,500
	295,438,220
Funded Debt	105,083,000

Current Liabilities:

Pay Rolls	\$5,079,602
Audited Vouchers	12,549,238
Net Traffic Balances	3,096,323
Miscellaneous Accounts Payable	7,897,433
Accrued Fixed Charges	1,242,070
Unmatured Dividend Declared	2,521,391
Other Current Liabilities	15,220,014
	47,606,074

Deferred Liabilities:

Dominion Government Unemployment Relief	\$1,447,223
Miscellaneous	4,332,833

5,780,056

Reserves and Unadjusted Credits:	
Maintenance Reserves	\$19,950,000
Depreciation Reserves	263,115,501
Investment Reserves	3,502,983
Insurance Reserve	10,419,339
Contingent Reserves	5,189,633
Unadjusted Credits	6,057,830
	308,235,286

The Middle East Oil Enigma

(Continued from page 1598)

cally located in relation to the European and Far Eastern markets.

British ownership is spearheaded by huge Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 55% of whose ordinary shares are owned by the British Government. That company accounts for all of the production in Iran, currently amounting to about 325,000 barrels a day, which is by far the major part of all of the 450,000 barrels of oil currently being produced in all of the Middle East. Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. also owns a 24% interest in Iraq Petroleum Co., which is now producing 90,000 barrels a day in Iraq. This ownership in Iraq is shared with Royal Dutch Shell (24%); Near East Development Co., (Standard Oil Co., N. J., and Socony-Vacuum) (24%); a "French Group" (24%); and a certain Mr. C. S. Gulbenkian (4%). The latter individual, it is understood, had a hand in arranging the concessions in Iraq.

The American Companies, other than the two having an interest in the Iraq Petroleum Company, have control in Saudi Arabia. These are Standard Oil of California and Texas Company. At present, production in Saudi Arabia amounts to 35,000 barrels daily. In Kuwait, the Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., controls some 9 billion barrels of proven and indicated reserves, none of which is in production. The Gulf Oil Corporation shares a 50 per cent in this Company with Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.

Summarizing these various relationships, it is seen that Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. controls or has an interest in about 92 per cent of the present production in the Middle East. The Kuwait oil fields in which it has a 50 per cent interest are now shut-in. Two American oil companies, Standard of N. J. and Socony, whose interest in the Eastern hemisphere is primarily that of marketing, have a share in the production in Iraq. Production from the Saudi

Arabian concessions, controlled exclusively by two American companies, amounts to 35,000 barrels a day or about 8 per cent of total oil output in the Middle East.

In the Spring of 1944, representatives of the United States Government proposed that a pipeline, costing in the neighborhood of \$150,000,000, be built with public funds. The projected line extended 1,200 miles from the vicinity of Bahrain Island across Saudi Arabia to Haifa on the Mediterranean, or, across Trans-Jordan into Egypt. The Government's stake was to be paid back by the American companies (cost plus interest and profit) over a period of twenty-five years in which the line was to be amortized. In addition, one billion barrels of the oil would be reserved for the Government at a 25 per cent discount from the prevailing price (on the U. S. Gulf Coast or the Persian Gulf, whichever was lower). The oil was to be brought to this country for storage. When this project was first brought to light, it aroused a considerable amount of fears inasmuch as it was obvious that the Government was treading on dangerous waters. It is now generally believed to be a "dead duck", but we might better consider its present status more as a gun that presumably is not loaded.

Following the disclosure of this pipe line plan, an Anglo-American petroleum agreement was subsequently drawn up. It is considered to be the first of a series of international agreements, and is supposed to provide only for consultation between the United States and Great Britain on petroleum problems concerning both countries. The agreement, in principle, provides that the United States, through the Petroleum Reserve Corporation, will exercise complete domination in the moving of oil from Saudi Arabia and Kuwait to the shores of the Mediterranean, to western Europe and also to the American hemisphere.

The agreement is now before the Senate for ratification.

These oil developments have economic and political implications whose importance cannot be overemphasized. What is behind these moves? The search for the answer to such a question is a difficult one, and at present must necessarily be inconclusive, but at least five possibilities suggest themselves and may be examined in the light of known facts. These are:

- (1) to provide insurance for the future.
- (2) to obtain cheap oil.
- (3) to conserve United States reserves.
- (4) to regulate the flow of world oil.
- (5) to protect U. S. Companies in the Middle East.

What insurance to the United States does Middle East oil provide for the future? If we mean by this a large increase in reserves added to those presently known in the United States, the reason rests on unsound grounds.

In the first place, the oil is already known to exist and a substantial portion of these resources are already controlled by American Companies. Secondly, from the standpoint of location, the Middle East oil has a far less strategic value in times of national emergencies than oil within or close to our own borders. As recently as 1942, we saw the supply of oil carried from the United States Gulf coast to the Eastern seaboard almost completely choked off by enemy submarines. Normally, some 1,500,000 barrels of oil daily, or more than 95% of requirements on the East Coast, were transported by tankers. The distance involved is about 1,800 miles. By contrast, the distance by water from Abadan, at the head of the Persian Gulf, to New York is 8,450 miles. Even with a pipe line across to the Mediterranean Coast from the Persian Gulf area, the distance to the East Coast of the United States would still be nearly three times as great as the tanker haul from the Gulf Coast of the United States or from the Caribbean area to the Eastern

seaboard. Assuming that such a long supply line could be protected adequately, it would still be dangerous in times of national emergency to depend on it. If any doubts previously existed in this matter, World War II has effectively dispelled them. It is little realized that, up to recent months, practically all the oil requirements, for prosecuting the war against the axis nations, had to be supplied from the Western hemisphere. The major oil resources outside of the American continent were either seized by the enemy or isolated. Thus, the Far Eastern fields fell into Japanese hands, Roumanian production was appropriated by the Germans, while the Middle East oil was blocked off and came dangerously close to being lost to the Nazis. Even the Russians, with their large oil resources, have been unable to supply all their requirements.

The second possible explanation is that the Government is anxious to exploit a prolific source of cheap oil. If this is true, then there is a very serious conflict with what the American boasts as free private enterprise. There is conflict with one of the country's major industries built up over a period of years and providing more and better petroleum products at lower and lower costs. If any substantial part of the country's oil requirements is brought in from outside sources, there is little question that the incentive for continuing the search for oil in the United States by private industry will be lessened. The search for oil has always been stimulated by the constantly expanding market for it in this country. By arbitrarily reducing the market of domestic oil in favor of outside oil to a significant extent would, in all likelihood, lessen exploration activity, for without a market, oil has no value to its owner.

The next point to be considered is that of conserving reserves in the United States. This can be done by either limiting consumption or by bringing into the country, from other areas such as the Middle East, a part of requirements. There is probably no thought or desire to restrict consumption with a return to peace.

Hence, any scheme for conservation of reserves would appear to be centered on a much larger volume of imports while at the same time banning exports of oil products. This problem cannot be restricted only to the United States. It is one in which the whole Western hemisphere has to be included. Oil in this hemisphere is certainly of much greater strategic value than oil elsewhere. It is therefore evident that any policy tending to restrict production in our own hemisphere necessarily hampers further development of our oil resources. Here it is pertinent to note that there is a considerable difference between known reserves of oil and resources. It would be naive, indeed, to assume that the resources of oil in the Western hemisphere, which includes our own United States, have been exploited to their fullest extent. The record of the past proves otherwise. Moreover, such a thought implies that present methods of exploration and development cannot be improved upon. This is contrary to the facts, for the oil industry furnishes one of the best examples of technological progress in the past 20 years. Public officials, in their efforts to exercise a growing degree of control over the oil industry, fail to recognize the importance of competition to its development. Oil is a fugitive substance that must be found, and there is nothing like competition to do the job. Our great East Texas fields, which even now, after more than ten years of prolific production hold more than one-half of total proven oil reserves in this country, were discovered on a wild gamble by an

independent after the "experts" lost interest in the area. Argentina is still dependent on outside sources for part of its petroleum needs, and its resources have been developed on a scale much less than that of Venezuela. This contrast is made significant by the fact that 80% of Argentina's oil development is under State control, while the Government of Venezuela has followed a policy of encouraging competitors to develop its oil resources. Soviet Russia offers an equally good example. It is generally considered to have actual and potential oil resources of considerable size. Yet, when compared to areas where private enterprise has been foremost, the development of a Soviet oil industry has been slow and not very impressive.

The fourth factor that may have a bearing on the Middle East development concerns itself with the matter of protecting American companies in that area. And, on this one may ask: What kind of protection, and what companies? From what must these companies be protected? Are they being challenged by others? There does not appear to be any evidence to support this view. It is, however, apparent that oil production in Saudi Arabia, where Standard Oil of California and Texas Company hold control, is now about 35,000 barrels a day. This is small relative to total potential production and small in relation to total production in the Middle East. The reason for this is probably closely bound up with markets for oil in the European continent. It can be safely presumed that if the private companies had seen a market for their oil, the development of the fields and organizations of transportation facilities, whether tankers or a pipe line, would long since have been undertaken at an accelerated pace. No worthwhile economically sound oil project has been neglected for lack of means to develop it.

The sudden interest of the Government and the ambitious pipe line project have been a mystery of the first magnitude. One explanation may be in the person of Ibn Saud, the autocrat of this fabulous oil domain, who rules Saudi Arabia. It may be that he needed more revenue. He probably does not expect to live forever and, therefore, may be bent on prodding the companies to develop his oil riches at a faster rate. If this assumption has any basis in fact, and it looks like it has, the United States Government, then, is undertaking a protective role by accelerating the process of development of a foreign enterprise. This not only would be a unique excursion for our Government in international affairs, but also a curious change in its role of protector. It was only a few years ago that the properties of American oil companies in several South American countries were expropriated with a consequent loss not only to them, but also to the countries involved. Mexico observed, with a national holiday in March of last year, the sixth anniversary of the ousting of foreign oil companies from that country. Development of the industry during these years has bogged down, and its resuscitation is now underway with an effort intensified by war demands and a \$10 million loan by the U. S. Government.

In the prewar years, daily oil requirements on the Eastern hemisphere were approximately 1,700,000 barrels. Out of this total some 400,000 barrels represent a deficit which was supplied principally from the Western hemisphere, that is the United States and South America. It would appear that the United States contemplates the shifting of a source of supply to the Middle East, thereby expanding the rate of development and production in that area, and the assumption of a marketing role in a region already well developed. A financial com-

This announcement appears as a matter of record only and is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these securities for sale, or as an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

*75,000 Shares

The General Tire & Rubber Company

4 1/4% Cumulative Preferred Stock

(Par Value \$100 per Share)

**Subject to 65,000 of these shares being offered by the Company to holders of its presently outstanding 4 1/4% Cumulative Preferred Stock pursuant to the Exchange Offer described in the Prospectus.*

Price \$105.50 per Share

and accrued dividends from March 31, 1945

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained within any State from the undersigned only by persons to whom the undersigned may regularly distribute the Prospectus in such State.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Lehman Brothers

Ball, Burge & Kraus

April 6, 1945.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

The First Boston Corporation

The First Cleveland Corporation

The Economics of Annual Wage

(Continued from first page)

Formula, the labor union involved made as one of its primary demands an annual wage, asserting with vigor and confidence that the annual wage, even in the steel industry, is practical and workable.

A number of employers, by voluntarily adopting annual wage plans, have placed their stamp of approval upon the idea, at least for their own plants, although some of them have crusaded for the idea generally. Most employers who have examined the proposals have been skeptical.

Who is right: the Social Security Board and the majority of employers or the labor union and the minority of employers? When extreme but conflicting claims are advanced, the truth often lies somewhere between.

In order to understand the current drive for the annual wage, one must understand the new setting. It differs from the pre-depression and even from the pre-war frame of reference.

Formerly, discussions of the annual wage ran primarily in terms of the individual company approach; today, the approach runs in terms of the over-all economy. It derives from the despair of the Keynes-Hansen-TNEC indoctrination efforts through which we were urged to believe that the tendency toward secular stagnation and excessive savings call for artificial devices to maintain consumer spending. Deficit spending through governmental channels was the remedy; to this is now added the emphasis on maintaining wage payments.¹

If employers generally adopted annual wage plans and thereby maintained consumer spending, the tendency, we are told, toward stagnation and oversaving would be offset.

Is this new orientation correct and does it justify a new look at the annual wage idea? Unquestionably, if we maintained consumer spending and investment upon a high, even keel, we would have sustained prosperity. The real crux of the issue, however, is whether any alleged deficiency of outlay, consumer spending or new investment is a cause of underemployment or merely a symptom.

The notion that unemployment is due to deficiency of income and general spending finds little or no support among economists. Even Karl Marx, the founder of "scientific" socialism, remarked that depressions come when wage income is at a peak. He might have added that when consumer or wage income is at an all-time low, at the bottom of a depression, then we begin recovery. This does not give much support to the

¹ Thus Philip Murray, President of the CIO, states that the guaranteed annual wage "would also create a steadier demand for the goods and services of farmers, professionals and business men."

mitment would be large and measurable, but the international political complications that are present, and may arise in the future, are even larger and much less certain.

Whatever the motives, it is apparent that the United States Government would be instrumental in influencing the flow of oil in the world markets, including those in our own country. It is, therefore, a matter of considerable interest to oil companies, in the Western hemisphere. It would seem that what is required is a definite oil program sponsored and guided by the Government in the light of national policy and future needs. Further, there appears to be no reason why such a policy could not be observed and carried forward by private interests with State Department aid and approval rather than the Government assuming international responsibilities that are fraught with danger.

new philosophy that annual guaranteed wages would insulate us against depression and unemployment in a voluntary society.

Regularization of Employment

Even though one is inclined to reject the annual wage idea, in terms of its capacity to stabilize the whole economy, this does not mean that efforts to regularize employment and pay wages by the year have no merit. In fact, the contrary is the case. This much may be said: Any stability attained by the individual firm tends to support the stability² of, or the stabilization efforts of other firms and, thereby, the entire economy is made more stable. But the process whereby this is attained is quite different from that envisaged by those who would compel employers generally to adopt annual wage plans as a device for stabilizing spending.

The human resources of our nation are its most valued resource. Whether a man is on or off the payroll, his overhead costs of living continue: rent or mortgage payments and taxes, grocery and public utility bills, as well as numerous miscellaneous living expenses. Unemployment insurance is a partial step, for workers who are victims of relatively short-time unemployment, toward the annual wage: some income every week. Much is to be said for gradually extending the duration of such payments from the present 16 or 18 weeks in most of the States.³

Strengthening the effectiveness of experience rating in these laws is advisable because the evidence is clear that employers before the war were beginning to improve the regularity of their operations⁴ as a result of the potential tax savings. To some extent, unemployment is preventable by management, and we should provide it with every incentive which is practical.

Although unemployment always means wage losses to the worker, its causes are innumerable. The introduction of labor-saving machinery, wage rigidities, improper scheduling of materials, lack of coordination within the plant, the ebb and flow of the seasons, the casual nature of some work (such as ship loading), the ups and downs of the business cycle, international and political disturbances, and others, may be associated with job losses.

A complete enumeration of all the factors which bear on job regularity would suggest immediately that management can do much to reduce wage losses.⁴ Thus the Geo. A. Hormel & Co. employees are guaranteed against wage losses arising from the first six causes mentioned above. If the guarantee is extended from year to year, they are also protected against the others mentioned.

Mass unemployment is commonly associated with the enormous contraction in the durable consumers and producers goods industries—housing and other heavy consumer goods, general construction and machinery. The proximate reason for the relatively great contraction in demand in these particular fields during a depression is because of the "durability." It is the durability of these goods which makes replacement postponable because the existing house, stove, plant or machine can be made to suffice for the time being. (Thus the consumption of gasoline was maintained from 1929 to 1932, but the production of motor vehicles declined by 75%, as did general construction.)

² See: "American Economic Security," Vol. I, No. 7, November-December, 1944, for improvements in the State laws since 1935-37, Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A.

³ "To Make Jobs More Steady and to Make More Steady Jobs," Webb Publishing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota.

⁴ "Steadier Jobs" by Eric A. Johnston, Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A., 1944.

Changing Consumers' Habits

One of the most compelling reasons against forcing annual wage plans upon management, either by group action or by government order, are these varying shifts in demand. A dynamic and free society is one of constant change and adaptation. Compulsion would tend to freeze the economy and would soon destroy the spirit of risk-taking and venture and probably would have to end up with dictation to the consumer.

While the individual company may be able to do something to make its business less vulnerable to depressions, it is the other causes of unemployment which are more nearly within the control of management. Once top management makes regular operations a prime objective, it is frequently surprising to note the degree to which layoffs are avoidable. To some extent, the same frame of mind and the same devices which have proven effective in reducing seasonal and other short-run unemployment may be effective in mitigating the swings of the business cycle. Thus, a building supply manufacturer has diversified his line to include a substantial portion of non-durable consumer goods, the demand for which is fairly depression-proof. Adapting price policy to depression conditions has proven helpful in other cases. Again, the concentration on less costly and simpler items may help to sustain demand.

In short, since every business is unique, a vigorous effort on the part of management in each case to discover ways and means of adaptation to changed demand conditions frequently can do something to mitigate fluctuations in production. In general, every successful effort of every company will make success somewhat easier for others because of the interdependence of the economy. Banking and credit policies which avoid the use of bank credit (as distinguished from money savings) for plant expansion and cyclical sales financing might go a long way to reinforce the efforts of the individual employers; it would be highly unfortunate if the role of annual wages as economic stabilizers were overemphasized. The mere adoption of

an annual wage alone is no assurance of sustained wage-paying capacity of a company.

Congressional Action

Twice in the 1930's Congress adopted laws, specific clauses of which were designed to encourage the growth of annual wage plans. Yet these provisions are almost unknown and only a few companies have responded to them. The Social Security Act of 1935, in addition to making possible experience rating of the type now found in most State unemployment compensation laws, allows reduced contribution rates (tax offset provision) to employers who guarantee in advance at least 30 hours of work, for which remuneration is paid at not less than stated rates, for each of 40 weeks (or if more, one weekly hour may be deducted for each added week guaranteed in the year) to all persons employed and available for work.

Again, in 1938, the Fair Labor Standards Act, Sec. 7 (b) (1) and (2), provided for specific exemptions from the requirement to pay time-and-a-half for hours over 40 per week if the workers were employed on some annual basis. Unfortunately, in this clause Congress stepped out of its traditional role of governing for all the people and instead hedged the "conditions" about to a point where few employers have seen fit to avail themselves of the overtime exemption because the intent seemed to be union promotion.

Many things are to be said in favor of the annual wage. But no company should accept such a commitment without careful study. Basically, an annual wage which provides a regular paycheck every week makes the standard wage the minimum wage, and this standard wage must be paid for a whole year. If, at the end of the year, a smaller commitment, or one less favorable to the worker, is advanced because the commitment threatens the solvency of the enterprise, this will be resented and, instead of improving industrial relations and adding to the security of the worker, it may have demoralizing effects. If a beginning is to be made, it should not be on too ambitious a scale. Its coverage and scope, if partial, must appeal to

the reasonable man as being fair. It should not be so extensive that it destroys the spirit of enterprise and expansion of management.⁵ It should be entered into voluntarily by the management and not merely to get out of a tight squeeze in the process of collective bargaining. The plan should be fully explained to the workers at all stages. Better still, the worker should be consulted all along; otherwise, suspicion and resentment may develop.

If the workers secure some definite advantages under the plan, they frequently are willing to furnish a *quid pro quo* in the way of reducing restrictive practices and rules. The employees should have their understanding deepened of the fact that the management's sustained wage-paying capacity depends upon the customers and the solvency of the enterprise and not upon the size of the boss' pocketbook or bank account.

⁵ Advantages and difficulties are discussed in "What Wage Guarantees Involve" by Volta Torrey, "Nation's Business," January, 1945.

Georges Dead

Lloyd W. Georges, of 238 East 61st Street, New York, senior partner of the firm of Georges & Co., died suddenly at the Harkness Pavilion of the New York Medical Center. He was 51 years of age. Prior to the last war, Mr. Georges was with the firm of Lee, Higginson & Co. During World War I he served as a Lieutenant in the United States Army. Following the war he became associated with Blyth, Witter & Co., and later became a partner of Pask & Walbridge, then in Robertson & Georges, and later in Cohu Brothers & Georges. He founded his own firm in 1939, of which he was senior partner at his death.

David Whitman Is With B. G. Cantor Company

David Whitman, formerly with White, Weld & Co. and Goldman, Sachs & Co., has become associated with B. G. Cantor Co., 79 Wall Street, New York City, in their trading department.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of any offer to buy securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

The May Department Stores Company

150,000 Shares \$3.75 Cumulative Preferred Stock
(Without Par Value)

Price \$103.50 Per Share
plus accrued dividends

A copy of the Prospectus may be obtained within any State from such of the Underwriters named below and from such of the other Underwriters as may regularly distribute the Prospectus within such State.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Lehman Brothers

Blyth & Co., Inc. The First Boston Corporation Harriman Ripley & Co.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Mellon Securities Corporation Smith, Barney & Co.

April 10, 1945.



Union Bond Fund C

Prospectus upon request

LORD, ABBETT & CO.
INCORPORATED

NEW YORK · CHICAGO · ATLANTA · LOS ANGELES

Mutual Funds

Prosperity Ahead

"Barney" Baruch, speculator extraordinary, presidential adviser in both World Wars, and a recognized authority on business and finance, made the headlines last week with an expression of confidence in the immediate future of the United States. He predicted that this country would enjoy a wave of prosperity after the war "which will carry over for five to seven years no matter what is done or not done."

This kind of talk coming from a man of Baruch's position and proven judgment was certainly good news to investors and was picked up immediately by a number of investment company sponsors. **Lord, Abbott** highlighted the statement in its current Abstracts. **Distributors Group** made it the subject of a current Investment News.

After the recent drop in the market and the case of jitters evidenced by many people in the financial business, we can perhaps do not better than to call attention to the statement again.

New York Letter

The first issue of a revised and enlarged New York Letter was published by **Hugh W. Long & Co.** on March 26, 1945. The new letter will appear monthly and will contain a brief commentary on matters of general investment interest, as well as the current portfolio, price and dividend history for each series of New York Stocks, Inc.

"What will the market do when the war in Europe ends?" is the leading topic of the current issue. Says the bulletin, "The war years have added enormously to the amount of money people have.



Shares of Capital Stock of



THE PARKER CORPORATION
ONE COURT STREET
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Railroad Bond Shares

A Class of Group Securities, Inc.

Prospectus on Request

DISTRIBUTORS GROUP, INCORPORATED

63 WALL ST. · NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

This means there is more—much more—money available to acquire securities."

Under a section devoted to industry comment, the prediction of the conservative Interstate Commerce Commission in regard to post-war rail traffic volume is discussed. The letter also reports on the general outlook for the steel industry from a speech made by the president of a leading steel company in a private meeting.

Up, Up, Up!

Keystone Corp. continues to chalk up new highs in its amazing growth record. The semi-annual report on **Keystone Custodian Fund K-1** for the period ended Feb. 28, 1945, reveals that total assets of the 10 Keystone Funds on March 15 were more than \$120 million, as compared with approximately \$105 million at the beginning of the year.

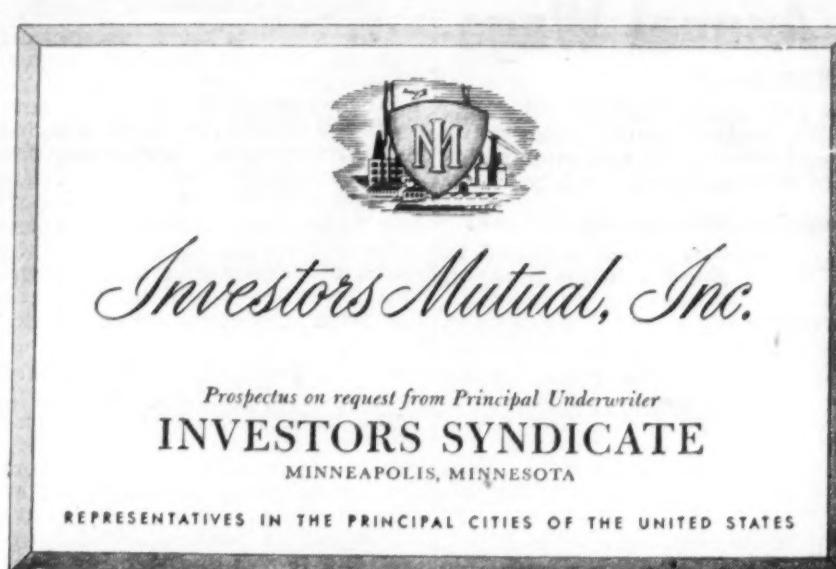
Net assets of the K-1 Fund on Feb. 28 amounted to \$16,794,625, as compared with \$11,706,920 six months earlier. This sharp advance in asset value reflects an increase of more than 25% in the number of shares outstanding and a rise of more than 13% in the net asset value per share.

Fabulous Future

In a new four-page folder, **National Securities & Research**

Keystone Custodian Funds

Prospectus may be obtained from your local investment dealer or
The Keystone Corporation of Boston
50 Congress Street, Boston 9, Mass.



INVESTORS SYNDICATE

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

REPRESENTATIVES IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Corp. gives readers a glimpse of what the future holds in the way of new developments contributing to the greater comfort and satisfaction of living. Some of the items verge on the incredible and would doubtless be classed as fantasy had we not already received a considerable amount of "conditioning" through the guarded releases of new discoveries in recent years.

The purpose of the folder is to draw attention to **National Industrial Stocks Series** which gives the investor representation in 61 companies in the following 12 leading growth industries:

- Air Conditioning
- Electric Products
- Synthetic Rubber
- Synthetic Fibres
- Plastics
- Electronics
- New Drugs
- New Alloys
- Aerodynamics
- Insulation
- Plywood
- Photography

Fundamental Statistics

Hugh W. Long & Co. has issued a revised copy of its little brochure on **Fundamental Investors** giving up-to-date facts on this Fund. Approximately 5,000 investors now own the more than one-half million shares of Fundamental Investors stock outstanding, representing net assets of approximately \$12,500,000.

Mutual Fund Literature

National Securities & Research Corp.—Revised current information folder for April on **National Funds**; revised portfolio folder on **National Stock Series**; portfolio memorandum showing changes in National Funds during March. . . . **Keystone Corp.**—Re-

vised current data folder for April on all **Keystone Funds**. . . .

Distributors Group—Current issues of **Steel News** and **Railroad Equipment News**; revised prospectus on **Group Securities, Inc.** dated April 2, 1945; special month-end price comparison on **Group Securities, Inc.** . . . **Hare's, Ltd.**—"An Investment in Post-War America with Timing," a new folder on **Stock and Bond Group Shares of Institutional Securities, Ltd.** . . . **Selected Investments Co.**—Current issue of **Selections**, "Re: Reconversion." . . . **Hamilton Depositors Corporation**—Current memorandum on **The Hamilton Plan**.

Dividends

National Securities & Research Corp.—The following special fiscal year-end dividends payable April 26, 1945, to shareholders of record April 23:

	Amount per Share
NATIONAL SECURITIES SERIES	
Bond Series	\$.10
Low-Priced Bond Series	.12
Preferred Stock Series	.16
Income Series	.10
Stock Series	.13
Industrial Stocks Series	.15
Low-Priced Com. Stock Series	.15
FIRST MUTUAL TRUST FUND	.20

Needham Co. Admits Smith

(Special to THE FINANCIAL CHRONICLE) PALO ALTO, Calif.—Lloyd H. Smith has been admitted to partnership in Needham and Company, 531 Ramona Street. For several years he has been cashier of the firm. Lucius G. Norris has retired from partnership in the firm.

Mr. Needham recently acquired a seat on the San Francisco Stock Exchange.

Lauckner Announces New Volume for Internal Auditors

Alan Lauckner, Vice-President of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company of New York, and President of The Institute of Internal Auditors, announces the publication of a new and interesting book on the subject of internal auditing by the Institute, bearing the title "Internal Auditing Now and After the War."



Alan Lauckner

The contents of the book illustrate the progress that is being made in the understanding and application of the principles of modern internal auditing and embrace papers and discussions of the Third Annual Conference of the Institute which was held at New York in October of last year. Among the general subjects covered are: The Modern Internal Auditing Department in Operation; International Aviation; War Contract Termination; War Contract Problems; Theory and Basic Principles of Internal Controls; External and Internal Auditors Now and After the War, and Wartime and Postwar Responsibilities and Opportunities of The Internal Auditor.

Foreign Investments In Latin America

Foreign investments in Latin America will be discussed at the 39th Round Table Conference of the Latin American Economic Institute to be held at the Hotel Roosevelt, New York City, at 8 P. M. today. The discussion will be introduced by John D. Gill of the Atlantic Refining Company. Professor A. Curtis Wilgus of George Washington University will participate in the discussion, and Major Benjamin H. Namm will preside.

Admission is free for members of the cooperating institutions; 50 cents per person for non-members.

These Debentures were placed privately through the undersigned with certain institutions purchasing them for investment. They are not offered for sale and this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

\$15,000,000

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company

2 3/4% Sinking Fund Debentures

Due April 1, 1965

The First Boston Corporation

April 10, 1945

NICKEL PLATE ROAD

The New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company

During 1944, the heaviest demands in history were made on the nation's railroads for both freight and passenger traffic. In contributing its share to the hauling of this load, the passenger, mail and express services of the Nickel Plate rose to all-time highs.

FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE—Operating revenues of the Nickel Plate for 1944 were slightly above the previous peak in 1943—\$100,458,548 against \$100,093,565. Operating expenses, however, were 11.05 per cent higher—due largely to higher wages, increased prices of materials and supplies and additional maintenance work undertaken.

Taxes amounted to \$23,173,015—12.77 per cent less than in 1943. Accrued taxes for the past three years, however, have amounted to \$72,600,000—a sum approximately 25 per cent of the operating revenues for that period.

Net income for 1944 was \$7,225,924—compared with \$9,188,026 in 1943—a decrease of 21.35 per cent.

1944 DEBT REDUCTION AND REFINANCING—During the year, two important financial transactions resulted in the elimination of the Company's 1947 and 1950 maturities and the reestablishment of its credit. The first of these was the sale of a \$10 million five-

year collateral note under competitive bidding at an interest rate of 1.745 per cent per annum. The proceeds, together with treasury cash, were applied to the retirement of \$15,188,000 of Nickel Plate First Mortgage 3½ per cent bonds. This transaction improved the lien position of the Refunding Mortgage and enabled the Company to sell at competitive bidding \$42,000,000 of Thirty-Year Refunding Mortgage 3¾ per cent Bonds at 100.529. Approximately one-half of the new Bonds will be retired in advance of the maturity date through the operation of a sinking fund. The proceeds of these bonds, together with treasury cash, were applied to the retirement of the \$10,000,000 collateral note, \$26,058,900 Refunding Mortgage 5½ per cent Bonds, Series A, due April 1, 1974, and \$6,500,000 Toledo, St. Louis and Western Railroad Company First Mortgage 4 per cent bonds due April 1, 1950. Because these transactions were not completed until after the end of 1944, they are not reflected in the financial statements for the year 1944.

The Company's mortgage debt now consists of a single Refunding Mortgage which is a first lien on all of the Company's 1,659 miles of road owned and other property. There are now outstanding under this mortgage the new bonds and \$59,875,000 of 4½

per cent Bonds due in 1978. Total debt, including equipment obligations, has been reduced to \$118,553,917, a net reduction since 1936 of \$41,789,984, or 26 per cent.

Compared with 1936 fixed charges of \$7,502,000, annual fixed charges at the completion of the refunding operations above described will be approximately \$4,660,000. The 4½ per cent Bonds of 1978 are callable at 102 and it is expected that plans for refunding them at a lower interest rate may be developed in the near future.

A total of approximately \$8,600,000 in cash from the Company's treasury has been used or deposited for payment of the bonds and note and interest thereon to the redemption dates.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE—The Company has expended from treasury funds more than \$6,000,000 on road improvements since the beginning of 1941. At the close of the year 1944 the Company's property was in good serviceable condition.

The improvement program included the rebuilding and strengthening of bridges and the enlargement of engine repair facilities to make possible the operation over all of the Company's heavy traffic lines of the heavy freight locomotives acquired in recent years. The program has also included the installation of centralized traffic control at certain strategic points on the line, the construction and lengthening of passing sidings and yard tracks at various locations, and the construction of a complete west-bound classification yard at Frankfort, Indiana.

In addition to the road improvements, the Company has expended \$20,713,732 since the beginning of 1941 for the following new equipment: 55 freight locomotives, 10 Diesel switching engines, 3,543 freight cars and other miscellaneous equipment, all of which had been received and placed in operation at the end of 1944. Against certain of these units \$12,681,010 of equipment obligations were outstanding as of December 31, 1944; the difference of approximately \$8,032,722 was supplied from the Company's treasury. In addition, the Company had on order at that time for 1945 delivery, 500 freight cars, 5 baggage cars, and two 250-ton wrecking derricks, which are estimated to cost approximately \$2,030,000.

These additions and improvements have been an important factor in making possible the transportation of a record volume of traffic over the Nickel Plate during the war.

Along with its vigorous prosecution of measures designed to help win the war, the Company has been preparing to deal effectively with the many problems that will confront the road after the war. Among the objectives are freight and passenger services surpassing in excellence those prevailing before the war. Substantial cash expenditures for both maintenance and improvements will be required during the next few years to bring the railroad up to the desired standard.

SOURCES AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME

Our income came from the following sources:

	1944	1943	INCREASE DECREASE
Revenues from hauling merchandise freight.....	\$ 86,450,580.99	\$ 87,022,207.39	\$ 571,626.40 D
Revenues from hauling coal and coke freight.....	7,470,402.66	7,952,891.97	482,489.31 D
Revenues from carrying passengers.....	4,661,217.52	3,391,892.00	1,269,325.52 I
Other transportation revenues.....	1,876,347.28	1,726,573.90	149,773.38 I
Dividends from stocks owned.....	900,739.60	1,193,924.60	293,185.00 D
Other income from non-railroad operations.....	507,940.08	516,625.06	8,684.98 D
Total	\$101,867,228.13	\$101,804,114.92	\$ 63,113.21 I

We disposed of our income as follows:

Wages	\$ 36,401,487.16	\$ 33,742,561.80	\$ 2,658,925.36 I
Materials, supplies and fuel.....	14,363,951.59	12,656,797.03	1,707,154.56 I
Railway tax accruals other than Federal income and excess profits taxes	4,434,015.20	4,064,020.19	369,995.01 I
Payments to contractors, associations, other companies and individuals for services and expenses.....	3,515,263.71	3,072,117.67	443,146.04 I
Rent for equipment of others used by us, less amounts received from others.....	4,768,678.74	5,100,310.34	331,631.60 D
Rentals and expenses paid for facilities used jointly with others, less amounts received from others.....	1,237,451.18	977,814.45	259,636.73 I
Interest on Funded Debt.....	5,280,371.73	5,587,098.32	306,726.59 D
Other Interest	18,599.86	5,682.31	12,917.55 I
Depreciation, amortization and retirements.....	5,882,485.01	4,909,687.29	972,797.72 I
Total	\$ 75,902,304.18	\$ 70,116,089.40	\$ 5,786,214.78 I

Net income before Federal income and excess profits taxes	25,964,923.95	31,688,025.52	5,723,101.57 D
Federal income and excess profits taxes.....	18,739,000.00	22,500,000.00	3,761,000.00 D

Net Income	\$ 7,225,923.95	\$ 9,188,025.52	\$ 1,962,101.57 D
------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Disposition of the Net Income was as follows:

Appropriations for Sinking and Other Reserve Funds	\$	\$ 98,852.50	\$ 98,852.50 D
Balance remaining for other corporate purposes.....	\$ 7,225,923.95	\$ 9,089,173.02	\$ 1,863,249.07 D

The above are summary excerpts from our current Annual Report. Any stockholder failing to receive a copy of the Report will be furnished one on request to the Secretary, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

A. DePinna Company

\$0.60 Convertible Preferred Stock

Class A Stock

Circular on request

HERRICK, WADDELL & CO., INC.

55 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

British Opinions on Bretton Woods

(Continued from first page)

buried again in an obscurity the intricate technicalities of the proposed pact which only bankers, cambists and monetary experts can enlighten or explain.

That the British Government has delayed taking action is almost certainly due to a feeling that it must await the decision of Congress, and this surely is quite reasonable, for everyone in England recognizes that without American approval the whole project would collapse like a house of cards. After reading the debates in both Houses of Parliament and the comments of city editors, and financial newspapers like "The Economist", along with the expressions of opinion by independent writers in pamphlets or letters to our newspapers, I am confirmed in the view that nothing worthy to be called public opinion on the pros and cons of Bretton Woods is likely to affect our obsolescent Parliament and more or less caretaker Government on the eve of a general election in which candidates will certainly not appeal for votes on a topic so mysterious. Nevertheless, in talks with bankers and City men, I have come across interesting cross-currents of opinion which have left upon my mind a strong impression both of the complexities of the problem and of the unseen influences that have swayed a coalition government composed of Protectionists and Free Traders, Socialists and individualists, advocates of hard money and advocates of soft money.

On one question only can one detect general agreement, and this is that British trade and employment cannot recover after the war unless we have an expansion of exports sufficient to pay for the indispensable imports of food, raw materials, machinery, etc., and to make up for the loss of our investments in foreign countries and in the Empire. It is natural enough and reasonable enough that British manufacturers, shipowners and merchants should be selfishly interested in the revival of their trade with foreign and colonial customers, and it is to be hoped that the enlightened self-interest which guided our policy from the repeal of the corn laws in 1846 down to the outbreak of the first great war in 1914 will not fail our Government and Parliament when peace returns.

Perhaps the most hopeful sign at the moment is the strength of the feeling that it is only through free enterprise and the most friendly cooperation with the United States and other liberty-loving nations that the process of recovery can be set on foot. City men have never been political in mid-Victorian days. Walter Bagehot, a banker as well as a writer, exerted through "The Economist" and by personal authority a powerful influence on the Bank of England and the Treasury. At the same time, Goschen made his mark on the theory of the exchanges, and Gladstone's marvelous work at the Treasury stamped upon future Chancellors of the Exchequer the duty of balancing the budget and reducing the national debt, insisting at the same time on public economy and a system of taxation which would bear lightly on industry and distribute fairly the burdens of taxation direct and indirect during the period before the first great war.

When I was editing "The Economist" our great City bankers and financiers regarded the Bank of England, the Gold Standard, and the Gold Bill on London as institutions hardly less important than the British Constitution. When Senator Aldrich came over and asked me to help him towards a reform of the American banking system he was immensely

struck by his study of the City and the Bank of England. The City was indeed then the center of international trade and finance. The Gold Bill on London served as a sort of international check and the gold Sovereign was eagerly taken in the most remote parts of Europe, as I used to find whenever and wherever I traveled between Russia and Spain and even in Turkey and the Balkans.

The older bankers who rose from the ranks by superior ability in those days of peace and prosperity would, of course, welcome the return of these old days with enthusiasm. Most of them will tell you privately that there is no currency and no basis of credit to compare with the old Gold Standard which was a true international currency, foolproof, knavish, and automatic. It could not be tampered with by a Government, however incompetent or dishonest, but under present conditions bankers are only too thankful if the bureaucracy graciously allows them a little freedom in the management of their own concerns.

It is not prudent to criticise freely a wartime government or to risk offending the powerful civil servants who guide and instruct ministers, and besides, the banks are controlled by boards of directors, some of whom are purely ornamental, while others have theories without practical experience and opinions without scientific knowledge.

Moreover as I have already remarked it is not customary even in peace time for the general managers of joint stock banks or the leading partners in financial firms and merchant houses to publish their opinions on controversial issues of politics.

However profoundly they affect their own interests they have always conveyed their views privately to the Bank of England and the Treasury.

The Chancellor or the Exchequer knows all about them and Sir John Anderson both in Parliament and the City has chosen his words very carefully on the gold standard and on Bretton Woods.

The budget is now very near and he is not likely to say much more before he opens it with his financial statement on April 24.

But in his important discourse on the subject at the Lord Mayor's luncheon to bankers in the Mansion House on Oct. 4 of last year he said plainly that if the United States should decide that the draft of Bretton Woods is acceptable "we must not reject it lightly" and that if we have to choose between standing out or taking a leading part in making it work, "I have no doubt where our true interest lies." It lies, he added, in recognizing that during the difficult period of transition, it is our interest to make that period as short as possible by unity and cooperation with our chief allies and with other willing governments.

A few weeks before he spoke a number of critics had objected that the provisions for the monetary fund are almost equivalent to a restoration of the gold standard, while advocates of a restoration of the gold standard, like Mr. Clifford Johnston, were equally adverse to the scheme because Lord Keynes had told the House of Lords that it was the exact opposite of the gold standard, and that it confirmed our dethronement of gold in 1931.

At Bretton Woods, however, Lord Keynes had shifted his position to one which gave gold the status of a constitutional monarch in world economy and Sir John Anderson tried to conciliate the two contradictory points of view by showing that the Bretton Woods document follows a middle course and that only loose

criticism could say that by accepting the plan we shall have returned to the gold standard.

In the sense of putting our policy under the dictation of others, we must expect difficulties, he argued, after the huge economic disturbance of this war in arriving at equilibrium in the balance of exchanges.

Our aim should be a reasonable stability without rigidity and we should accept a method for the orderly adjustment of exchanges when the occasion arises.

The tremendous difficulty of a deadweight war debt, three times greater than after the first great war and of very heavy overseas obligations would have to be met in a realistic way by producing the goods that other countries will want and by recognizing the principles of international trade which do not permit discrimination in tariffs or a resort to bilateral agreements and mere barter.

What he said about returning to private enterprise was seconded by the new Governor of the Bank of England, Lord Catto, who reminded the City that as the greatest importing country in the world and therefore the world's best customer we must not, after the war, delay or curb the individual initiative, resourcefulness and spirit of adventure by which our immense overseas trade with imports and exports paying for one another had been built up in prewar days.

It is significant that the weightiest criticisms of the Bretton Woods proposals have been directed not against the bank, which is generally acceptable, but against the fund, partly by those who want what is called an elastic currency and partly by those who realize that the mechanism of an international money might become valueless unless each of the governments concerned balances its own budget and stabilizes its own currency, and unless the commercial nations abjure economic nationalism and remove to a large extent the tariff barriers, quotas, and restrictions which impede the fruitful exchange of goods and services. For if there is no trade, what is the use of money? The crude fallacy that every nation should foster exports and reject imports would hardly have passed muster in the middle ages, yet it is a weed that still flourishes on many soils.

When the controversy about the fund began in August, Dr. Paul Einzig wrote an article for the "Daily Express" saying that the proposal was even worse than Mr. Churchill's return to gold when he was Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1925, but Dr. Einzig had no experience with the gold standard in this country. He is comparatively a newcomer and has failed to appreciate the fact that if there was a mistake in going back to a gold standard, it was perhaps because we went back to it at too high a parity, and in any case the great Wall Street collapse of 1929 and the economic blizzard that followed destroyed credit and currencies all over the world. There was nothing abnormal or astonishing in the fact that in 1931 we were again forced to abandon specie payments and to resort to an inconvertible paper currency, which, however, was skilfully managed in the sterling area in connection with the gold dollar. A series of articles in "The Economist" conveyed more temperate criticisms which seemed to suggest that the editor, Mr. Crowther, was nervous about the effect of British adherence to the Fund on the policy of full employment.

Upon this and the practicability of Sir William Beveridge's plan or the Government's version of it, I cannot enlarge or explain why an increasing number of critics regard it as the paradise of fools, seeing that it is based upon unbalanced budgets with unlimited borrowing in time of peace, and upon the old suggestion that prices can be gently raised by an

The Securities Salesman's Corner

By JOHN DUTTON

Most salesmen, we believe, will admit that no matter how much experience they have had selling securities they still run into a formidable mental hazard when their prospect asks them the question, "Is it listed?" Of all the stock objections offered by security buyers, as to why they shouldn't buy an over-the-counter security, lack of listing seems to crop up more often than any other. The old myth has been so well established in the minds of the general public that stock exchange listing in itself provides a superior quality for a security over those investments not listed on an exchange, that many security salesmen even secretly and silently accept this fictitious assumption.

It seems sensible then, if a salesman desires to handle this objection to over-the-counter securities in an efficient manner, and thereby place himself in command of the situation whenever the need should arise, HE SHOULD FIRST OF ALL CLEAR OUT ANY MEN-TAL HAZARDS OF HIS OWN ON THE SUBJECT.

When most investors ask, "Is it listed?" they mean, DOES IT HAVE A MARKET. They are thinking about marketability. Answer with a question, such as, "What difference does that make?" The resulting reply will give you a clew as to whether your prospect is interested in marketability, or in seeing his security quoted in the papers. If it's marketability he wants, you have several different approaches to the objection. There are thousands of over-the-counter stocks quoted daily from coast to coast by several thousand investment firms and brokers. Every security your firm offers to its customers can be in a category with those that enjoy a ready market. "Just pick up the telephone and call me Mr. X and you can convert this security into cash quickly, without trouble, bother, or red tape at any time." Etc., etc., it is then possible for you to truthfully say.

If the answer is "I like to see them in the paper," this covers the subject: "That I can understand Mr. X. Possibly it is a pleasant pastime with some people to pick up the paper and see their securities in print. Especially when they advance in price is this true. But it's not so pleasant if they are going down, is it Mr. X? That's just the point Mr. X, it's true, this security is not listed in the papers, but it has an active market in New York, Chicago, and Boston and with over-the-counter dealers and brokers from coast to coast. You see when we recommend an investment to you, it is selected for its attractive price, good income, and favorable future outlook, and we don't limit ourselves just to securities that are listed in the papers. Sometimes we uncover an attractive listed situation and sometimes it's unlisted. In order to offer the most attractive securities to you at the right time, we look at what is behind a security and we don't limit our investigation just to the stocks that are listed on the New York Stock Exchange—we go into the entire field of listed and unlisted issues and therefore have the benefit of a much wider selection of investments to offer to you."

The rest you can develop from here on as you desire. It is advisable to bring out the fact that if it's "markets" you customer wants all he has to do is to pick up the phone anytime at all and ask you and you'll gladly supply him with the information. Besides, you are constantly on the job watching this particular investment, as well as all the others he has bought from you at all times, with one idea in mind, HELPING HIM TO MAKE MORE PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS. AFTER ALL THAT'S WHAT HE DESIRES, ISN'T IT? This approach to the problem of, "Is It Listed?" should be helpful in overcoming this troublesome objection.

McCully Aide to Pres. Of Amer. Home Foods

Howard H. McCully has been appointed assistant to H. W. Rodden, President, American Home Foods, Inc., it was announced recently. He moves from the post of Sales Comptroller to the office vacated by the promotion of Lewis G. Dutton to Vice-President and General Manager of P. Duff & Sons, Inc., an A. H. F. affiliate.

Mr. McCully joined the Clapp Baby Foods Division of A. H. F. in 1942 as district manager in Louisville, Ky. After being graduated from the School of Business and Public Administration of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., in 1932, he joined the Kroger Grocery and Baking Company and later went with the Durkee Company in Chicago.

Mr. McCully will have his headquarters in American Home Foods' main office, 22 East 40th Street, New York City.

Niemond Heads Branch For W. H. Bell & Co.

HARRISBURG, Pa.—The Philadelphia investment firm of W. H. Bell & Co., Inc., announces the opening of an office in Harrisburg, Pa., at 23 South Third Street, under the management of John S. Niemond, member of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange.

The firm also maintains offices in Washington, Easton, Allentown and Boston.

Mr. Niemond was formerly with Newburger & Hano, and prior thereto conducted his own investment business in Harrisburg and Philadelphia.

J. C. Muirhead to Open

J. C. Muirhead will shortly open offices at 67 Wall Street, New York City, to engage in the securities business under the firm name of J. C. Muirhead, Inc. Mr. Muirhead was formerly in business in New York City.

elastic currency in order to stimulate home production. But, however that may be, I feel pretty sure that "The Economist" and nearly all the City editors will support the Government if as seems certain it unites with the United States in an approval of the whole scheme as being the best available under the circumstances and offering, if not a certainty, the only practicable alternative to international economic anarchy. This view has been endorsed in a series of excellent articles by Mr. Oscar Hobson, the well known city editor of "The News Chronicle", who unites a theoretic knowledge of money and the exchanges with a practical experience of banking. He does not disguise his concern about the necessity for a removal of obstructions to international trade. He knows very well that it cannot be conducted long on principles of philanthropy or by one government lending money to another government in order that the other government may buy its goods.

In writing this article, I have endeavored to be entirely objective. Even when the war in Europe is over we shall be living in a world of economic cloudland and visionary projects. It is to be hoped that the Governments of the United States, Great Britain, the selfgoverning Dominions, and of those countries that have escaped the ravages of war, will plant their feet on firm ground and restrict their aims to what is practicable. Before closing this article I have had the advantage of a conversation with Mr. Arthur Guinness who has an almost unique knowledge of Anglo-American trade and of City opinions on the Bretton Woods proposals. With what I have written both as to what is desirable and what is practicable, I have his broad concurrence and he is anxious that readers of the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" should be presented with a fair view of City opinion and of what is likely to be acceptable to competent authorities in this country.

New York Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has reported the following firm changes:

Transfer of the Exchange membership of the late Herbert L. Mills to Henry L. Harris will be considered by the Exchange on April 19. Mr. Harris will act as an individual floor broker it is understood.

Transfer of the Exchange membership of the late Charles H. Thieriot to Charles H. Thieriot, Jr., will be considered on April 19. Mr. Thieriot will be an individual member.

William C. Beach was approved on April 5 as alternate on the floor of the Exchange for Bayard Dominick II of Dominick & Dominick. Mr. Beach's privilege to act as alternate for the late Sheldon E. Prentice, a partner in Dominick & Dominick, was withdrawn on March 30.

Allan Bond retired from partnership in Bond, McEnany & Co. on March 31.

Interest of the late Albert Francke in Carlisle & Jacqueline ceased as of March 31.

Interest of the late Irving Kent Fulton in Merrill & Co., Hartford, of which he was a special partner, ceased as of April 1.

Friedman & Co. to Admit Gottlieb to Partnership

Harold M. Gottlieb will become a partner in Friedman & Company, 30 Broad Street, members of the New York Stock Exchange, as of April 19. Mr. Gottlieb has been with the firm for some time as manager of the trading department.

Norfolk and Western Railway Company

SUMMARY OF FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1944

In 1944, the Company again handled the largest volume of traffic in its history. This was the result of continued demands of the war effort.

Railway Operating Revenues increased \$9,434,000, or 6.28 per cent., over 1943. Railway Operating Expenses increased \$5,317,000, or 6.30 per cent. Balance of Income, after deducting Sinking and Reserve Funds and Appropriations, decreased \$12,000. Balance of income corresponds with "Net Income" for previous years. After deducting dividends on Adjustment Preferred Stock, the balance remaining, \$21,304,000, was equivalent to \$15.15 per share of Common Stock held by the public.

Condensed Income Statement

	1944	Comparison with 1943	Per Cent.
Railway Operating Revenues	\$159,599,035.03	+ \$9,434,113.78	6.28
Railway Operating Expenses	89,712,833.89	+ 5,317,192.75	6.30
Net Revenue from Railway Operations	\$69,886,201.14	+ \$4,116,921.03	6.26
Railway Tax Accruals: Federal (See Note 1) \$49,127,480.40 Less: Post-War Credit 3,120,000.00	\$46,007,480.40		
State, County and Local	5,667,551.25		
Railway Operating Income	\$18,211,169.49	+ \$1,640,107.84	9.90
Rent Income—Equipment and Joint Facilities—Net	7,732,364.61	— 605,448.69	7.26
Net Railway Operating Income	\$25,943,534.10	+ \$1,034,659.15	4.15
Non-Operating Income (See Note 2)	7,036,328.52	+ 5,624,405.82	398.35
Gross Income	\$32,979,862.62	+ \$6,659,064.97	25.30
Deductions from Gross Income: Interest on Funded Debt	\$2,113,633.28	— \$138.83	
Other Deductions	118,707.50	— 1,280,749.53	91.52
	\$2,232,340.78	— \$1,280,888.36	36.46
Net Income	\$30,747,521.84	+ \$7,939,953.33	34.81
Sinking and Reserve Funds—Appropriations	632,037.62	+ 21,718.66	3.56
Miscellaneous Appropriations (See Note 3)	7,930,482.30	+ 7,930,482.30	
Balance of Income (Prior to 1944, "Net Income")	\$22,185,001.92	— \$12,247.63	
Dividends on Adjustment Preferred Stock \$4.00 per share	881,324.00	— 11,029.00	1.24
Balance Transferred to Earned Surplus	\$21,303,677.92	— \$1,218.63	

Note 1—Excess profits tax was accrued at net 85.5 per cent. rate in 1944 and at full 90 per cent. rate in 1943.

Note 2—Includes \$4,810,000 excess profits tax post-war credits for 1942 and 1943.

Note 3—Excess profits tax post-war credits for 1942, 1943 and 1944.

Condensed Earned Surplus Statement

Credit Balance, January 1, 1944	\$187,246,488.70
Credits:	
Balance of Income for Year	\$21,303,677.92
Miscellaneous Credits	480,405.65
Total Credits	21,784,083.57
Charges:	
Appropriation of Surplus for Dividends on Common Stock—\$10.00 per share	\$14,064,830.00
Miscellaneous Charges	1,738,425.28
Total Charges	15,803,255.28
Credit Balance, December 31, 1944	\$193,227,316.99

Dividends

Dividends of \$1.00 per share quarterly, a total of \$4.00 per share, or \$881,000 were declared upon the outstanding Adjustment Preferred Stock. Dividends of \$2.50 per share quarterly, a total of \$10.00 per share, or \$14,065,000, were declared upon the outstanding Common Stock.

Taxes

Railway Tax Accruals, after Excess Profits Tax credit of \$3,120,000, were \$51,675,000, an increase of \$2,477,000, or 5.03 per cent. Taxes amounted to \$2,314 for each employee, to \$37 for each share of Common Stock, to 32 cents per dollar of Operating Revenues, to 233 per cent. of Balance of Income after taxes and to 9 per cent. of Railway Property Investment. Federal Taxes \$46,007,000, representing 89.03 per cent. of all tax accruals for the year, increased \$2,314,000, or 5.30 per cent. Included in this amount were accruals for Normal tax and Surtax, \$13,500,000, Excess Profits tax, at the net 85.5 per cent. rate, \$28,080,000, Railroad Retirement and Unemployment Insurance taxes, \$3,528,000, and Capital Stock tax, \$876,000.

Post-War Credits—Federal Excess Profits Tax

The Revenue Act of 1942 fixed the corporation excess profits tax at 90 per cent., which applied to the years 1942 and 1943, with post-war refund of 10 per cent. of such tax. In 1944 this tax was increased to 95 per cent., with retention of the post-war refund of 10 per cent. of such tax.

Payment of tax at the full rate applicable to each year was required, and the Company's Income Statements for 1942 and 1943 reflected the full tax liability. But in 1944 the Company was required by the Interstate Commerce Commission to accrue excess profits tax at the net rate of 85.5 per cent., thereby establishing a post-war credit of \$3,120,000 for the year, and to increase Income Account by \$4,810,000, the sum of post-war credits for the years 1942 and 1943.

The Company has received United States Government Bonds in amount of the 1942 post-war credit of \$2,170,000, and eventually will receive bonds representing the credits for subsequent years. These bonds will bear no interest and cannot be negotiated, assigned or pledged until cessation of hostilities, and the credits are not immediately available to the Company for dividends or for other purposes.

Reserve Fund for Taxes and Contingencies

The Reserve Fund for Taxes and Contingencies, principally for payment of future tax obligations, aggregated \$51,490,000 at the end of 1944. This fund is invested in United States Government securities. Total taxes accrued for the year were \$51,675,000, of which Federal Income and Excess Profits taxes accounted for \$41,580,000 payable in 1945.

Heavy traffic because of the war has continued, with railroad facilities experiencing greater wear and tear. Through lack of critical materials and manpower, maintenance and replacements could not be made to usual standards. Substantial sums must be provided to meet these deferred expenses after the war. The Company's reserve fund will be available for such purposes and for other contingencies, as well as for accrued taxes.

Appropriation of funds to be held as a reserve for deferred maintenance has been authorized by the Interstate Commerce Commission, but, unfortunately, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue has declared that such reserve funds are unexpended profits, and as such are subject to taxation. As a result, railroads have been unable to build up these vitally necessary reservoirs to finance future requirements. The obvious need for assistance in this matter has been recognized, and a bill has been introduced in the United States Senate to provide the necessary relief. Its adoption would be of material assistance to the railroads in making provision for future rehabilitation of their facilities, and also would contribute to solution of unemployment in the post-war period.

Financial

The Capital Stock of the Company held by the public was \$162,643,900, and represented 76.01 per cent. of outstanding stock and bond capitalization. On December 31, 1944, the Company's stockholders numbered 14,098.

The total Funded Debt held by the public was \$51,335,332, and represented 23.99 per cent. of outstanding capitalization. With inclusion in income of \$4,810,000 excess profits tax post-war credits for 1942 and 1943, fixed charges were earned 15.48 times and, excluding such credits, 13.21 times in 1944. Over the last ten years fixed charges were earned an average of 13.39 times.

At the end of the year appropriations to the voluntary sinking fund for retirement of Funded Debt and income from investments totaled \$2,409,000, and investments in securities had a market value of \$2,503,000.

Employees

Employees on the Company's rolls during the year averaged 22,327. Railway Property Investment of \$565,025,000 averaged \$25,307 per employee. The Company's total payroll for 1944 was \$56,066,000, an average of \$2,511 per employee. In addition to wages and salaries, the Company paid \$4,111,000 for Railroad Retirement and Unemployment Insurance taxes and employee Relief and Pension Funds, which averaged \$184 per employee.

The Board expresses to the officers and employees its appreciation of the fidelity, diligence and efficiency with which they have served the Company and the Nation during the year. Recognition is also given to the 4,359 employees who have entered the Armed Forces. Special tribute is paid to those who have made the supreme sacrifice for their Country.

W. J. JENKS,
President.

THREE WAR YEARS AND 1939

The following is a summary of the more important financial, traffic and operating results for 1944 compared with prior war years and 1939.

	1944	1943	1942	1939	vs. 1939
	(Millions of Dollars)	(Millions of Dollars)	(Millions of Dollars)	(Millions of Dollars)	(Per cent.)
FINANCIAL—					
Operating Revenues	160	150	140	93	+ 72
Operating Expenses	90	84	76	51	+ 76
Net Operating Revenues	70	66	64	42	+ 67
Taxes	52	49	46	13	+ 300
Interest on Funded Debt	2	2	2	2	
Balance of Income (Prior to 1944, "Net Income")	22	22	22	30	- 27
Dividends Per Share—Adjustment Preferred Stock (Dollars)	4	4	4	4	
Common Stock (Dollars)	10	10	10	15	+ 33
Fixed Charges—Times Earned	15.48	11.74	11.60	15.28	
Railway Property Investment (Millions of Dollars)	565	556	554	513	+ 10
Percentage of Taxes to Railway Property Investment	9.20	8.81	8.30	2.53	
Earned on Railway Property Investment (Per cent.)	4.59	4.48	4.30	6.17	
TRAFFIC AND OPERATION—					
Coal Tonnage (Million Tons)	53	54	54	39	+ 38
Total Revenue Freight (Million Tons)	72	71	71	48	+ 50
Revenue Tons Carried One Mile (Millions)	19,907	19,721	18,886	13,401	+ 49
Revenue per Ton per Mile (Fraction of one cent)	0.69	0.66	0.67	0.66	+ 5
Revenue Passengers (Thousands)	5,169	4,998	3,202	1,048	+ 393
Average Distance Carried (Miles)	169	160	148	79	+ 114
Revenue per Passenger per Mile (Cents)	1.97	1.98	2.09	2.29	- 14
Number of Locomotives owned	576	581	587	578	
Number of Freight Cars owned (Thousands)	62	61	61	54	+ 15
Number of Passenger Cars owned	397	397	397	322	+ 23

New Monetary Standard

(Continued from page 1598)

it is in full operation the Government not only maintains a fixed value for gold in terms of currency and agrees to buy and sell it at that price and not to interfere with its international movements, but also undertakes to take measures that make this policy feasible. The gold standard is not automatic, as is often stated, because the Government, after having decided on a fixed price and the freedom of movement of gold, must through the central bank or otherwise attempt to regulate the movements of funds across the border in such a way as to prevent one-way movements that would make the continuance of the policy impracticable.

There are three conditions that are essential to the maintenance of the gold standard: (1) the balance of payments on current and capital account must be fairly close; (2) in order to bring this about the people must have confidence in the solvency of their own country and the soundness of its currency; and (3) there must be competent management.

The gold standard worked in the latter part of the 19th and the early part of the 20th century when these three conditions were present, when the world economy was generally expanding, and changes in the character and direction of trade were gradual. In that period there was a fairly even balance of payments on the basis of trade in commodities and services and international movements of capital. The people took it for granted that Government policy would continue to be to buy and sell gold freely and not to interfere with its international movements. The standard was managed principally by England, then the unquestioned leader in international finance. It was managed very competently and with far-sighted understanding of the ways of world trade and of the homing instinct of money. When gold flowed out of the country, bank rate was increased and funds were attracted once more to England. On the other hand, if there was too much gold coming the rates were reduced and mobile funds began to flow out of England and to draw gold out. It is apparent, therefore, that the functioning of the gold standard was dependent

on the effectiveness of relative levels of interest rates in moving capital in and out of a country. Such a condition was based on confidence by the people that their principal was safe and their consequent desire to earn as much as possible in current income from the principal. When concern was largely transferred from earnings to safety of the principal, and funds began to move from high interest countries to low interest countries, a fundamental condition for the effective functioning of the gold standard disappeared and the standard itself was bound to break down, as it did in the 30's. If water begins to flow up a hill a dam no longer can serve its purpose.

Under the gold standard each country retains complete freedom both as to the price and procedure to be followed in relation to gold. It is true that a convention grew up under which changes in the price and procedure about gold were undertaken reluctantly and only under emergency conditions. Serious trouble was caused to England by returning to gold at too high a price in 1925, and France suffered severely from clinging to its parity and to the free movement of gold in the early 30's. But no country was under obligation to consult another country if its chose to go off the gold standard or to change the price of gold in terms of its currency. So long as conditions permitted the gold standard functioned multilaterally, to be sure, but this was entirely voluntary on the part of different countries and gave way under stress of adversity.

The aura of sanctity which surrounded gold standard practices had its origin and its main support in the creditor groups in creditor countries. The gold standard was a creditors' standard. It assured repayment on any foreign sale or foreign investment in a value that would be no less than that received when the contract was undertaken. For that reason the creditor group was prepared to subject the country to deflation with falling prices and growing unemployment rather than sanction a change in the established foreign rate of its currency.

The Breaking Up of the Gold Standard

All of this machinery ceased to be practicable after the first World War because the balances of payment were badly disrupted. When one country after another was forced off gold a return to the standard became practically impossible because elements in the population that were not in the creditor group learned by experience that they were the victims of a rigid exchange rate. These elements of the population, including producers and workers, became much more conscious of their interest in the exchange rate and also of their own political importance. One reason that the gold standard in its pristine form is no longer possible is that we no longer have large creditor nations dominated by creditor groups. The great creditor nation at the present time is the United States, but by and large the United States does not know that it is a creditor and just what that implies, it does not have the same degree of dependence on foreign trade as England had, and it never has been dominated by creditor groups. Whenever economic conditions in this country are unsatisfactory there are powerful groups that try to change the value of money. Whether it is as silver advocates, or as greenback advocates, or as advocates of large-scale Federal Reserve operations, the debtor groups always become vocal and influential whenever this country is suffering from a depression. The American people are not willing to be crucified on a cross of gold. For this reason, among others, the United States can hardly be expected to replace England as a staunch supporter of the gold standard. We lack the background of all-important international transactions to make sacrifices rather than to change the exchange value of our currency. We are only fair weather friends of the standard and are apt to abandon it in adversity.

One characteristic of the gold standard is that it does not operate equally as between small countries and large countries. In practice a small country which is more affected by conditions abroad than it can influence them in return is much freer to change the value of its currency or to interfere with the free movement of gold than is a large country.

Belgium for example, was able to reduce its exchange rate and thereby stop a deflationary cycle without starting a series of world developments that would work to the disadvantage of all. Its action did not have repercussions throughout the world because its share of world trade was not sufficiently large. A great country which may appear to be in command of the situation is much less free to take corrective measures under the gold standard because its actions let loose a legion of destructive forces and retaliatory measures, which in the end lead to frustration. When England went off gold in 1931, as she could not help doing, her action was a major factor in the series of developments which brought the world into a highly disorganized condition by the time of the outbreak of the present war. Free exchanges and free movements of gold no longer existed. Tariff barriers had been intensified and numerous restrictive regulations about exchange and trade had been put into effect, to say nothing of bilateral agreements, multiple currencies and other practices that interfered with the flow of trade across borders.

Need for a New Standard

With the main conditions that are necessary for the maintenance of the gold standard no longer in existence it becomes clear that some other mechanism must be devised for the postwar period. This mechanism must combine maximum exchange stability consistent with national and world welfare with sufficient flexibility to protect the economies from the kind of deflations that occurred periodically under the gold standard. In December, 1928, the present speaker said: "It should not be a case of cutting the financial garment of the world according to the available reserve material, but of making such use of available reserves as will provide adequate financial support to the world's trade." At that time the occasion was apprehension in many important quarters over a supposedly inadequate gold supply. The problem now is more complex and more difficult, but the task before the monetary authority is still to find a mechanism by which world trade will be able, with the existing volume and distribution of reserves to expand notwithstanding the disruption wrought by the war.

It is to fulfilling this task that the International Monetary Fund is addressed. It establishes a machinery for fixing and maintaining exchange rates. It provides for undertakings by member countries to refrain from practices that are disruptive of world trade. It provides a pool of funds to help countries under strain to maintain their rates without deflation. It is intended to meet temporary deficits, so that countries may have time without adopting restrictive measures to undertake readjustments in their economies. The Fund does not propose and would not have the power to solve fundamental economic problems of member countries. These have to be solved through domestic policies and, in the international field, their solution can be assisted by such agencies as relief organizations, the International Bank, and commercial policy.

Multilateral Standard

The proposed Monetary Fund should be viewed not as primarily a lending institution but precisely as a new monetary standard. In fact it is the first truly multilateral standard. Under it countries undertake to refrain from disruptive currency practices. They agree among themselves about the rates with which to start. They also agree not to make changes in these rates except to a strictly limited degree

without multilateral consent, and they put at the disposal of members a mutual aid fund to which all contribute. It comes nearer to representing a truly international standard than any standard that has previously been in existence. Perhaps "multilateral standard" or more simply "mutual standard" might be adopted as the name for the new monetary standard.

A point over which controversy rages on both sides of the Atlantic and across the ocean is the extent to which the proposed International Monetary Fund would reintroduce the rigidities of the gold standard. Does it free a country entirely from the necessity of considering the effect of domestic policies on the exchange rate? Or does it make it obligatory once more for countries to undertake painful domestic adjustments whenever they become necessary to protect the rate of exchange? The answer is that the proposal does neither. It marks a clear break from the extreme sanctity of the exchange rate, to the preservation of which all other considerations must be subordinated, but it does not make it possible for a country to pursue a reckless policy in the assurance that the exchange rate will be adjusted to any level of costs.

A proper interpretation of the plan is that it expects member countries to make every reasonable effort so to conduct their domestic economic and fiscal affairs as to enable them to compete in world markets with exchanges at levels agreed to by the Fund, but that, on the other hand, it provides machinery for orderly changes in exchange rates, if established rates make it impossible to pursue essential national policies without upsetting the equilibrium of the exchanges. These phrases are necessarily vague, but they indicate the lines along which future policy would develop if the Fund were in successful operation. The precise meaning of these terms will emerge after the Fund will have been in operation for some time. With good will and good faith on the part of the participants the problem, admittedly a hard one, would not be insoluble. It should be recognized that a country's ability to compete in world markets and maintain economic standards at home depends in the final analysis on such matters as efficiency, productivity, and natural resources. Dependence on easy devaluations by high-cost countries in their competition with low-cost countries results only in a series of competitive devaluations. It is such practices that the Monetary Fund is set up to prevent; in the long run they profit no one.

While a belief that all can be made well for a country over the long run by manipulating the exchange rate is an echo of the faith in money magic, a belief in the sanctity of a rigid exchange rate to be maintained at any cost is also a dangerous fetish. What is intended is a system by which every country will do the best it can, consistent with the long-range best interests of its people, to maintain exchange stability; adjustments in rates will be made when they are in harmony with these long-range interests. What the Monetary Fund proposes to do is to free the world from slavery to fixed exchange rates and to make it possible by gradual development to establish conditions under which the terms of world trade will reflect accurately the relative ability of different countries to satisfy the wants of purchasers at home and abroad at reasonable costs. It is only to such a state of affairs that one can look hopefully for the rehabilitation of world trade and for a rising level of economic welfare. It is to the achievement of this objective that the Bretton Woods Agreement is dedicated.

Criticisms

Establishment of the International Monetary Fund, like any

This is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these Securities for sale, or as an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such Securities. The offer is made only by means of the Prospectus.

\$26,089,000

Ohio Edison Company

First Mortgage Bonds 2 3/4% Series of 1945 due 1975

Dated April 1, 1945

Due April 1, 1975

Price 101% and accrued interest

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from only such of the undersigned as may legally offer these Securities in compliance with the securities laws of the respective States.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.

BLYTH & CO., INC.

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.

LEHMAN BROTHERS

THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION

HARRIMAN RIPLEY & CO.

Incorporated

MELLON SECURITIES CORPORATION

April 11, 1945.

*Journal of the American Statistical Association, March, 1929, Supplement, page 195.

proposed innovation, has been subjected to a great deal of criticism. The Fund proposal has been exposed to criticism much longer than most proposals. It went through a long period of gestation with periodic publication of results which gave an opportunity to anyone interested in the subject to send in criticisms and suggestions. Innumerable conferences were held—some with groups of foreign countries, some with individual foreign countries, and some with various interested persons in this country. It is hard, therefore, to see any foundation for the criticism that the Fund was sprung ready-made on a startled world. It was the product of an evolution which took place largely in the public eye. Changes made in the proposal are the result of open-minded exploration of the subject in the light of all of the criticisms and suggestions that were received.

Some of the criticisms made of the Fund may have technical or logical merit, for it is not perfect, but they are magnified completely out of focus. In many cases the Fund is being criticized because conditions that would arise in any event are erroneously attributed to the Fund rather than being recognized as difficulties that the world will have to encounter with or without the Fund. For example, there is talk about the scarcity of dollars and the intimation is that the Fund would contribute to this scarcity. It is clear that if dollars become scarce this will be due to the fact that the United States has sold more goods than she has bought (and failed to cover the balance by lending)—a condition that is likely to occur in the early period after the war because of the fact that American goods will be needed everywhere and other countries will not be in a position to export much until they have made progress in reconstruction. The probability of a short supply of dollars is one of the conditions that may confront the world after the war, and to accuse the Fund of causing this scarcity is not only putting the cart before the horse, but is blaming the lamb down-stream for muddying the water for the wolf up-stream.

The Fund will add 2 3/4 billions to the supply of dollars available to other countries and will have many ways in which to encourage balanced trade and consequently to diminish the foreign demand for dollars. Under good management it will in no way contribute to this demand. The criticism, therefore, that the Fund would create a situation where dollars would be scarce and discrimination against American exporters would be authorized represents a complete misrepresentation of conditions and of the functioning of the Fund. Other criticisms of the Fund on the technical level are of the same general nature. They are either labored detailed points or expressions of apprehension rooted in conditions that exist and that will present great difficulties to the world with or without the Fund.

Creditors' Viewpoint

There is one criticism and one fundamental point that requires discussion before this audience. It is the point which runs through all of the dissenting opinions that have been made public. It has to do with the fact that under the Fund arrangement, countries will be assigned quotas that have been determined in accordance with various factors of resources and requirements, and the ability of the different countries to draw on the Fund will be given them as a matter of right, provided they need the foreign exchange for purposes consistent with the objectives of the Fund and provided they in general abide by the undertakings involved in participation in the Fund. The critics do not like this arrangement because it places on

the Fund the burden of proof for stopping a country from drawing on it rather than placing the burden of proof on a country to show good cause why it should be permitted to draw on the Fund. The critics fear that the Fund will encourage extravagant behavior by participants and that it may ultimately do more harm than good. To them the proper procedure is for a country which needs exchange, even temporarily, to be offered an opportunity to present its case to a group which will be in a position to pass upon its credit standing and its good intentions and to grant it such drawing power and on such conditions as in the group's judgment will be good for the country as well as for the creditors. It is on this basis that various groups have proposed that the Fund as such be disapproved and that an incidental department be established in the proposed International Bank for the purpose of making stabilization loans when, if, as, and in a manner that the Bank's directors may approve.

An extreme position on this point has been taken by some critics. It has been said that the finance ministers of different countries confronted with the task of promoting prosperity at home and under the influence of powerful pressure groups might pursue unsound expansionist policies in the assurance that their international payments can be balanced by drawing on the Fund. Their countries would, therefore, go deeper into debt than they would otherwise be able to do. The consequence of this, it is stated, would be an ultimate collapse worse than would be the case if the Fund were not established. This argument completely ignores the many powers that the Fund has to prevent such abuse of its resources.

This opposition by the bankers to the Bretton Woods proposals should be viewed in the light of their background and experience. By training and viewpoint they look at matters of this sort as creditors and to them the rules for debtor-creditor relations are the principal—almost the sole—standards for measuring financial arrangements. Also they are trained to be conservative and to look to the past for guidance, no matter how little there may be in the past that would make one wish for its repetition. A creditor's ideal for the Fund would be a small fund, because that would work towards conservatism, and a fund to which a prospective borrower would come, hat in hand, presenting all his needs, explaining his behavior, submitting to whatever conditions may be imposed upon him, and agreeing to abide by rules to be made for him by the creditor. From a creditor point of view this is the only sound arrangement. However, it entirely misses the point of the new proposal. What is proposed is not primarily a lending institution, but a new monetary standard supported by a common pool of resources. It is hoped that this will provide as much stability as is consistent with the maintenance of prosperity and at the same time offer as much flexibility as may be necessary for the same purpose. The intention is to restore confidence to various countries in their ability to make broad plans for the future, with the assurance that they can increase their international monetary reserves by recourse to the Fund whenever they have legitimate need to do so. They would not merely be told, as the bankers would tell them, that if they are up against it they may be bailed out of their difficulties by a more or less sympathetic group on more or less tolerable conditions. What they are to be told is that they are part of an international agreement by which all countries will be given an equal opportunity to obtain assistance from a common Fund to mutual advantage. This and this

alone will give them the assurance that they need to face the great difficulties which are bound to develop in the postwar world.

It is partly for this reason that the Fund must be relatively large; it must suffice to convince a great many countries that there will be enough to see them through. Its funds must be available for use on conditions known in advance, because only in that way can countries be free to proceed to make their plans for reconstruction of world trade. If the Fund is not geared to accomplish this purpose it might as well not be started, because a country with good credit standing can always find a lender, provided it is willing to meet the charges and conditions imposed upon it. It should be kept in mind that what we are looking for is not a creditor's paradise, but a functioning world economy.

The alternatives with which we are confronted are not necessarily adoption of the Monetary Fund on the one hand and chaos on the other. What is much more probable is that, in the absence of the Fund or under an arrangement such as is proposed by the bankers, what would develop would be highly restricted conditions of world trade. Each country would adopt such rules and regulations as would protect it against inroads from the others. No country could accept restrictions on its freedom to make unilateral or bilateral arrangements or to use various controls and multiple currencies, unless it was given assurance that there would be a group of its peers to stand by it if economic conditions should be temporarily so adverse as to make it impossible for it to cope with them alone. What would happen under the banker's proposal would be at best a very slow and halting recovery with continued discouragement and there would be grave danger of an ultimate breakdown and chaos.

There is a direct line of descent from the attitude of the bankers toward the Federal Reserve Act when it was being proposed to their attitude towards the International Monetary Fund. Now as then they express sympathy for the objective, but think the methods too complicated and the management too inexperienced and too political. It may be admitted that public agencies make errors of judgment, but these errors are less likely to be biased in favor of any one viewpoint than are errors

made by a special group. They may at times delay progress but they do not prevent it. Special groups, however, are prone to make what the statistician knows as biased errors—errors that always point in the same direction. Such errors are cumulative and not only delay but prevent progress and often lead to retrogression. There is, it must be added, no unanimity in the opposition of bankers to the Monetary Fund. Many individual bankers and banking groups have come to its support.

The bankers apparently would like to do for the Monetary Fund what they would have liked to do for the Federal Reserve System. They would like to swathe it in a layer of mild and considerable objections and then bury it under the sod. This attitude is an occupational disease and it can be counted upon to appear whenever anything is proposed that does not conform to the narrow horizon of the creditors' outlook.

If the world is to move forward toward institutions that would help to develop world resources to the benefit of all countries and all groups of people it must disregard the advice offered with all sincerity and with deep apprehension by professional creditors and to go ahead with proposals that will lead to the establishment of a new multilateral monetary standard. It is only in that direction that there is hope for progress towards world-wide prosperity and for the survival of free enterprise in a peaceful world.

Export-Import Head Quits

The resignation of Warren Lee Pierson, as president of the Export-Import Bank was accepted on April 3 by President Roosevelt.

Associated Press advices from Washington, D. C., announced: Mr. Pierson, who has been head of the bank since 1936 submitted his resignation March 28, saying he desired to enter private business. Formerly a lawyer in Los Angeles, he came to Washington in 1933 as counsel for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

In accepting the resignation with "much reluctance," the Chief Executive said the bank had "played a vital part in the conduct of our good neighbor policy with the South American countries."

Baruch Predicts 5 Yr. Boom After War

Bernard M. Baruch, President Roosevelt's personal advisor, now in London predicted at least a five-year boom period following the war "with more work than there will be hands with which to do it." In his report to the Army newspaper, "Stars and Stripes," London advises of the Associated Press announced: "The 75-year-old financier, who has held several conferences with Prime Minister Churchill, was reluctant to talk about the exact nature of his mission to London. But he spoke freely in expressing confidence in the immediate future, and added:

"What happens after those five or seven prosperous years depends on the peace the big boys are preparing for us now."

"We've got to deindustrialize Germany and Japan—at least for a generation—so they won't go to war again. Also we've got to see that those subsidized slave-labor countries do not again flood the world with their cheap products, lowering the standards of living of the United Nations."

Share-the-Loan Plan For Small Business

A program designed to provide small business with all the post-war financial help it will require has been announced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, according to Associated Press dispatch from Washington, April 7.

As outlined by the RFC, the plan is as follows:

1. The agency will participate in bank loans to industry whenever a bank requests it. RFC will, in effect, guarantee up to 75% of the loan, and will actually put up 75% if the bank calls for it. Total amount of the loan must be no more than \$250,000.

2. If a business can't get a bank loan it may apply to RFC and, if considered deserving, will be granted a loan direct.

Purpose of the program, says RFC, is "to encourage maximum employment."

This is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these Shares for sale, or as an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such Shares.

The offer is made only by means of the Prospectus.

250,000 Shares

Anderson, Clayton & Co.

Common Stock

(par value \$21.80 a share)

Price \$44 a Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the undersigned only in States in which the undersigned is legally authorized to act as a dealer in securities and in which such Prospectus may be legally distributed.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.

April 6, 1945.

Dangers of Government By Bureaucracy

(Continued from page 1599)

things of life for which men fight and die. In the solution of those problems our life tomorrow—economic, political and social—this organization has its greatest opportunity for service.

Today no lawyer can fulfill the responsibilities of his profession unless he has a comprehension of business and business problems. And no business can today keep out of trouble unless it has an understanding of the law and its complications.

From the day, six years ago, which I left the law practice until I returned at the beginning of this year, business has become more and more under the dictation and domination of the Government—not a government of the law enacted by Congress and the State Legislatures but a government of rules and regulations, edicts and decrees issued from boards, bureaus, commissions and directors who are removed from the control of the voting public. Under them the sovereign American citizen holds no curb and seemingly exercises no check. So instead of practicing from precedent and established law, the lawyer today practices by loose-leaf and guesses what amendments or changes may come tomorrow when advising his clients.

Will Bureaucracy Continue?

It has become apparent day by day that these restrictions on business and the daily life of the people result not from wartime necessity alone, but that there is a determination upon the part of the leaders of this new philosophy of government that the power shall remain in the bureaucrats after the war—to dominate business and the individual citizen in his making of a livelihood. If that were not so, there would be a great deal more courage and eagerness in looking ahead to the peacetime service of business to society. Freed from this unnecessary and super-government power there would be a tremendous impetus given to reconstruction and to the solution of the problems of tomorrow. If only the individual citizen could today be assured that his success will again depend

upon his own energy and resourcefulness, a new light and a new hope would break across the land. That assurance is not ours now. A philosophy of government alien to our traditional way of life has subtly and insidiously been shackled upon our people. They have not suspected it because they have believed this is our Government. It will take an intelligence and hardiness to cast off the shackles of a government that has separated itself from its people when peace comes. Unless we do it we will become the permanent victims of the mistakes of our Government. The American people have been giving of their time and energy, of their substance and of their lives, to preserve free government. We will undergo any hardship, any privation to bring one more boy home alive or uninjured. But much that is being done is not conducive to the war effort and in fact is handicapping it.

Our Government, under the guise of war power, has become a paternalistic one, with a determination to fasten its clutches upon the people in the days following victory. Paternalism is only a step toward socialism, fascism or totalitarianism, and we are fighting to destroy that around the world. We don't want it here at home. I believe more in America and the Constitutional system of government as the foundation upon which we must build for greater good tomorrow than ever before in my life. Even if I had not down in my heart deeply believed it before, I would be forced to now because of the sacrifices that are being made to keep America free. I am one of those who wishes to accept the philosophy of government neither of our enemies nor our allies.

It is incredible to me in the face of the tremendous production that we have accomplished—in the face of victory on every battle front by our armed forces—in face of the tremendous power that is America—that politically we have not measured up. Why, with victory almost within our grasp, should we tolerate for one moment the giving up of the very

principles of freedom that have made us great.

We have here achieved an industrial development and prosperity beyond that of any people of the world. We have educational facilities beyond comparison. We have been steeped in the traditions of Christian religion—we have practiced the process of representative government—we have lacked nothing here that was conducive to continued orderly evolution of a self-governing society. In the light of all of this it is hard for me to understand that we have permitted so much of power to be taken from the people themselves and placed in the State—seemingly beyond their reach. The experimenters have the theory that of necessity the complexities of our industrial economy require centralized direction to make it function effectively.

Safety Lies in Free Enterprise

That is a most fallacious argument. The truth is that because of the complexities of our industrial economy, our real safety and interest lies in a system of free and competitive enterprise. We can count unlimited mistakes in decisions made by government and its representatives since it assumed responsibility for economic and social welfare.

The utter incompetence of OPA in dealing with foodstuffs and the resulting shortage is one. The American farmer has worked ceaselessly that our armed forces might be fed, but he has a right to contract as has every consumer when the government has been so manipulated that it has brought about a wholly unnecessary shortage.

The American people will stand bungling and inefficiency coming from this new-born power in the hands of inexpert government officials if only we can win the war at an early date, but we want none of it when the peace returns again.

Another glaring example of a shortage induced by government inefficiency is in the field of automobile tires, because of the lack of carbon black. It has been indispensable in the manufacture of tires. Everyone in the field knows it and yet until a crisis came government failed to anticipate the need.

This is our government. Our people are at war and they have

the right to expect a war time government to overlook nothing that needs to be done, not only for the conduct of the war, but to keep our vital industrial life responsive to all needs, domestic as well as war.

I do not point a finger of guilt to an individual but emphasize that if such government inefficiency is necessary in war, that in peace it can destroy self-government. The complexities of our economy are entirely too great for centralized control or direction. Even if there were sufficient ability to run all of our industry and commerce and our agriculture out of Washington it would still be wrong. Autocracy under the name of arrogant bureaucracy is just as reprehensible as under any other name. It has no place in a free country.

There are others who argue that we have already given so much, surrendered so much of the initiative and responsibility for our own well being to the government that it is too late to retrieve our powers of self-government.

With that philosophy I shall never agree. Our country, richly blessed in human and natural resources does have the vigor to recover its balance and a sound sense of political values. Congress is making a valiant effort to reestablish its place in our scheme of government. It needs the encouragement of every patriot. It must act as a check upon the executive branch of the government. I have confidence that the returning soldiers will support the Congress in revitalizing our scheme of government. They will have the opportunity to contrast the ways of life in other parts of the world with the better way of living in America. I have talked to enough of them to believe that they will never accept the teachings of the New Dealers who are in power—teachings that our political philosophy and practices prior to 1933 were all wrong. They will continue to fight abuses but never the system. They have fought for it.

Political Health Must be Restored

Essential to our return to political health in America is an improvement in our moral tone. One of the distressing symptoms of the impairment in our political health, is the continued ability of a labor racketeer like Petrillo to levy tribute upon the recording industry for the privilege of carrying on its business. It is an outrage to political decency. Having let our moral guards down in this instance, we are beginning to see the inevitable spreading of the evil. The miners are now asking that a similar tribute be levied upon the coal mining industry which gives them their employment. This is a striking illustration of what happens when there is a lapse of decency under government sanction.

Gnawing at our personal freedoms are many governmental policies and practices. The most threatening perhaps is our system of taxation. Laying aside our present war needs for revenue, our tax system is inspired in large part by the equalitarian concept. One of the fundamental tenets of subversive philosophies is to place a sharp limitation upon the aspirations of able citizens to achieve economic success. Nothing will discourage human efforts and lower the level of our general standard of living more effectively than to abridge the opportunity of the individual by taxation. Nothing could be more destructive to a free society than the patent efforts of the New Idealists to place arbitrary limits upon success of the individual in his private endeavors. The inventive genius and industrial might of our country, which has shone with such splendor in war, grew out of the knowledge that a strong and virile nation springs from the self-reliance, energy and initiative of its individual citi-

zens. Our fighting forces many of whom were drawn from industry, have distinguished themselves in these qualities. Such qualities are developed by allowing citizens the freedom to pursue their own careers and to enjoy the fruits of their endeavors. It was on these concepts that our nation was founded. It was on these concepts that it was built. It is on these concepts that it can and will advance to heights uncomprehended by the defeatist-philosophy that permeates our leaders today.

Omitting certain pressure groups engaged in grinding their own political axes, I do not think the equalitarian theory in taxation is supported by the American people. While they doubtless subscribe to progressive taxation of income, they do not favor more than a fair and just rate imposed upon an individual, irrespective of his bracket.

Need a Balanced Budget

Of course, in any appraisal of this country's peace time prospects, we are at once confronted with the weight of the public debt that will hang over us as a result of the war and pre-war New Deal spending. That debt will be an extremely serious burden and a drag upon our prosperity. But it does not appear that the debt will be unmanageable provided proper housekeeping can be brought about in the Federal establishment and we avoid extravagant programs of spending. A balanced budget within the earliest practicable time after the war is indispensable to the solution of all our economic problems.

There is nothing incompatible between a reduction in tax rates and the raising of ample revenue for reasonable governmental requirements. Taxes come from production. If we have the intelligence to put first things first, we will devise a system of taxation that will encourage production. In such a system there would be no place, in my opinion, for an excess profits tax nor for double taxation of corporate profits as at present. A material reduction in income taxes will also be required.

Tax Co-ordination

But tax reduction itself will not be enough. Of equal importance is the need for a thorough coordination of federal, state and local taxation. As all of you know, the federal government and the states possess concurrent taxing powers. There was practically no conflict between the exercise of these powers from 1787 down to the First World War. There was no material overlapping of tax fields. The federal government got along largely on customs and excises. The taxation of property, business, personal income, inheritance and the like, was left to state and local governments.

Since the first World War the situation has changed. Now there is a conflict of taxing power, and there is a tremendous overlapping of tax fields. Here are some interesting facts contained in a recent report of the National Association of Tax Administrators. In the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, before the present war, 12 billion, 380 million dollars in tax revenue were raised by the federal and state governments. Of that amount all but 2 billion dollars came from sources on which both the federal and state governments levied taxes. Over 88% of federal revenue came from sources taxed by the states—and 75% of state revenue was derived from sources subject to federal taxation.

The individual citizen will have no permanent or effective relief from the crushing burden of taxation until this problem is faced and solved. A major responsibility for helping to solve it lies with the federal government. The Treasury Department has not recognized that responsibility in

*This announcement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.*

\$6,967,000

Central Vermont Public Service Corporation

First Mortgage 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds Series D

Dated February 1, 1945

Due February 1, 1975

Price 101 $\frac{1}{2}$ % and accrued interest

The Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

BEAR, STEARNS & CO.

OTIS & CO.

(INCORPORATED)

BURR & COMPANY, INC.

GRAHAM, PARSONS & CO.

THOMAS & COMPANY

recent years. It has not at any time sought to confer with responsible state authorities in the formulation of tax policies and programs. It has indicated no interest in cooperating with the states in the problem of tax simplification and coordination. This is one of the great domestic needs. Frankly, we must face it, and undertake its solution without delay. Otherwise under the paramount taxing powers of the Federal Government—local and state governments and home rule in America will wither and succumb.

Bretton Woods Opposed

We must look to the Congress as our safeguard against spending programs. It is perfectly evident that the administration is still looking to John Maynard Keynes, the putative father of the spending philosophy, for its economic cues. That is shown in the Bretton Woods program of stabilization. There may be something to be said for that program from the point of view of some of our Allies. But from the point of view of this country its unsoundness is, I think, rather obvious. That Bretton Woods program represents an attempt to erect, largely at this country's expense, a super-structure of stabilization upon a foundation of unstabilized economies. This is to say nothing of the probable social and political instability which will obtain in many countries long after the war. There is very little, if anything, in the program to encourage

the participating countries to stabilize their own economies. Rather, this Bretton Woods proposal, extends an implied invitation to the countries to defer coming to grips with their own economic problems. Let us not delude ourselves that the first cost is the only cost. There is no way of seeing the end of such an experiment. There can be no effective stabilization until we know what we have to stabilize. Unsound loans from the United States will not promote international securities and accord. They will only breed ill will and discontent.

Preserve Representative Government

It goes almost without saying that our greatest need in this country is the reestablishment of a sound political foundation in government. It is a prerequisite to the solution of our economic and social problems. We must make up our minds with finality that we will preserve our representative system of government both in form and in spirit. Few of our citizens would oppose such a purpose in principle. But it has been manifest in the last 12 years that many of them were not aware of the damage that various species of political termites were doing to our structure.

Industry and business both singly and collectively, should undertake by their policies and practices to reduce the necessity or excuse for further governmental invasion of our economic and social life. In the past in-

dustrial leaders were so preoccupied with problems of business that they failed to keep themselves alert to what was taking place in the political environment. Industrial leaders should bear in mind that a legislative body, almost overnight, can wipe out the results of years of cost-reducing efforts. And legislative bodies can, as they have, impose controls that will further reduce our latitude in managing your own business. I think you will agree that the authority you have is not commensurate with your responsibility.

Industrial Relationships

Business in general is now quite alert to the importance of constant effort in the improvement of human relations within their industries. This is important to you, of course, from a strictly economic point of view. It is also of vast importance from the political point of view. Economically, there is an identity of interest between labor and management. There is no reason why there should be any political antipathy between the two. I venture to suggest that the effort most likely to succeed in bringing about cohesion between management and labor lies in the training of supervisory forces in the art of sound human relationships. It seems to me that much of the mischief that disturbs industrial relations has its origin there. Anything that can be done to bring about a recognition of the importance of human values in our industrial life will have a most salutary effect upon our political life.

Important steps have already been taken in this direction by labor and management. Just last week the president of the A. F. of L. the chairman of the C. I. O. and the President of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce joined in announcing a "peace charter" for labor management to prevent industrial strife after the war. The charter declares support "private property and free choice of action, under a system of private competitive capital-

ism." It recognizes the "inherent right and responsibility of management to direct the operations of an enterprise." It likewise supports the right of labor to organize and engage in collective bargaining. It declares that "increased prosperity for all involves the highest degree of production and employment at wages assuring a steadily advancing standard of living."

The important thing about this charter is the fact that it was agreed upon without governmental participation. This fact indicates both management and labor now recognize that enlightened cooperation and self-government between the two is far preferable to national planning or governmental management which reduces both to mere puppets of the state. This charter, in my judgment, is a forward step toward industrial progress.

I do not think that the present war-time labor disturbances and unrest, serious as they are from the point of view of the war effort, should occasion too much pessimism for the future. There are some special factors contributing to this unrest which will not exist after conversion to a peace-time economy. One is the great dislocation and uprooting of workers and breaking of homes that inevitable attend the war effort. Another is the rapid expansion of industrial forces in our war plants requiring over-rapid development of supervisory personnel ill-equipped for leadership. Still another, less direct, but in my opinion real, cause for unrest grows out of feeling of frustration because employees cannot use effectively their exceptionally high purchasing power. War-time scarcities stand in the way of realizing their dreams for new automobiles, new radios and new homes.

I have ventured in this field because of my interest in the impact of industry's performance upon our political structure. I devoutly wish America to preserve for my boy opportunities equal to those I have had and enjoyed.

At Donald MacKinnon Co.

Dell H. Stevens was recently appointed manager of the bank investment department of Donald



Dell H. Stevens

MacKinnon & Co., 1775 Broadway, New York. He was formerly with J. A. Ritchie Co., Inc., and for twelve years prior thereto was with Moody's Investors Service as Bank Counsellor.

8 Public Members on WLB

Without changing its voting power of 4 public, 4 labor, 4 industry the President on April 5 increased the number of public members of the War Labor Board to eight. However, no more than 4 of the members are permitted to vote on any one matter.

The Associated Press announced from Washington:

Mr. Roosevelt made the change by giving four alternate public members the status of full public members. They are Edwin E. Witte, Dexter M. Keezer, Nathan P. Feinsinger and Lewis M. Gill.

New Teletype

McLaughlin, Baird & Reuss, One Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce that their teletype has been changed to NY 1-2155.

NSTA Notes

(Continued from page 1604)

of its many problems. The National Security Traders Municipal Committee confined itself largely to personal contacts, the results of which were clearly shown at the hearings. The two years' intensive effort of many organizations and individuals was evident in the Boren Bill hearings. All members of the Industry had subscribed to the program and the Municipal Industry knew what they were talking about.

Hon. Emmet O'Neal of Kentucky very graciously introduced me and all the other members representing our Industry to the Committee and stated that after his long experience in the investment business he had studied this Bill and felt it was in the best interests of the country and the Industry and bespoke their kind and considerate attention, which certainly was afforded us. I am very hopeful that the Bill will be reported favorably to the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

My term of office as Chairman of our Municipal Committee expires on this date. I hope all members of our organization and members of this Committee will accord Chairman Izzy Kingsbury the same splendid cooperation and assistance I have received, without which nothing could have been accomplished. There is still a lot of work ahead before we finally complete our present endeavors in connection with the Boren Bill. I have agreed to remain a member of this Committee to continue the Washington end of the program.

I respectfully call attention of President Parsons and the members of our organization to the vital need of a National Legislative Committee to represent our organization in all phases affecting each segment of our industry. It is my belief because of our being an organization of individuals we have a rare opportunity to help out now with the problems affecting our business. We also should have a Small Industry Committee to work out a constructive program in this regard for presentation to the Congress. A solution of this problem is of utmost concern at present to our representatives in Congress.

Congress is vitally interested in seeing our business function properly after the war and is especially interested in the small fellow. Some of us feel that the Securities Acts have resulted as follows: the big investor has been favored, the big investment dealer has been given bigger advantages and we have seen big business helped as over and against the small fellow. This certainly was not the intent of Congress to have the laws and regulations work out to the detriment of the small dealer, the small investor and the small business. Our business, using our influence properly, could be a great political factor for the good of our country and the best interests of our Industry. If we do not use it we are not doing our full duty.

In closing, I appreciate the honor of being Chairman of the Municipal Committee as I have attempted to do a job which would be a credit to the organization. I am very proud of being a member of the National Security Traders Association.

The objective of our organization should be—

- (A) Be an important influence in American economic and political life to the end that everyone in this country will be better off, and
- (B) Be an important influence in that same life to the end that our industry will prosper and contribute its share to the prosperity of the country. Then our own problems will work themselves out automatically.

Sincerely yours,

THOMAS GRAHAM.

Calendar of Coming Events

Apr. 20, 1945—New York, Security Traders Association of—Annual Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

This announcement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

\$50,000,000

New York Power and Light Corporation

First Mortgage Bonds 2 3/4% Series due 1975

Dated March 1, 1945

Due March 1, 1975

Price 102 1/2% and accrued interest

The Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

BLAIR & CO., INC. GLORE, FORGAN & CO. OTIS & CO. (INCORPORATED)

WERTHEIM & CO. A. C. ALLYN AND COMPANY H. M. BYLLESBY AND COMPANY (INCORPORATED)

ESTABROOK & CO. HALLGARTEN & CO. PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS (INCORPORATED)

BURR & COMPANY, INC. DICK & MERLE-SMITH

IRA HAUPT & CO. HORNBLOWER & WEEKS

DEMPSEY & COMPANY

HAYDEN, STONE & CO.

Protecting Individual Enterprise

(Continued from page 1599)

ested in the circumstances whereby private enterprise can be preserved and its area extended.

I

The Functioning of Profits

Individual enterprise, as we know it, is inextricably bound up with profits, and the future of individual enterprise is intelligible only if we examine in some detail the outlook for profits in our society.

For some reason, it has become indelicate to refer to profits in public, except perhaps to deplore the fact that they seem to be necessary for the propagation of business enterprise, or to imply that the activity of profit-making is slightly piratical, to say the least.

We have also come to think of profit almost exclusively as an inducement that causes savings to flow into investment, and as a determining factor as to what productive enterprises will be established and to what extent. The time has come for a new and different, though not an inconsistent, point of view towards profits and profit-makers, since, by all odds, the most important energizer of private enterprise is profit, the experience of profit, and the prospect of profit.

Profit is not the only motive which brings enterprise into action. Business activity is released and directed by all the forces that cause men to act: loyalty, vanity, restlessness, and love of achievement. These personal drives become of great significance in understanding the reasons for any particular business decision. But so far as private enterprise is concerned, they are essentially secondary, since, although they are the motives to the individual, they may or may not be relevant to the business of business. The underlying and unifying force, releasing all others and giving meaning to all else, is profit. It is not merely the spark plug, it is the spark within the plug.

Profit is more than a mere energizer of private enterprise, it is a directive energizer. It sets the test of success in the application of effort. It is both stimulus and response. It is not what business is for, it is not the justification of business activity; but it is

so important in getting business properly done that it is sometimes mistakenly taken to be the end and purpose of business. We can properly deny to profits the exalted position of being the end and purpose of business, and at the same time recognize the crucial importance of profits in releasing and guiding the powers residing in private enterprise.

Profit is the excess of selling price over costs of every kind. If a thing cannot be sold, there can be no profit. Nor will there be a profit unless the selling price is greater than the total cost of getting the article into the purchaser's hands.

This familiar relationship between selling prices and costs, which results in profit, causes profit to serve two exceedingly important purposes. In the first place, profits are a test of whether the thing that is made is wanted, and whether enough people want it at the price at which it is offered more than they want something else at some other price. And when I talk about the making of things, I am talking about both goods and services; and I think we must all agree that a great expansion of services is indispensable for high employment after the war. If the people do not want these things, there will be insufficient sales and insufficient profits—or none at all.

The necessity of making things which must sell directs the energies of private enterprise into the channels of making things which people want more than they want something else. It stops business from trying to do things that get no public response and that meet no public need. And since most things compete with other things as objects of human desire, and since they compete both in desirability and in price, the managers of business are forced to seek a right price for the things they have to sell.

In the second place, profits serve as a check on costs, and hence as a means of reducing wastes of all kinds. The costs must be brought below the price at which the thing will sell in adequate quantities, and the lower the cost the greater the profit and the greater the possibility of wider use.

The beneficial pressure of profit on cost reduction comes from giving an impulse to efficiency and ingenuity; it provides an incentive for the discovery of new processes and new machines for the elimination of waste motion and unnecessary services. This kind of cost reduction results in the use of less human effort and less material in the producing and selling of a given article. Economy in the use of our resources of men and materials, while at the same time maintaining the same or a higher standard of living, serves a valuable social purpose, and the pressure for profits is the principal influence to this end.

Profits, therefore, serve a double purpose: first, they direct the activities of business into channels which meet a public response; second, they provide a pressure for ingenuity and efficiency. Profits are needed for these two purposes, whether the profits, after they are made, are privately owned or not. The ownership of profits is a separate question from that of the usefulness of profits as a directive energizer of enterprise. An enterprise of the business type, producing goods and services for use, whether it be publicly, privately, or cooperatively owned, requires the profit motive and profit statement to make it work and work soundly.

How high can profits properly be? If the goods are sold squarely and priced competitively, if the costs of producing them are governed by intelligence and by the use of fair and legal methods, if there is no direct or indirect public subsidy that makes prices higher or costs lower than the managers of the business themselves could make them, then the higher the profits the better the interests of all are served. A special case exists in the exploitation of privately owned natural resources, where the need of conservation for the benefit of future generations should be a reasonable limiting factor on present profits. But, even in this special case, given a public policy and law as regards conservation, the higher the profits the better.

Public opinion today is skeptical of accepting the highest obtainable profit as a desirable social standard. This skepticism is the result of practices which have undermined the prestige of business.

These practices are: improper representation and misbranding in selling; controlled and non-com-

petitive pricing; exploitation of labor; adulteration of quality; the receipt of subsidies in the form of franchises, tariffs, tax exemptions, and grants of the public domain; and, finally, undue monopoly privileges in the use of patents, trademarks and copyrights.

When profits are made (1) within the law, (2) under competitive enterprise, (3) without public subsidy, or (4) without public protection of exclusivity, the higher the profits the greater the honor to the profit-maker. Under these circumstances, there should be no limitation on the amount of profits which a business can make, because the greater the profits the greater the service.

Profit, as a directive energizer of business, deserves more respect than it is sometimes accorded. It would be difficult indeed to find a substitute that would serve the public welfare so well.

Profits for Business as a Whole

A healthy business depends on profits, and private enterprise depends on health in business.

We have seen the way that profits act as a directive energizer for business enterprise, getting the things produced that the people want, and imposing pressure for efficiency in the use of human effort and materials. Now, as we consider profits for business as a whole, we come to a new set of problems, problems which relate to the adequacy of purchasing demand as a whole. These problems center in the nature of purchasing power and of its movement in the national community, since it is only through the flow of purchasing power that the nourishment of business, by business profits, can be accomplished.

A business can be rich and still be sick—profitless. So also, business as a whole can be rich and still be unhealthy. The balance sheet of business may show enormous assets and modest liabilities, and still business may not be doing the work that it is the business of business to do. The work of private enterprise is recorded in the business transactions that preceded and that will follow the balance sheet cross-section picture.

If there are no transactions, there will be no profits. If there are insufficient transactions, there will be insufficient profits. Large numbers of transactions do not, of course, guarantee profits, but they are a necessary first condition in providing a situation in which profits can be made.

The undernourishment of business comes from insufficient profits and prospects of profits. When this condition applies only to a particular business, we can regretfully charge the disorder to the requirements of survival in a competitive universe. But when business generally is undernourished for lack of profits, we must look to the environment generally. In such a situation the presumption is that the environment is not favorable to business survival.

A sick business serves the cause of freedom badly. In a sick business, stockholders, employees, vendors, and customers, all are in the hands of a management whose objective is survival and whose motivation is fear. In such a business, there is no "long pull," and short-run policies dictate the decisions of the manager. The sick business has no freedom and it can give no freedom. It can be victimized in every business transaction, and it protects itself as best it can. Just as for the individual person adequate nourishment is a favorable foundation for a sound mind, so also a thriving business is a necessary prerequisite to sound business statesmanship.

The disorder of depression, which causes sickness in business, must be cured if private business is to survive. An adequate flow of purchasing demand must be maintained as a necessary condition for profits and for business

health; and business health is necessary if we expect private business enterprise to be effective as an instrument for human freedom.

Changes Affecting the Profit Motive

Although profits serve in many ways to make the business system function wholesomely, in recent years there has been a change in the structure of business which has seriously affected the usefulness of profit as a directive energizer.

Private enterprise today is increasingly passing into the hands of the higher paid employees, workers for wages who have the administrative responsibility for their enterprises. Unless they are substantial shareholders, their interest in profit is, beyond a certain point, largely academic. To be sure, they want their company to survive, and they want to be well regarded by their colleagues and by their competitors. But effortful enterprise beyond this minimum required for security and prestige is meaningless. This is bad for enterprise, and a danger to the enterprise system. Let us see how this situation comes about and what, if anything, can be done to correct it.

Profit is what remains after the expenses of a business are deducted from its sales. These expenses include the cost of materials, wages and bonuses, taxes, rents, and interest on bonds. From this profit, dividends may be distributed as a return to the stockholders on their invested capital, and a part of the profit may or may not be shared with a large or small proportion of the employees. In most cases the amount of the shared profit is small as compared with wage and salary disbursements.

There then remains a residual profit that attaches to the common stock for the benefit of the common stockholders. Since, today, an increasingly large proportion of the stockholders of enterprise make no contribution to its success, other than permitting their money to remain invested in it, this residual profit is increasingly less helpful in strengthening private enterprise. It is, of course, true that the owners of the common stock of a company have money at risk and, therefore, are entitled to a contingent return, depending on the success of the company. They also are entitled to have adequate reserves set up for depreciation, depletion, obsolescence, and other conditions that may reduce the value of assets of all kinds. The contingent return on the common stock can be limited and the appropriate reserves can be defined, and both should be given a position prior to residual profit as we have conceived it.

The residual profit should go exclusively to the one or two individuals whose initiative and judgment is decisive for the success of a business; and, under ordinary conditions, this residual profit should be large in comparison with their regular compensation. In this way, profit could be restored to one of its most important functions in providing an aggressive, efficient, and serviceable system of private individual enterprise.

Conclusion

The dangers to individual enterprise arise in large measure from neglect and abuse of the profit system. The protection of individual enterprise will be substantially accomplished if the profit system is rehabilitated.

This means that purchasing power in the hands of the people be in proportion to our capacity to produce; that labor and management cooperate in getting wages up and costs down; that taxes be assessed on incomes and not on profits; that the residual profits of enterprise go to the enterprises; that selling prices be established by competition; that misbranding and adulteration be out-

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only and is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these securities for sale, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

New Issue

50,000 Shares

Securities Acceptance Corporation

5% Cumulative Preferred Stock

\$25.00 Par Value

Price \$25.75 Per Share

(Plus Accrued Dividends from April 1, 1945 to date of delivery)

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the undersigned only in States in which the undersigned is legally authorized to act as a dealer in securities and in which such Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Cruttenden & Co.

April 11, 1945

The First Trust Company
of Lincoln, Nebraska

The Importance of Small Business

(Continued from page 1600)

Establishments, etc., with \$50,000 or less annual net sales or receipts.

The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce estimated in the pre-war year 1941 that there were more than 2,750,000 small business establishments in this country, more than 90% of the total business concerns, and that they employed more than 8,350,000 workers.

Less than 1% of these enterprises have more than 100 employees each, and only about 7% have more than 10 employees. Agriculture, mining, forestry, fishing, transportation, communications, utilities and the professions are excluded.

These small business concerns could be subdivided into 169,000 manufacturers, 72,000 wholesalers, 1,614,000 retailers, 638,000 service organizations, 200,000 construction companies, 40,000 theatres, and 25,000 hotels.

Small Business vs. Large Business

Table 1 gives a comparison of small business with large business in these sub-divisions, citing the number of establishments, personnel and value of output, with the respective percentages of

Washington Dodge to Be Roberts Partner

Washington Dodge will become a partner in Roberts & Co., 61



Washington Dodge

Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, as of May 1. Mr. Dodge has been associated with the firm. Prior thereto he was a partner in Arthur Wiesenberger & Co. and in the past was financial editor of Time Magazine.

Taussig, Day Elects Barkau and Frahm

ST. LOUIS, MO. — Elmer F. Barkau has been elected a Vice-President, and Herbert H. Frahm has been elected Treasurer of Taussig, Day & Company, Inc., 506 Olive Street, it is announced.

Mr. Barkau was formerly Treasurer and Mr. Frahm was Assistant Secretary of the organization, both having been connected with Taussig, Day & Company, Inc., for many years.

lawed; and, finally, that we all recognize that public regulation in the public interest is necessary if public subsidy or grant of monopoly has been received.

So I conclude by repeating, the protection of individual enterprise requires the rehabilitation of the profit system. And this rehabilitation should be an agreeable task for enterprisers and productive of great good for the people as a whole.

The Influence of New Developments

The composition of the business population shows a tendency to

change in response to new developments in products, markets and methods of production. Undoubtedly great changes in the relative importance of various lines of business are occurring now and will continue to occur after the war, and new products and new consumer habits will create new opportunities for both small and large business.

The war may have accelerated trends favoring larger firms in some industries, but it also has probably been accompanied by the development of new opportunities for small business. In the past, small business has held its position not so much by maintaining its status within each kind of business as by constantly developing opportunities in new fields, and while this process may have been interrupted by the war there are no grounds for thinking that it has ended. It is largely because of the continued and rapid development of new lines of business suited to small-scale operations that small business has been able to maintain its position in the American economy. Moreover, it should be remembered that many a business that was small in its inception has grown to become an industrial leader and sometimes a whole new industry.

In the wholesale field, small business with annual sales of \$200,000 or less comprises 77% of establishments and 21% of sales; 62% have less than \$100,000 annual sales, accounting for nearly 11% of the total sales.

In the retail field, small business with annual sales of \$50,000 or less comprises 91% of establishments and 42% of sales; 54% have less than \$10,000 annual sales, accounting for 9% of the total sales.

In service establishments, over 98% are small business, with 65% of sales; over 91% have less than \$10,000 annual sales, accounting for 39% of the total sales.

The Influence of War

From 1941 to 1943 as a result of influences associated with the war, the total number of business firms declined by about one-sixth, a set-back which may be regarded as temporary if reasonable prosperity prevails after the war. Year-end totals since 1941 follow:

1941-----	3,341,000
1942-----	3,071,300
1943-----	2,833,900

About 98% of the changes—discontinuances and new enterprises—occur among small business concerns. The marked net decline during the war period has been due to obvious causes. Many proprietors of small businesses were inducted into the armed services. Others, having difficulty in obtaining merchandise and materials and keeping labor, closed up and sought employment in war industry. Fewer small retail businesses have been started than normal because of the difficulty of securing a dependable supply of goods to sell.

Conversion of industry to a war basis has meant a great increase in the relative importance of manufacturing, particularly in the heavy industries requiring large-scale operations, with a relative gain in the output of large firms during the war. With the return of peace placing less emphasis on heavy industries and more on consumer goods, the former relative position of small and large business should be restored.

The Vitality of Small Business

Small business is an institution of great vitality, as indicated by the continued growth during the years preceding the war in numbers of enterprises and by the fact that the relative position of small firms to large firms was gaining slightly.

With the removal of the obvious wartime obstacles to the opening of new firms, the return of potential business men from the armed forces and war jobs, and the restoration of the civilian economy, it is highly probable that a post-war resurgence of small business will occur, especially under the stimulus of Congressional aid.

A necessary factor in the encouragement of small business, especially along new lines and in order to provide as many jobs as possible in the post-war period, will be the easing of the tax burden.

The Need for Incentive Taxation

Millions of men can be employed by expansion of small business after the war if the incentive to make profits is not stifled by excessive taxes. This is particularly true in the case of small corporations.

Last year's tax law raising the exemption from corporate excess profits taxes from \$5,000 to \$10,000 was helpful to some extent to small business. Mr. Byrnes, as Director of Mobilization and Reconversion, in his report to Congress early this year recommended increasing the exemption from \$10,000 to \$25,000. There appears considerable support for this in Congress, and some advocates are suggesting an exemption of \$50,000. An exemption of this latter amount is needed now, effective in 1945.

The House Committee on Small Business is reported to be considering a post-war program. Aside from increasing the exemption as above-mentioned and reducing or eliminating the excess

profits tax itself, proposals include incentive taxation which would give new businesses tax advantages until they are firmly established; special tax credits for equity investment in small business; taxation of small, closely-held corporations as though they were partnerships; elimination of the double tax now imposed on corporate profits; special credit for increased employment; accelerated depreciation on new plant and equipment, and elimination of the salary stabilization program.

Another constructive development in the interest of small business was the recent announcement by the American Bankers Association that regional bank credit pools to aid small business have been set up in 27 districts throughout the country and now amount to \$500 millions and may exceed \$700 millions after completion of the program. "American banking," the announcement said, "will see that small business lives and is given the opportunity to grow and prosper."

A further proposal would raise the limit of new capital issues without SEC registration from \$100,000 to \$300,000.

Conclusion

The importance of small business and its essential nature in free enterprise make wise and necessary its encouragement in every way to attain the goal of full employment and national economic health in the post-war period. The extension of bank credit and the movement looking toward the easing of burdensome taxation are initial constructive steps to be supported by Congress as an important program that should be reassuring to both small business and business generally. No future prosperity or full employment under free enterprise can exist without prosperous small business.

TABLE 2—MANUFACTURING
Distribution of Establishments, Value of Products and Number of Wage Earners by Size of Establishment

Number of wage earners employed per establishment	Establishments	Wage Earners	Value of Products
No. wage earners	Number	Percentage	Value
1 to 5 wage earners	75,930	41.3	\$543,585 1.0%
6 to 20 wage earners	49,015	26.6	2,045,512 3.6
21 to 50 wage earners	23,646	12.8	4,098,372 7.2
51 to 100 wage earners	11,908	6.5	5,179,459 9.1
Total small business	168,814	91.7%	\$17,366,697 30.6%
101 to 250 wage earners	9,458	5.1%	9,479,231 16.7%
250 to 500 wage earners	3,653	2.0	8,148,487 14.3
501 to 1,000 wage earners	1,495	.8	7,395,604 13.0
1,001 to 2,500 wage earners	634	.3	7,924,430 13.9
2,501 and more wage earners	176	.1	6,528,576 11.5
	15,416	8.3%	\$39,476,328 69.4%
Total	184,230	100.0%	\$56,843,025 100.0%

Department of Commerce: latest available figures.

TABLE 1—SMALL VERSUS LARGE BUSINESS

Industry or trade—	Establishments	Personnel	Value of Output (000)	Establishments	Personnel	Value of Output (000)
Manufacturing	184,230	7,886,567	\$56,843,025	168,814	91.7%	\$17,366,697 (30.6%)
Wholesaling	92,794	912,548	19,418,547	71,681	(77.2%)	355,731 (39.0%) 4,100,404 (21.1%)
Retailing	1,770,355	6,210,788	42,041,790	1,614,310	(91.2%)	3,487,984 (56.2%) 17,836,171 (42.4%)
Service establishments	646,028	1,754,538	3,420,417	637,585	(98.7%)	1,294,724 (73.8%) 2,241,709 (65.5%)
Hotels	27,987	362,047	863,155	25,224	(90.1%)	111,183 (30.7%) 229,163 (26.5%)
Places of amusement	44,917	257,200	998,079	40,351	(89.8%)	145,641 (56.6%) 332,837 (33.3%)
Construction	215,056	1,300,448	4,519,638	200,307	(93.1%)	610,740 (47.0%) 1,546,891 (34.2%)
Total	2,981,367	18,684,136	\$128,104,651	2,758,272	(92.5%)	8,364,971 (44.8%) \$43,653,872 (34.1%)

Department of Commerce: latest available figures.

This advertisement is not, and is under no circumstances to be construed as, an offering of the following securities for sale or as a solicitation of an offer to buy any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

New Issue

225,000 Shares

the hallicrafters co.

(\$1.00 Par Value)

Price \$8.00 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus describing this stock may be obtained from the undersigned

Doyle, O'Connor & Co., Inc.

C. L. Schmidt & Co., Inc.

Dempsey & Company

A. G. Edwards & Sons

Sills, Minton & Company

Incorporated

Courts & Co.

Cruttenden & Co.

Kalman & Company, Inc.

Mason Brothers

April 9, 1945.

DIVIDEND NOTICES

PERE MARQUETTE

Pere Marquette Railway Company

A dividend of \$1.25 per share on PRIORITY PREFERENCE STOCK will be paid May 1, 1945, to stockholders of record at the close of business April 5, 1945, in payment of the accumulated dividend on said stock at the rate of 5% per annum from November 1, 1937, to January 31, 1938, inclusive. Transfer books will not close.

H. F. Lohmeyer, Secretary

CANCO AMERICAN CAN COMPANY

COMMON STOCK

On April 4, 1945 a quarterly dividend of seventy-five cents per share was declared on the Common Stock of this Company, payable May 15, 1945, to stockholders of record at the close of business April 19, 1945. Transfer books will remain open. Checks will be mailed.

R. A. BURGER, Secretary.

JOHN MORRELL & CO.

DIVIDEND NO. 63

A dividend of Fifty Cents (\$0.50) per share on the capital stock of John Morrell & Co., will be paid April 30, 1945, to stockholders of record April 16, 1945, as shown on the books of the Company. Ottumwa, Iowa. Geo. A. Morrell, Treas.

Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc.
A Quarterly Dividend of \$0.45 per share has been declared on the stock, payable June 9, 1945, to stockholders of record as of the close of business May 19, 1945.

JAMES L. WICKSTEAD, Treasurer.

McGraw Electric Company

Dividend Notice

The Directors of McGraw Electric Company have declared a quarterly dividend of 25c per share, payable May 1, 1945, to holders of common stock, of \$1 par value per share, of record April 16th.

Judson Large,
Secretary-Treasurer.

NORFOLK AND WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Roanoke, Virginia, April 3, 1945.
NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

The Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Norfolk and Western Railway Company will be held, pursuant to the By-laws, at the principal office of the Company in Roanoke, Virginia, on Thursday, May 10, 1945, at 10 o'clock A. M., to elect three Directors for a term of three years.

Stockholders of record at the close of business April 20, 1945, will be entitled to vote at such meeting.

L. W. COX, Secretary.

Broker-Dealer Recommendations

(Continued from page 1602)

Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.—Analysis—F. Bleibtreu & Co., Inc., 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Boston Terminal 3½s of 1947—Analytical report describing reorganization status and proposed plan—Greene & Co., 37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Central Hanover Bank & Trust—Bulletin—Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Central Iron & Steel—Bulletin on recent developments—Lerner & Co., 10 Post Office Square, Boston 9, Mass.

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad—Complete arbitrage proposition—Sutro Bros. & Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Chicago North Shore and Milwaukee Railroad—Analysis of equities and earnings—Brailsford & Co., 208 South La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

Cross Co. Common Stock—Analysis of reasons for considering this an attractive low-priced situation—F. H. Koller & Co., Inc., 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Also available are memoranda on Liquidometer Corp., Great American Industries, Hartman Tobacco and New Bedford Rayon.

Crowell Collier Pub.—Special research study—Goodbody & Co., 115 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

A. De Pinna Company—Descriptive circular—Herrick, Waddell & Co., Inc., 55 Liberty Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Detroit Harvester Co.—Review of the situation—Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Electronic Co. Common—Report

& Co., 208 South La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.—Analytical discussion—Steiner, Rouse & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.—Four-page brochure—Comstock & Co., 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

Mid Continent Airlines, Inc.—Memorandum—Kitchen & Co., 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Mohawk Liqueur common and Central and Southwest Utilities common—Detailed circulars—Adams & Co., 231 South La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

Mohawk Rubber Co.—Discussion of attractive prospects for return and appreciation—Ward & Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y. Also available are late memoranda on:

Du Mont Laboratories "A"; Great American Industries; Massachusetts Power & Light \$2 preferred; Majestic Radio; Magnavox Corp.; Electrolux; Brockway Motors; Scovill Mfg.; Bird & Sons; Riley Stoker; Alabama Mills, Inc.; American Hardware; Douglas Shoe; Hartford-Empire; Maine Central Pfd.; Purolator; Moxie; Southeastern Corp.; United Piece Dye Works; S. F. Bowser; Detroit Harvester; Boston & Maine; Buda Co.; Deep Rock Oil; Federal Machine & Welding; Gleaner Harvester; Liberty Aircraft Products; Lamson - Sessions; Berkshire Fine Spinning; Bowser, Inc.; New Jersey Worsted; Taca Airway, and P. R. Mallory.

Morris & Essex 1st 3½s of 2000—Discussion of current situation in the current issue of Railroad Securities Quotations—B. W. Pizzini & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

National Radiator Co.—Analysis, for dealers only—C. E. Unterberg & Co., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

New England Gas & Electric Association—Detailed study of the company under proposed plan or reorganization—H. Hentz & Co., 60 Beaver Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Also available is a memorandum on **Chicago Railways Co.** and an alphabetical list of recent research reports issued by H. Hentz & Co.

Oxford Paper preferred & common—Analytical study—Goodbody & Co., 115 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Panama Coca-Cola—Discussion of this situation—Hoit, Rose & Troster, 74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

Pfaudler Co.—Recent analysis discussing outlook for the company which manufactures glass lined and stainless steel tanks and equipment—Caswell & Co., 120 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Pittsburgh Railways—Current study—First Colony Corporation, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Public National Bank & Trust Company—Analysis and current notes—C. E. Unterberg & Co., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Schenley Distillers Corporation—Brochure of articles they have been running in the Chronicle—write to Mark Merit, in care of Schenley Distillers Corporation, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Seaboard Railway Company—Complete arbitrage proposition on request—Sutro Bros. & Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Magnavox Company—Brochure and statistical information, available to dealers—Fred W. Fairman

Tomorrow's Markets

Walter Whyte

Says—

(Continued from page 1608) up with the rest, is to stand still.

* * *

During both phases of market cycles there are secondary movements out of which traders can make money. If SEC and other restrictions permitted it would be good market technique to go short in a bear trend; cover and go long for the minor reversals, and then go short again. Same thing is true of bull markets. Go long, sell and go short, then go long again; always keeping in mind that the basic position should be long. As this method is impracticable under present conditions, the only other way is to try to buy stocks on declines, sell part on sharp rallies, and either buy the same ones back on reactions, or replace them with other ones.

* * *

This column has in the past given you various stocks. Most of them were subsequently sold at profits. In some cases profits could have been greater if the stock were held longer. Yet, in following

Sec. Acceptance Stock On Market at \$25 3/4

A group headed by Cruttenden & Co., Chicago, and the First Trust Co. of Lincoln, Neb., on April 11 offered 50,000 shares (\$25 par) 5% cumulative preferred stock of Securities Acceptance Corp. at \$25.75 per share. The distributing group includes: Boettcher & Co., Sullivan & Co. of Denver, Lawrence Brinker & Co., Burns, Potter & Co., Inc., and The National Co. of Omaha.

The company will apply the net proceeds to the retirement of 30,000 shares of 6% preferred stock at \$26.25, for the reduction of obligations maturing within one year and other corporate purposes.

The company has reserved the right, and intends to offer 30,000 shares of the 50,000 shares of the underwritten stock to preferred stockholders of record on or after the registration date, the right to subscribe for and purchase at \$25.75 a share, one share of the underwritten stock for each share of 6% preferred stock by them respectively held, to be exercised within not more than 15 days from the effective registration date.

Segal Lock—Post-war outlook—Simons, Linburn & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Stromberg-Carlson—Descriptive circular—J. F. Reilly & Co., 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Also available are circulars on Bowser, Inc., and Foundation Co.

Wilmington Chemical Corporation—Descriptive circular—Hill Thompson & Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields—Analytical discussion of possibilities for price enhancement—Cartwright & Parmelee, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

technical market action, the trader seldom gets the top eighth, though, by accident, he might get the stock on a low point. You may recall that I seldom recommend buying at the market. I always try to give price ranges. If the stock doesn't get within this range, I just forget it. Chasing them is fruitless and sometimes a dangerous practice.

* * *

But once a stock becomes available I see no reason to get out unless the market picture points to a drastic reversal or unforeseen conditions materialize. Provisions for guarding against individual backsliding are also made. With every buying recommendation there is a stop. The stop is meant to insure against untoward events. Thus, so long as stocks stay above their stop levels I see no reason for selling.

* * *

The stocks you have now are:

Hudson Motors, 18, stop 16. Current price about 22.

Jones & Laughlin, 29, stop 27. Current price about 30.

Phelps Dodge, 27, stop 25. Current price about 27.

U. S. Rubber 56, stop 53. Current price about 56.

U. S. Steel at 59, stop 59. Current price about 63.

I also recommended Hercules Motors last week between 27 and 28, stop 24. Up to this writing it was unavailable. Keep your order in until further advice appears here. Meanwhile all the above long positions should be maintained.

* * *

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.]

LAMBORN & CO.

99 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

SUGAR

Exports—Imports—Futures

Digby 4-2727

Established 1856

H. Hentz & Co.

Members

New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc.
Chicago Board of Trade
New Orleans Cotton Exchange
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH
GENEVA SWITZERLAND

Conflicts of Federal and State Taxation

(Continued from page 1601)

our people than a complete overhauling of our national and State tax policies. That will give us a golden opportunity to break the stranglehold of Federal domination which threatens to destroy our American way of life; and also to relieve our economy of the crushing burden of conflicting, overlapping, multiple taxation.

Let me tell you, briefly, a few of the things that have thrown our tax system out of balance:

The national government has imposed more and more taxes of a purely local nature, which are in every way suitable for local administration, and which ought to be left to state and local governments. It has piled a gasoline tax and an automobile use tax on top of similar state levies. Further examples are taxes on admissions and amusements and on transfers of stock, and a number of other excise taxes.

The national government has almost completely monopolized the field of inheritance taxation. For a while, the Federal tax was arranged so that the states could get 80% of this revenue, but for some years now the states' share has been reduced to about 11%.

The national government has deprived state and local governments of large revenues by acquiring real property and creating corporations to carry on various business enterprises, which are exempt from taxation.

On the other hand, the states are not free from blame, either.

Many states impose personal income taxes. As a result, after paying his Federal income tax, a man may have to pay a state income tax to the state where he lives, and even another one to the state where his income is earned.

The states also impose multiple taxes on some kinds of property, especially stocks and bonds, trust funds and decedents' estates.

Confusion and duplication may also be found in state corporation and other business taxes. Tax barriers to trade have been raised; some kinds of interstate commerce have been overburdened while others have escaped their fair share of taxation. The states have made great progress toward the elimination of these inequities, by the adoption of uniform laws and other interstate arrangements, but much remains to be done.

A real solution of these problems can be found only in what the experts call coordination. We must have a consistent over-all Federal-State tax system, into which all our taxes will fit, without overlapping and without gaps.

Our Federal system of government cannot be preserved unless this coordinated system of taxation is built upon a proper division or separation of the various fields of taxation, assigning some to each level of government.

Therefore, the chief aims of such a program of coordination must be:

(1) To distribute the total burden of taxation more fairly among the different groups or classes of taxpayers, and to put an end to conflicting and overlapping multiple taxation.

(2) To make available to each level of government — national and state — adequate separate sources of revenue, free from encroachment, interference and dictation by the other.

In the division of fields of taxation, due regard must be given to efficiency and economy of administration. At the same time, every state must have access to forms and methods of taxation which are suitable to its own economy, but no state should be permitted to erect trade barriers or discriminate against or unduly

burden interstate commerce.

Let me give you a few illustrations:

The individual income tax is the chief source of revenue of the national government, and such a tax can best be administered on a nationwide basis. In imposing income taxes, the states are seriously hampered by the geographic limits of their jurisdiction. Moreover, an income tax is complicated and hard to compute.

Therefore, state income taxes, which are imposed at low rates, are not an efficient method of raising small amounts of revenue from large numbers of people. Also, there are bound to be overlapping state income taxes, the states would have difficulty in eliminating them entirely by interstate cooperation. Finally, the states are able to impose income taxes only by the grace of the national government — only because the Federal law permits the deduction of state taxes in computing the Federal tax.

Otherwise, state income taxes could not be piled on top of the high Federal tax. But the deduction of state taxes could be repealed by Congress at any time, and therefore the states do not have a really independent power to impose individual income taxes.

For all these reasons, I believe that in a long-range program of coordination, the states ought to repeal their individual income taxes, and leave that field entirely to the national government.

If that were done, and if Mr. Rumml's suggestion of repealing the Federal corporate income tax were adopted, we should have a fully coordinated Federal-State system of income taxation.

On the other hand, the national government ought to abandon the gasoline tax and the automobile use tax, leaving all motor vehicle taxes to the states. And it ought to let the states have the entire revenue, or certainly a much larger share of the revenue, from the inheritance tax, which is a very small, unimportant source of Federal revenue.

If the national government would also leave to the states all purely local taxes, such as the admission and entertainment taxes, that, together with the other concessions I have suggested, would enable practically every income tax state to make up the loss it would suffer from the repeal of its income tax.

In order to help the states put an end to overlapping multiple taxation, Congress ought to enact legislation confirming and making certain the power of the states to impose any fair, non-discriminatory taxes on interstate commerce. Interstate business which finds its markets in any state should share with local business in that state the cost of state and local government.

The states and their local communities should be permitted to tax Federal agencies and property not used for purely governmental purposes, to the same extent as private business and private property are taxed.

On the other hand, the constitutional exemption of state and municipal bond interest from Federal income taxation should be abolished. But this should be done by a constitutional amendment which would preserve the exempt status of outstanding issues and protect the borrowing power of state and local governments from Federal control.

Federal-State tax coordination will not be attained without a struggle. It will require full agreement between all of the 48 states, as well as the help and cooperation of the national government. But the benefits to be derived

Babson on Post-War Interest Rates

(Continued from page 1604)

HIGHER RATES AHEAD

Calvin Coolidge had a Vermonter's gift for plain-talk. Everybody who (in Coolidge language) "hires money" is concerned with the price-tag on credit. Firming rates will add their quota to the cost of doing business. Thence the impact will spread to cost of living, to funds available for wages, to investment available for working capital needs and for handling the normal capital investments of expanding firms which need additional plant facilities or equipment; (3) that there is a possibility that some of the present rules and regulations of the Federal agencies and some of the existing laws on our national statute books now operate to bring serious inconvenience and possible real financial detriment to small business.

Some analysts contend that the government, via the Federal Reserve System, can hold down post-war interest rates. In theory, potential credit can be expanded through lowering member bank reserve requirements and the legal reserve minimum. These very tactics, however, might incite a flight of funds out of high-grade bonds into other assets. Moreover, after the war, governmental appeals to patriotism will lose some of their wartime pulling power. Sooner or later the job of supplying long-term funds for capital purposes will, I think, be removed from the Federal Reserve System.

PENDULUMS STILL SWING

The government can for awhile balance, upon its chin, a juggler's pole of credit—as long as no gusts arise to upset the delicate poise. Such disturbing forces now can be discerned on the horizon. Reconversion, for example, may develop into great business activity, with corresponding calls for credit. Simultaneously, as statisticians foresee it, our country's stocks of monetary gold will decline. So whether you probe credit-demand or credit-supply, you are led to the forecast of higher interest rates.

make it well worthwhile to undertake the job.

Wherever we face a difficult problem, there are some who offer a quick and easy solution. Such people urge that the way to coordinate taxes is to have the national government impose and collect all taxes and then turn part of the revenues over to the

Why Not Bring Bid-Ask Disclosure Rule Before House Committee?

(Continued from page 1599)

competently managed and capable sive report to the entire House of meeting normal competition, Representatives to the end that legislation may be passed to correct injustices if that is what is needed."

The hearings in New York will be restricted to a discussion of the financial problems of small business. This offers an excellent opportunity for dealers and representatives of local Associations to present their testimony regarding the adverse effects which some SEC regulations are having in the financing of small and medium-sized businesses.

There is, for example, the matter of the "bid and asked" or "full disclosure rule". We have, from time to time, published the views and comments of economists, financial writers, securities dealers and other specialists concerning the pernicious effects that this and similar drastic regulations would have on the present difficult problems of financing small business and in finding and maintaining markets for their securities.

All of the many schemes of artificial stimulation through legislative enactments, or through semi-philanthropic subterfuges, cannot remedy the situation as well as could be done by allowing a free marketing mechanism, developed in accordance with economic principles and the common laws of trade, to assert itself. You do not cure a disease brought about by opiates, or relieving drugs, by merely administering additional doses of the same drug.

Yet, with all the "hallybaloo" and the "slobberings" that now surround so sick a patient as "small business" (particularly in the matter of obtaining capital with the same ease and with the same machinery as "big business"), the prime parties at interest who can really help it both by argument and by action, still remain in the background and keep silent. An enlightened self-interest on their part to further their own welfare could be well and conveniently used to promote competitive private enterprise and the public good.

NOT A NEW ISSUE

This announcement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities mentioned herein. The offering is made only by the prospectus.

Simplicity Pattern Co. Inc.

60,542 Shares

5½% Cumulative, Convertible Preferred Stock

(Par value \$10)

Price \$10 Per Share

A copy of the prospectus may be obtained from the undersigned.

First Colony Corporation

70 Pine St., New York 5

Straus & Blosser

135 South La Salle St., Chicago 3

Calendar Of New Security Flotations

NEW FILINGS

List of issues whose registration statements were filed less than twenty days ago, grouped according to dates on which registration statements will in normal course become effective, unless accelerated at the discretion of the SEC.

MONDAY, APRIL 9

MAY DEPARTMENT STORES CO. on March 21 filed a registration statement for 150,000 shares of \$3.75 cumulative preferred stock (no par).

Details—See issue of March 29.

Underwriters—Goldman, Sachs & Co., and Lehman Brothers and associates.

Offered April 10 at \$103.50 per share and dividend.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14

KENDALL CO. on March 26 filed a registration statement for 40,000 shares of \$4.50 cumulative preferred stock, Series A (no par).

Details—See issue of March 29.

Offering—The offering price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—First Boston Corp. is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO. on March 26 filed a registration statement for \$7,500,000 first mortgage bonds 3% due April 1, 1965, and \$2,500,000 first mortgage 2% serial bonds due 1946-53.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Arrangements to be filed by amendment.

DEWEY AND ALMY CHEMICAL CO. on March 26 filed a registration statement for 25,000 shares of \$4.25 cumulative preferred stock.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Offering price to public \$102.50 per share.

Underwriters—Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis, 10,000 shares, and Estabrook & Co., First Boston Corp., Hornblower & Weeks, Lee Higginson Corp., and F. S. Moseley & Co., 3,000 shares each.

BELL & HOWELL CO. on March 26 filed a registration statement for 30,000 shares of cumulative preferred stock 4 1/4% series (\$100 par) and 150,000 shares of common (par \$10). Common shares are outstanding and are being sold by six stockholders.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—The offering prices of the preferred and common stock to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc., head of the underwriting group, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

SUNDAY, APRIL 15

WILCOX-GAY CORP. on March 27 filed a registration statement for 198,800 shares of common stock (par \$1). Of the total 18,800 shares are issued and outstanding and are being sold by Chester M. Wilcox, president and treasurer.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—The offering price will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Kobbe, Gearhart & Co., Inc., and Carr, Chapin & Co.

MCQUAY - NORRIS MANUFACTURING CO. on March 27 filed a registration statement for 20,000 shares of 4 1/4% cumulative preferred stock (\$100 par).

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Shares are being offered for subscription to holders of common stock at rate of one share of preferred for each 17 shares of common held by record April 10.

Subscription rights will expire April 23. Subscription price will be filed by amendment. Unsubscribed shares will be purchased by underwriters and sold to the public.

Underwriters—Shields & Co., is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

CALIFORNIA WATER & TELEPHONE CO. on March 27 filed a registration statement for 107,000 shares of \$1.20 cumulative preferred (par \$25) and 9,672 shares common (\$25 par).

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—New preferred will be offered for exchange to holders of 100,000 shares of 6% cumulative (\$25 par) preferred on share for share basis. Unexchanged shares and the 7,000 additional shares of preferred and 9,672 shares of common will be offered through underwriters at prices to be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Blyth & Co., Inc., is named principal underwriter.

MONDAY, APRIL 16

YORK CORP. on March 28 filed a registration statement for \$4,400,000 first mortgage sinking fund bonds, due April 1, 1960. Interest rate will be filed by amendment.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Principal underwriters are Union Securities Corp. and Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc., others to be filed by amendment.

TUESDAY, APRIL 17

SIGNODE STEEL STRAPPING CO. on March 29 filed a registration statement for 54,000 shares 5% cumulative preferred stock, and 40,000 shares common stock, \$1 par.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Company is offering to holders of 33,264 shares of preference stock the right to exchange such stock for 24,948

shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock on basis of one share of 5% cumulative preferred for 1 1/2 shares of preference stock and accrued dividends to July 15, 1945. Underwriters have agreed to purchase the 40,000 shares of common stock and such of the 54,000 shares of 5% cumulative preferred as are not exchanged for outstanding preference stock and offer them to the public at prices to be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Kebbon, McCormick & Co. is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

ELECTROMASTER, INC. on March 29 filed a registration statement for 107,923 shares of common stock, par \$1. All of the stock is issued and outstanding and is owned by Nash-Kelvinator Corp. (being 55.17% of total outstanding stock).

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Offering price to the public is \$8 per share.

Underwriters—S. R. Livingstone & Co. and Mercier, McDowell & Dolphyn, both of Detroit.

UNION TRUSTED FUNDS, INC. has filed a registration statement for 235,533 shares of capital stock in five funds.

Address—63 Wall Street, New York City.

Business—Investment company.

Offering—At market.

Proceeds—For investment.

Underwriters—Lord, Abbott & Co., Inc. is named principal underwriter.

Registration Statement No. 2-5662. Form A-1. (3-29-45).

LEAR, INC. on March 29 filed a registration statement for 450,000 common shares 50 cents par value. Of the total 50,000 shares are being sold by the trust created by William P. Lear for his children.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Stock will be sold to the public at \$5 per share.

Underwriters—Kobbe, Gearhart & Co.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18

HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO. on March 30 filed a registration statement for 43,000 shares of common stock (no par).

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—The offering price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Field, Richards & Co., and McDonald & Co., both of Cleveland, are named principal underwriters, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

Registration Statement No. 2-5662. Form A-1. (3-29-45).

WHITE COUNTY WATER CO. on March 30 filed a registration statement for \$276,000 first mortgage 4% refunding bonds.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public 100.

Underwriters—Pyramid Life Insurance Co., Little Rock, Ark.

WELLS-GARDNER & CO. on March 30 filed a registration statement for 160,000 shares of common stock, par \$1. The shares are issued and outstanding and are being sold for the account of seven stockholders.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public is \$8.25 per share.

Underwriters—Paul H. Davis & Co. and Shillinglaw, Bolger & Co., Inc., both of Chicago, are named principal underwriters.

GENERAL WATERWORKS CORP. on March 31 filed a registration statement for 10,000 shares of 5% preferred stock, cumulative (par \$100).

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public is \$100 per share.

Underwriters—Butcher & Sherred, Phila., Robert Hawkins & Co., Boston, and Southern Securities Corp., Little Rock, Ark.

MILLER-WOHL CO., INC. on March 31 filed a registration statement for 30,000 shares 5% cumulative convertible preferred stock (par \$50) and 50,000 shares of common (par \$1). Of the stock registered 15,000 shares of preferred and 50,000 shares of common are issued and outstanding and are being sold by four stockholders.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—The price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—The principal underwriter is Allen & Co.

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORP. on March 31 filed a registration statement for 100,000 shares of common stock, par \$1. All of the shares are issued and outstanding and are being sold for the account of certain stockholders.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Emanuel & Co., New York, is principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—F. Eberstadt & Co. is principal underwriter.

MUTER CO. on March 30 filed a registration statement for 133,000 shares of common stock, par \$1. Of total 108,000 shares are being offered to the public, of which 18,000 shares are by company and 90,000 shares by a stockholder. The statement also covers 25,000 shares upon exercise of stock purchase warrants entitling holder to purchase common stock within two years of offering date at \$7.50 per share.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Public offering price of the 108,000 shares is \$5 per share.

Underwriters—Hicks & Price, Chicago, is named principal underwriter.

GEORGIA POWER & LIGHT CO. on March 30 filed a registration statement for \$2,500,000 first mortgage bonds series due 1975.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Offering price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Blair & Co., Inc. is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

MONDAY, APRIL 16

YORK CORP. on March 28 filed a registration statement for \$4,400,000 first mortgage sinking fund bonds, due April 1, 1960. Interest rate will be filed by amendment.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Principal underwriters are Union Securities Corp. and Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc., others to be filed by amendment.

TUESDAY, APRIL 17

SIGNODE STEEL STRAPPING CO. on March 29 filed a registration statement for 54,000 shares 5% cumulative preferred stock, and 40,000 shares common stock, \$1 par.

Details—See issue of April 5.

Offering—Company is offering to holders of 33,264 shares of preference stock the right to exchange such stock for 24,948

shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock on basis of one share of 5% cumulative preferred for 1 1/2 shares of preference stock and accrued dividends to July 15, 1945. Underwriters have agreed to purchase the 40,000 shares of common stock and such of the 54,000 shares of 5% cumulative preferred as are not exchanged for outstanding preference stock and offer them to the public at prices to be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—Kebbon, McCormick & Co. is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO. has filed a registration statement for 40,000 shares of 4 1/4% cumulative convertible preferred stock (par \$100). Address—Ashland, Ky.

Business—Production of crude petroleum and manufacture and sale of refined petroleum products, etc.

Offering—Company offers holders of its common stock rights to subscribe for the new preferred at price to be filed by amendment at the rate of one share of preferred for each 24.1 shares of common held. The company also offers, subject to the subscription rights granted to the holders of the common, to holders of presently outstanding 5% cumulative preferred the opportunity to exchange their shares for the new preferred on a share for share basis plus a cash payment. Unsubscribed and unexchanged shares will be sold to underwriters to be offered to the public.

Proceeds—The net proceeds will be used to the extent necessary for the redemption on June 15, 1945, of the 5% preferred stock not exchanged and any balance will be added to working capital.

Underwriting—A. G. Becker & Co., Inc., Chicago, is named principal underwriter.

Registration Statement No. 2-5682. Form A-2. (4-4-45).

of U. S. Government securities. No allocation of balance to any particular purpose has been made.

Underwriting—Kidder, Peabody & Co. and Goldman, Sachs & Co. are named principal underwriters.

Registration Statement No. 2-5682. Form A-2. (4-4-45).

TUESDAY, APRIL 24

ASHLAND OIL & REFINING CO. has filed a registration statement for 40,000 shares of 4 1/4% cumulative convertible preferred stock (par \$100).

Address—Ashland, Ky.

Business—Production of crude petroleum and manufacture and sale of refined petroleum products, etc.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS INSURORS, INC. on Feb. 19 filed a registration statement for 4,985 shares of preferred stock and 7,470 shares of Class A common stock. Details—See issue of Feb. 22.

Offering—Preferred and Class A common stock will be offered only to factory authorized automobile dealers and automobile finance men in blocks of one share of preferred and two shares of Class A common for \$101 per unit.

Underwriters—None named.

BENDIX HELICOPTER, INC. on Feb. 2 filed a registration statement for 1,400,000 shares of capital stock, par value 50 cents. Details—See issue of Feb. 8, 1945.

Offering—Of shares registered 1,000,000 are to be offered presently proportionately to holders of outstanding stock on basis of four additional shares for each five shares held at \$1.60 per share; 200,000 shares are reserved to be issued when, as and if certain outstanding options are exercised, and 200,000 additional shares are reserved to be issued when, as and if certain stock option warrants to be issued by the corporation to the underwriters are exercised. Such shares of stock as are not subscribed for by the stockholders will be offered to the public by the underwriters at \$2 per share.

Underwriters—Kobbe, Gearhart & Co., Inc., and Bond & Goodwin, Inc., are named principal underwriters.

BLUEFIELD SUPPLY CO on Feb. 16 filed a registration statement for 4,990 shares of common stock, par \$100. Details—See issue of Feb. 22.

Offering—The offering price \$100 per share. New common is being offered to present stockholders on a pro rata basis of their holdings as of March 15, 1945.

Underwriters—None named.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT CO. on March 16 filed a registration statement for 156,158 shares of \$5 preferred stock (no par).

Details—See issue of March 22.

Offering—The 156,158 shares of \$5 preferred stock are to be offered, share for share in exchange for not more than 90% of the 93,553 shares of \$7 preferred and 79,955 shares of \$6 preferred now outstanding. All presently outstanding \$7 and \$6 preferred will be retired either by exchange or by redemption at \$110 per share plus dividends to date of redemption. Company proposes to make a cash adjustment which, together with dividends receivable on the \$5 preferred stock, will give each stockholder who exercises the exchange privilege a dividend at rate of \$7 per share per annum or \$6 per share per annum, respectively, up to respectively up to the redemption date of these stocks.

Kirchofer & Arnold and R. S. Dickson & Co., Inc. are dealer managers.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ELECTRIC & GAS CO. on March 20 filed a registration statement for \$14,000,000 first mortgage bonds due Feb. 1, 1975, and 30,000 shares of preferred stock, Series A (par \$100).

Details—See issue of March 29.

Underwriters—The bonds and preferred stock will be offered for sale at competitive bidding and the names will be filed by amendment. The successful bidders will name the interest rate on the bonds and the dividend rate on the preferred stock.

CENTRAL OHIO LIGHT & POWER CO. on Dec. 28 filed a registration statement for 11,972 shares of preferred stock, cumulative (\$100 par). The dividend rate will be filed by amendment.

Details—See issue of Jan. 4, 1945.

Offering—Company proposes to invite proposals for services to be rendered to it in obtaining acceptances of the exchange offer of new preferred stock for old preferred and for the purchase from it of such of the 11,972 shares as are not exchanged pursuant to the exchange offer.

CORNING GLASS WORKS on March 22 filed a registration statement for 50,000 shares of cumulative preferred stock (par \$100), and an indeterminate number of common shares (par \$5). The dividend rate on the preferred stock will be filed by amendment. The common shares are to be sold for the account of certain stockholders.

Details—See issue of March 29.

Underwriters—Harriman Ripley & Co., Inc. and Lazard Freres & Co., with names of others to be filed by amendment.

DIANA STORES CORP. on Feb. 5 filed a registration statement for 40,000 common stock purchase warrants and 40,000 shares of common stock par value \$1 per share, issuable pursuant to these warrants.

Details—See issue of Feb. 15, 1945.

Offering—40,000 shares of common stock are issued and outstanding and are not offered for account of company. Company is offering 40,000 shares of common issuable upon the exercise of the stock purchase warrants and the payment of \$7 per share.

Underwriters—Not named.

THE HUB, HENRY C. LYTON & CO. on March 15 filed a registration statement for 130,000 shares of common stock (par \$1). Of the total 30,000 shares are being offered by certain stockholders.

Details—See issue of March 22.

Offering—The offering price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—The principal underwriter is Allen & Co., with names of others to be filed by amendment.

HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP. on March 16 filed a registration statement for 225,000 shares of common stock, par \$1. Of total, 25,000 shares are issued and outstanding and being sold for certain stockholders.

Details—See issue of March 22.

Offering—Price to the public \$5 per share.

Underwriters—Herrick, Waddell & Co., with names of others to be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—None named. Demption date of these stocks.

NEWCOR MINING & REFINING, LTD. on March 10 filed a registration statement for 500,000 shares of common stock without par value.

Details—See issue of March 15.

Offering—Price to the public is \$1 per share.

Underwriters—Teller & Co. is named principal underwriter.

NEW YORK POWER & LIGHT CO. on March 17 filed a registration statement for \$50,000,000 first mortgage bonds due March 1, 1975. Interest rate will be filed by amendment.

Details—See issue of March 22.

Issue Awarded—Awarded April 10 to Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc. and associates at bid of 101.80 for a 2 1/4% coupon.

OAK MANUFACTURING CO. on March 19 filed a registration statement for \$1,000,000 ten year 5% sinking fund debentures due April 1, 1955, and 350,000 shares common stock, par \$1. Of the stock, 300,000 shares are issued and outstanding and being sold by certain stockholders.

Details—See issue of March 22.

Offering—The offering price of the debentures to the public is 100 and of the common stock \$10 per share.

Underwriters—Paul H. Davis & Co., is named principal underwriter, with names of others to be filed by amendment.

OLD STAR DISTILLING CORP. on Aug. 14, 1944 filed a registration statement for 5,000 shares of \$100 preferred stock, non-cumulative and non-participating. Price to public will be \$110 per share.

Details—See issue of Aug. 24, 1944.

Underwriters—No underwriter named.

Withdrawal—Request for withdrawal filed March 30.

REEVES-ELY LABORATORIES, INC. (formerly Reeves Sound Laboratories, Inc.) on March 23 filed a registration statement for 550,000 shares of 30-cent cumulative convertible preference stock (\$4 par).

Details—See issue of March 29.

Offering—The offering price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Underwriters—H. M. Bylesby & Co. heads the underwriting group, with names of others to be supplied by amendment.

ST. JOSEPH LIGHT & POWER CO. on Feb. 28 filed a registration statement for 13,056 shares of Class A 5% cumulative preferred stock, par \$100.

Details—See issue of March 8.

Offering—The company is offering 13,056 shares of its Class A 5% preferred shares in conversion share for share of the outstanding 5% cumulative preferred shares held by others than Cities Service Power & Light Co.

Underwriters—The company has retained Estabrook & Co., G. H. Walker & Co. and Prescott, Wright, Snider Co. as exchange agents to secure and procure consents of preferred shareholders to the conversion.

The company also proposes to refund the \$4,806,000 first mortgage bonds, 4 1/2% series due 1947 and to reduce the aggregate principal amount of its indebtedness to \$3,750,000 by redeeming the outstanding bonds and issuing \$3,750,000 of new bonds. The bonds will be sold at competitive bidding.

Details—See issue of March 8.

Offering—Judging by discussion in dealer circles there was no concerted rush for the \$50,000,000 of New York Power & Light Corp. 2 3/4% s, brought out at 107% to yield about 2.66% a fortnight ago, felt the stimulus afforded by the forward thrust of the 2 3/4% coupon. Marked pickup in inquiry for this big issue was reported through the first half of the week finding reflection in quotations for the bonds.

OUR REPORTER'S REPORT

There is no longer any sidestepping the fact that the top-grade public utility bond market is quite definitely established on a 2.63 to 2.70% yield basis as far as the investor is concerned.

If the latter had any doubt on that score such ideas must have given way under the impetus of conditions surrounding the several large offerings brought out this week.

Thus, the three largest issues, all recognized as quality paper, were bid in by bankers for resale to the public at 2 3/4% with the price to the companies in all three instances being well above par.

The Treasury's revelation of details of the new issues comprising its Seventh War Loan Drive, starting about a month hence, what with lengthening of maturities and shaving of coupon rates lent further confirmation if that was needed.

It has been argued by bankers that subsequent issues have served to sell earlier emissions which have tended to be a little slow because of the fact that the market has been, admittedly, in a transition stage.

Accordingly, it is not surprising to find that Pacific Gas & Electric 3s, brought out at 107% to yield about 2.66% a fortnight ago, felt the stimulus afforded by the forward thrust of the 2 3/4% coupon. Marked pickup in inquiry for this big issue was reported through the first half of the week finding reflection in quotations for the bonds.

Slow on 2.63% Yield

Judging by discussion in dealer circles there was no concerted rush for the \$50,000,000 of New York Power & Light Corp. 2 3/4% s, brought out at 107% to yield about 2.66% a fortnight ago, felt the stimulus afforded by the forward thrust of the 2 3/4% coupon. Marked pickup in inquiry for this big issue was reported through the first half of the week finding reflection in quotations for the bonds.

Even though this issue was top quality and priced in line with similar issues outstanding, it was apparent that the investor, institutional included, has not yet become accustomed to these sparse returns.

But there was no tendency to question the ultimate placing of the bonds. Rather it was recognized as merely a matter of waiting for investors to become accustomed to new conditions that prevail.

Two Others Move

Ohio Edison Co.'s \$26,089,000 of new first mortgage 2 3/4% bonds, maturing in 30 years, moved with a bit more freedom when offered

UNIVIS LENS CO. on March 12 filed a registration statement for 42,702 common shares, (par 50 cents). Of the total 12,000 shares are being sold by the company and 30,702 shares are issued and being sold by stockholders.

Details—See issue of March 22.

Offering—The price to the public is \$6.50 per share.

Underwriters—Allen & Co. is named principal underwriter.

VIRGINIA ELECTRIC & POWER CO. on March 23 filed a registration statement for \$33,000,000 first and refunding mortgage bonds Series E due March 1, 1975.

Amount of Offering Increased—In an amendment filed March 26 company increased amount to be offered to \$59,000,000. The interest rate will be filed by amendment.

Details—See issue of March 29.

Underwriters—The bonds will be sold at competitive sale and the names of the underwriters filed by amendment.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER SERVICE CO. on March 5 filed a registration statement for 14,000 shares of \$4.50 cumulative preferred stock and 100,000 shares of common. The preferred stock only represents a new issue.

Details—See issue of March 15.

Offering—Company will sell preferred stock to the underwriters who will offer same to holders of present \$6 cumulative preferred at \$104 per share. Any stock not subscribed by the stockholders will be offered to the public at \$104 a share.

Offering price of common stock to the public will be \$13.50 per share.

Underwriting—Allen & Co. and Shea & Co.

at 101 to yield an indicated current return of about 2.72%.

Three banking groups, all bidding for this issue set a 2 3/4% coupon and their tenders were extremely close ranging from a low of 100.17 to the winning price of 100.279.

Thus while investors may not yet be thoroughly aware of the basic change in market conditions, it appears that investment bankers are fully cognizant of what has taken place.

Central Vermont Public Service Co.'s \$6,967,000 of first mortgage 2 3/4% s also moved well when offered at 101 1/2 to yield about 2.70% currently.

Reading Issue Bids Today

The Reading Co. is scheduled to open bids today on its offering of \$84,000,000 first and refunders maturing in 1995. At least two banking groups are expected to be in the running for this financing which will provide funds for redemption of approximately the same total of outstanding liens carrying 4 to 5% coupons, and guesses range from a 3.05 to 3.20% basis.

If this enormous refinancing goes through without a hitch it will serve to make the current week one of the largest to date this year from a standpoint of volume involved.

It would bring to approximately \$167,000,000 the total of new issues reaching market in the period.

Little New Money Involved

A recapitulation of the financing operations carried through by the electric and gas utilities last year reveals that the total approximated \$1,018,227,600, according to Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane in a comprehensive booklet just released.

And here is one of the basic reasons back of the steady decline in coupons and yields on debts of such companies. Their financing operations involved only \$15,586,920 in new money operations. The balance was refinancing.

Such new capital as has been needed has been provided almost wholly from earnings plowed back into their properties.

The Increasing Load

(Continued from page 1599)
“reasonable ground to believe” and what constitutes “a reasonable investigation.”

When we bear in mind that any salesmen in the industry who have an unsavory background, would be loathe to disclose the fact upon mere inquiry by their employers, the difficulty of the job appears in its true perspective.

What standards of reasonableness has the Commission set in connection with these amendments? If it has not set any standards of reasonableness as yet, does it intend to do so? Must a dealer and broker examine court records and conduct a search of every court in the State or in the country? To what expense can be reasonably be subjected to determine the accuracy of the answer that he receives?

Is it sufficient for the dealer or the broker merely to ask his salesman the requisite questions. If it is not sufficient, how much further is it expected that he must go?

The securities field seems to be getting the one-two punch. While the Commission

FOREIGN SECURITIES MARKETS

Teletype
NY 1-971**CARL MARKS & CO. INC.**FOREIGN SECURITIES
SPECIALISTSTelephone
HAnover
2-005050 Broad Street • New York 4, N.Y.
AFFILIATE: CARL MARKS & CO. Inc. CHICAGO

"Our Reporter on Governments"

By JOHN T. CHIPPENDALE, JR.

The scramble to purchase the taxable issues eligible for commercial banks took place with renewed vigor following the announcement by the Treasury of the maturity dates of the drive issues. . . . As a result the medium and intermediate term 2's made new all time highs. . . .

A good demand was in evidence for the taxable 2½'s and the restricted issues with improvement also being registered in the partially exempt to bring them in line with the new prices that were being made by the non-exempt obligations. . . .

While there is no question about the basic fundamental of low money rates, the sharp rise in the price of government securities, has caused considerable discussion about the technical position of the market. The big question is whether or not it is still a one-way street on the upside or will there be some downward adjustment from present levels. . . .

MARKET STRENGTH

One of the principal factors contributing to the recent strength in the market is the changed method of financing used by the Treasury in the Seventh War Loan. . . . The government in the past always offered substantial amounts of intermediate term obligations, that they knew would eventually find their way into the commercial banks. . . . The insurance companies and savings banks bought these issues, held them for a short time, took profits, as they sold them, to the commercial banks, and then bought the long 2½'s at a slight premium. . . .

In most cases such buying was done under the profits realized from the sale of the medium and intermediate term issues. . . .

The commercial banks were not too much concerned about obtaining government obligations offered directly in the drives and were in no great rush to buy outstanding securities during the drive since they knew they could get plenty of bonds at the close of the drive at about ½ point up. . . .

COMMERCIAL BANKS

This time the Treasury has offered the 1½% issue only to individuals and commercial banks with saving deposits, the latter institutions to a limited extent, which means that the amount of the 1½'s to be outstanding will be small and the commercial banks know this. . . . This type of financing has created a great shortage of the securities that the commercial banks can buy, and at the same time an artificial demand for the medium and intermediate term obligations among these institutions. . . . Likewise the portfolio turnover by savings banks and insurance companies will not take place this time as in the past, which will lessen the supply of bonds that usually come into the market. . . .

The Treasury now considers sales of outstanding bonds by these institutions to be a serious mistake and it will not be done, although many of these institutions would like to take profits but are scared to do it. . . .

This shortage of the medium and intermediate term issues, with not too heavy buying, has run up sharply the prices of all the taxable obligations. . . .

TREASURY NEEDS

The Treasury wants to raise \$14 billions in this drive, but will need more than that, because expenses are still large and the deficit so far in this fiscal year is greater than that of a year ago. . . . This poses the question: Can the Treasury sell all these bonds to ultimate investors, without bank credit? . . . It has never been done in the past, with substantial amounts of bank credit being used in the last three drives. . . . Assuming that the Treasury shoots for only \$14 billions and no more, can this be raised among ultimate investors? . . . There is considerable support for the opinion that not more than \$10 billions will be forthcoming from this source. . . . This would still leave about \$4 billions to be raised and where will the Treasury get it? . . . It is believed by many that the solution of this problem

Eastern States, Pfd.
Pressurelube, Inc.
Ill. Power Div. Arrears
U. S. Radiator, Pfd.
Central of Georgia
Macon Northern 5's

W. T. BONN & CO.
120 Broadway New York 5
Telephone Cortlandt 7-0744
Bell Teletype NY 1-886

An
Attractive
Low Priced
Dividend Payer
Electronic Company
Common Stock

Report Available on Request
HUGHES & TREAT
40 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Tel. BO 9-4613 Tele. NY 1-1448

Underwriters—

Secondary Market and
Wholesale Distributors

OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES

Kobbé, Gearhart & Company

INCORPORATED
Members New York Security Dealers Association
45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5

TELEPHONE Rector 2-3600 PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE ENTERPRISE 6015 BELL TELETYPE NEW YORK 1-576

will give the clue to the future trend of the government bond market. . . . What can the Treasury do under such conditions? . . .

It was pointed out that the Treasury could drop a hint to the insurance companies and savings banks that they would have no objections if these institutions sold some of their 2s and used the proceeds to buy the new 2¼s and 2½s. . . . This would bring in between \$3 billions and \$4 billions of 2s which would be taken by the commercial banks. . . .

The 2% bonds would go down from these levels under such a development. . . . This could be called a normal portfolio adjustment to meet the new conditions. . . . It is believed that the savings banks and insurance companies will not be able to buy as many bonds in this drive, as they have in the past if they are not allowed to sell some of their present holdings. . . .

ALTERNATIVE COURSE

Another alternative open to the government would be to offer to the commercial banks, the 1½% bond due Dec. 15, 1950, and this would easily raise \$4 billions with the Treasury still strictly enforcing the no-trading policy for the insurance companies and savings banks. . . . The commercial banks in most cases would rather have a 5½-year 1½% security at 100, than a 7 to 9-year 2% at 102 22/32 to yield 1.62%. . . . Such a move would possibly effect the price of the outstanding taxable 2s. . . .

The Treasury could strictly adhere to the present financing pattern of offering no bonds to the commercial banks and still not allow the insurance companies and savings banks to sell any of their securities. . . . Near the end of the drive \$4 billions to \$5 billions of ½ certificates of indebtedness could be offered to the commercial banks. . . .

This would no doubt result in a great demand for the outstanding 2s and 2½s, that would be eligible for purchase by the commercial banks, and higher prices than those registered thus far, would be made. . . .

Such a development as this would probably mean that the Treasury is through offering any medium, intermediate or long term obligations to the commercial banks. . . . These institutions would keep the 2s and 2½s they now hold and would be buyers of the outstanding 2s and 2½s even if they had to sell a large part of these certificates to Federal at the end of the drive, and Federal would probably be as full of certificates in the future as they are now of bills. . . .

This would result in a larger floating debt, which would mean that the short term rate would probably move up as the medium, intermediate and long term rate moves down. . . .

This would be a way to cut the debt service, and bank earnings at the same time, since the trend of bank earnings seem to be a point of great concern to the Federal Authorities. . . . If such a method of financing were to be adopted it would mean that control of the money market by the government would have to be perpetual due to the larger floating debt.

Specializing in Unlisted Securities

BANK — INSURANCE

PUBLIC UTILITY — INDUSTRIAL — REAL ESTATE

LUMBER & TIMBER

BONDS, PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS

BOUGHT — SOLD — QUOTED

REMER, MITCHELL & REITZEL, INC.

208 So. La Salle St., Chicago 4

RANDolph 3736

WESTERN UNION
TELEPRINTER
"WUX"

BELL SYSTEM TELETYPE
CG-989

New England Pub. Service, Pfd.

Majestic Radio

Continental Can 3¾% Pfd.

Dumont Laboratories

May Dep't Stores Pfd.

Warren Petroleum

Foreign Securities

M. S. WIEN & Co.

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
40 Exchange Pl., N. Y. 5 HA. 2-8780
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397

Worcester Transportation Association

RALPH F. CARR & CO.

BOSTON 9, MASS.

Boston Hubbard 6442 New York Hanover 2-7913 Teletype BS 328

We specialize in all
Insurance and Bank Stocks
Industrial Issues
Investment Trust Issues
Public Utility Stocks and Bonds
TEXTILE SECURITIES
Securities with a New Eng. Market

Frederick C. Adams & Co.

Specialists in
New England Unlisted Securities

24 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON 10

Established In 1922

Tel. HANcock 8715 Tele. BOSTON 22

Announcements

of personnel and office location changes deserve care in preparation. We will be glad to suggest appropriate forms suitable for such advertisements.

Consultation invited

Albert Frank - Guenther Law

Incorporated

Advertising in all its branches

131 Cedar Street New York 6, N. Y.

Telephone Cortlandt 7-5060

Boston Chicago Philadelphia San Francisco

INDEX

	Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks	1606
Broker-Dealer Personnel Items	1612
Calendar of New Security Flotations	1630
Canadian Securities	1612
Dealer - Broker Investment Recommendations and Literature	1602
Mutual Funds	1613
NSTA Notes	1604
Our Reporter's Report	1631
Our Reporter on Governments	1632
Public Utility Securities	1608
Railroad Securities	1610
Real Estate Securities	1604
Securities Salesman's Corner	1620
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says	1608

Illinois Securities Section on pages 1602 and 1603; Wisconsin on page 1604.

Wilmington Chemical Corporation

Memo on Request.

Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.

Markets and Situations for Dealers

120 Broadway, New York 5

Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 161 Number 4376

New York, N. Y., Thursday, April 12, 1945

Price 60 Cents a Copy

The Financial Situation

"I thought it necessary, though at the hazard of being tedious, to examine at full length this popular notion that wealth consists in money, or in gold and silver. Money in common language, as I have already observed, frequently signifies wealth, and this ambiguity of expression has rendered this popular notion so familiar to us that even they who are convinced of its absurdity are very apt to forget their own principles, and in the course of their reasonings to take it for granted as a certain and undeniable truth. Some of the best English writers upon commerce set out with observing that the wealth of a country consists, not in its gold and silver only, but in its lands, houses, and consumable goods of all kinds. In the course of their reasonings, however, the lands, houses and consumable goods seem to slip out of their memory, and the strain of their argument frequently supposes that all wealth consists in gold and silver, and that to multiply those metals is the great object of national industry and commerce."

These lines were published in the fateful year of 1776 by none other than Adam Smith, until a very short time ago almost universally regarded as the "father" of sound economic thinking. It would require but little change in the words to make these sentences not only as pertinent today as they ever were but also as urgently in need of close attention.

"Wartime" Savings

For two or three years economists, and others who regard themselves as such, have been having much to say about "wartime savings" in this country. There is a rather well fixed pattern of discussion of this subject. First, the attention of the public is called to the huge volume of such "savings" now accumulated and still accumulating. Then the question is raised as to whether the holders of these

(Continued on page 1636)

Reciprocal Trade Pacts Renewals

By CHARLES P. TAFT*

Special Assistant to Wm. L. Clayton, Assistant Secretary of State

State Department Economist Pleads for Extension of the Hull Reciprocal Trade Agreements, With the 50% Additional Tariff Reduction Authority. Says We Must Have More Imports to Permit Devastated Countries to Restore Their Balance of Payments. Holds Renewal of Trade Pacts Ranks in Importance With Bretton Woods & Dumbarton Oaks Proposals

Within the last two weeks the bill for the renewal of the Hull Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act has been introduced into the House of Representatives by Representative Dougherty. It must be acted on before June 12th, or the existing authority lapses.

It provides for an increase in the original authority granted in 1934, and renewed in 1937, 1940 and 1943, without change. Tariff rates by this new bill could be reduced by 50% of what they were on Jan. 1, 1945.



Charles P. Taft

opposition is vigorous and determined, and it is most essential for the supporters of sound commercial policy and international peace to rally for what promises to be a real fight.

It is true that the efforts of the United Nations group are concentrated on the active support of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals at San Francisco, and of the Bretton Woods agreements in Congress. But the Trade Agreements renewal is an essential, perhaps the most essential, part of the economic program without which the new world organizations would start its life vitally handicapped. Those actively interested in San Francisco results should therefore pick up the Trade Agreements fight.

The 50% additional authority is essential to lay any basis for progress out of the devastating economic conditions that will exist when the German war is liquidated. The wise use of this authority in such a way as not to disrupt American employment and industry is pledged by the past record of the Trade Agreements

(Continued on page 1643)

*An address by Mr. Taft before the Minnesota United Nations Committee and Civic and Commerce Association of Minneapolis, March 30, 1945.

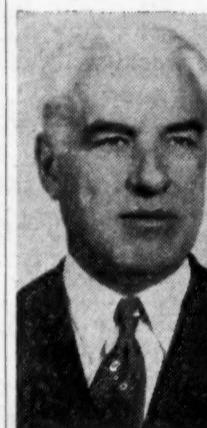
Although the Reciprocal Trade Agreements program has the overwhelming support of every section of American opinion, the

International Economic Collaboration Essential

By HON. EDWARD R. STETTINIUS, JR.*
Secretary of State

Mr. Stettinius Stresses the Importance of Promoting Economic Welfare Throughout the World and Removal of the Political, Economic and Social Causes of War as a Means of Assuring Future Peace. Points to the Creation of an Economic and Social Council in the Dumbarton Oaks Plan as a Move to That End. Asserts We Must "Match Our Need for Full Production With World's Need for Our Products to Reach and Maintain a Higher Level of International Trade." Praises Work of UNRRA and Endorses Bretton Woods Proposals. Calls for Tariffs Elimination.

We are fighting this war in order that all Americans may gain the opportunity to live securely and in peace. I say opportunity—



E. R. Stettinius, Jr.

for victory in itself, as we all know but sometimes forget, will not be enough. Victory is the essential condition of our success, but not the assurance of it.

The foreign policy of the United States is directed toward providing that assurance—in combination with domestic policy. Our objective in all our relations with other nations is to prevent aggression abroad from again disturbing the peace of the United States and to develop those conditions of in-

ternational life that will make it possible to maintain high levels of productive employment and farm income and steadily rising standards of living for all the American people.

This is a tremendous undertaking. We face difficulties and dangers whose magnitude it is hardly possible to over-estimate. Idealism and good intentions will not be sufficient. Our only chance of success is to face squarely the realities and to pursue a course of action firmly based upon these realities. Without bold, realistic and effective action it will not be possible to prevent this war from being followed by economic collapse and economic anarchy far more disastrous than the depression of 1929; nor will it be possible to prevent another war from bringing bitter sorrow and suffering to every American home.

Of one reality I believe the great majority of the people of the United States are now wholly convinced, and I do not believe

the people of the Middle West are any different in this matter from people in other parts of the country. After two World Wars and a terrible world-wide depression, all within the space of twenty-five years, we are convinced that political isolationism and economic nationalism are utterly unrealistic and can only lead on to complete disaster for our country and for the world.

So our foreign policy is based upon the hard facts that if we are to prevent the disaster of another war for the United States we must find the means to act effectively with other nations to prevent aggression anywhere in the world; that we cannot have prosperity in the United States, if the rest of the world is sunk in depression and poverty.

In other words, since we live in a world where every nation has become virtually our next-door neighbor, we cannot achieve our objectives alone, but only in the close cooperation that neighbors in any American town are accus-

(Continued on page 1640)

*An address by Mr. Stettinius before the Council of Foreign Relations at Chicago, April 4, 1945.

GENERAL CONTENTS

Editorial	Page
Financial Situation.....	1633

Regular Features	
From Washington Ahead of the News	1633
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields.....	1645
Items About Banks and Trust Cos.....	1648
Tading on New York Exchanges.....	1645
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading.....	1645

State of Trade	
General Review.....	1635
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index.....	1645
Weekly Carloadings.....	1647
Weekly Engineering Construction.....	1648
March Figures.....	1644
Paperboard Industry Statistics.....	1647
Fertilizer Association Price Index.....	1644
Weekly Coal and Coke Output.....	1644
Weekly Steel Review.....	1644
Moody's Daily Commodity Index.....	1645
Weekly Crude Oil Production.....	1646
Non-Ferrous Metals Market.....	1646
Weekly Electric Output.....	1647
Building Construction in February.....	1647
Civil Engineering Construction in February.....	1585
Gross and Net RR. Earnings (Oct.).....	1585
Summary of Copper Statistics as of March 12.....	1586
Federal Reserve January Business Indexes	1586
Selected Income, Balance Sheet Items for Class I Railways (Dec.).....	1587
Commercial Paper Outstanding at Feb. 28.....	1587
Cottonseed Receipts to Feb. 28.....	1587
Fairchild's Retail Price Index for February.....	1588
Cotton Spinning for February.....	1588
Report on Cotton Ginning as of March 20.....	1588
NYSE and Curb Stock Transfers.....	1588
Finished Steel Shipments in Feb.....	1589
Urban Building Construction in January.....	1589
Dept. Store Sales in N. Y. Reserve District (January).....	1589
Surplus Property Sold During February	1589

*These items appeared in the "Chronicle" of Monday, April 9, on pages indicated.

From Washington

Ahead of the News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

Woe be it to those American interests that are adversely affected by trade treaties that are being negotiated these days because our Senate is in a mood to cooperate with the world. It has been propagandized to the effect that the American people, and particularly the Senate, are on trial before the world. It has been told, until it is blue in the face, that its record on world cooperation is very bad and it must now go overboard in showing that it has reformed.

Notwithstanding that we have sent millions of our sons abroad, with nearly a million of them either killed, missing or wounded, and notwithstanding that we have given so freely of our national substance that we will feel the effects of it for 50 or 100 years, the world is still in doubt, we are told, about whether we are really in a cooperative mood. It is truly amazing. It is doubtful if any people in all the world were ever given such an inferiority complex about world relations.

No country owes us anything in the way of gratitude or even thanks, our own leaders tell us.



Carlisle Bargeron

We are the ones to be grateful for having been saved by other nations.

It is in this inspired atmosphere that the State Department is negotiating routine trade treaties and the atmosphere which it in turn is presenting them to the Senate.

These routine treaties have no relation to Dumbarton Oaks, San Francisco, Yalta or any of the other milestones of civilization's progress. They are just plain commercial treaties which nations have been negotiating since time immemorial and will continue to do in spite of the outcome of the overall peace conferences. But the State Department and the Administration propagandists as a whole insist they are all tied up: to defeat or even straighten out the defects of any one of these commercial pacts is to jeopardize the peace structure. To question one of these pacts signifies to a suspicious world that we really haven't become world-minded at all.

Several months ago the Anglo-American oil pact was sent to the

(Continued on page 1642)

"Implementing" Emotions

"Reports from the battlefields of Europe make it clear that the days of the Nazi tyranny are numbered. There will remain the grim necessity of intensive prosecution of the Japanese war. With that nothing must interfere."

"Yet military victories will be hollow, empty of meaning, if we fail in rebuilding a peace-time economy far stronger and more productive than we have had before. In a shattered world, our nation's success or failure in post-war readjustment may well determine whether the world can achieve a stable peace and security."

"If we, with vast resources and undamaged industrial facilities, can provide full employment in the United States for all those willing and able to work, we can fulfill our economic commitments in supplies and machinery to other nations for their reconstruction. We will then be able to carry out the responsibilities that lie in the proposals developed in international conferences at Hot Springs, Dumbarton Oaks, and Bretton Woods."

"By magnificent cooperation of industry, labor and farmers on the home front we have achieved unprecedentedly high levels of wartime production, income and employment. National solvency itself demands the maintenance of those high levels of production, income and employment in the reconversion period and into the peacetime economy. The nation has demonstrated that we can do this for war. We can and must do it for peace. In achieving it, the aspirations of the people of this nation and of the world will find their fulfillment."—O. Max Gardner, Chairman of the War Mobilization and Reconversion Advisory Board, to the President.

Such emotional—and meaningless—outbursts are, we suppose, to be expected at junctions such as the present.

What troubles us is that we insist upon "implementing" these outbursts with equal disregard of the realities.

Post-War Reconversion Plan for U. S.

Submitted by OWM Chairman—Lauded by FDR

The White House has made public an exchange of correspondence between President Roosevelt and O. Max Gardner, Chairman of the War Mobilization and Reconversion Advisory Board, advises to the New York "Times" from Washington, on April 7, state. The President praised Mr. Gardner's expression of faith in a future for America of peacetime abundance. According to the Associated Press statement from Washington of the cor. ♦

Mr. Roosevelt expressed gratitude to the board "for its expression of faith, both in our war effort and in the necessity that our certain victory means at home a peacetime economy far more abundant and productive than we have ever had before. You know how completely I agree." The President went on to say, the Associated Press states:

"We must plan security and abundance together. Such a stronger American economy will be essential to carry out the responsibilities that lie in plans made at Bretton Woods, Hot Springs and Dumbarton Oaks. Similarly, abundance at home depends upon organization for order and security in the world."

"America is fortunate to have such a re-affirmation of the uninterrupted tradition of an advancing America enunciated by men who represent great organizations of labor, industry and agriculture working together with others who represent the public. As such Americans chosen by the President and confirmed by the Senate, you have well stated the program by which we fight a victorious war and seek a meaningful peace."

"Very Sincerely Yours,
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT."

This had been the President's reply to Mr. Gardner's letter transmitting a five-point board statement of faith in the future of America. Following is the Associated Press text of the letter:

Dear Mr. President:

As Chairman of the advisory board of the Office of War Mo-

bilization and Reconversion I have been directed by resolution to transmit to you the communication which follows here.

The advisory board of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion, created by Congress, appointed by you, and confirmed by the Senate, assembled this day at the White House, respectfully submits to you the following message:

We have expressed publicly our profound regret at the resignation of Justice Byrnes from the directorship of this office, and we here express our highest confidence in Judge Vinson whom you have nominated as his successor. It is fortunate that in great crises our nation produces public servants such as these.

Events of recent days have given us a sense of special concern about our responsibilities. The membership of the advisory board appointed to represent the public interest includes members experienced in the affairs of business management, labor, and agriculture.

It is the immediate responsibility of the board, in these critical moments, to bring to the director by advice and recommendations its best thoughts and assistance, reflecting the views of the different economic groups and the opinions and feelings of the people throughout the country.

Reports from the battlefields of Europe make it clear that the days of the Nazi tyranny are numbered. There will remain the grim necessity of intensive prosecution of the Japanese war. With that nothing must interfere.

Yet military victories will be hollow, empty of meaning, if we fail in rebuilding a peacetime economy far stronger and more productive than we have had before. In a shattered world, our nation's success or failure in post-war readjustment may well determine whether the world can achieve a stable peace and security.

If we, with vast resources and undamaged industrial facilities, can provide full employment in the United States for all those willing and able to work, we can fulfill our economic commitments in supplies and machinery to other nations for their reconstruction. We will then be able to carry out the responsibilities that lie in the proposals developed in international conferences at Hot Springs, Dumbarton Oaks, and Bretton Woods.

By magnificent cooperation of industry, labor and farmers on the home front we have achieved unprecedentedly high levels of wartime production, income and employment. National solvency itself demands the maintenance of those high levels of production, income and employment in the reconversion period and into the peacetime economy. The nation has demonstrated that we can do this for war. We can and must do it for peace. In achieving it, the aspirations of the people of this nation and of the world will find their fulfillment.

These observations lead us to the following firm convictions:

(1) That full employment can and will be attained here in the United States.

(2) That it can be achieved under our system of competitive free enterprise. In the conversion period, bold ventures by all our citizens are necessary and the role of Government must be positive. This does not call for any compromise with traditional American institutions and relations of Government, labor, business and agriculture.

(3) That the full use of our resources of materials and manpower can produce a national income which, properly distributed, will bring about sound and stable business and industrial activity, higher real wages, better health, housing and education for all.

(4) That the veterans returning when war is finally at an end will then find a respected and secure place in the economic life of the nation.

(5) That this nation can and will in that way help the needy in devastated lands abroad to alleviate their misery and enable them again to provide for themselves.

These convictions constitute our declaration of faith in the future of the nation. It is our firm purpose to do our best toward translating that faith into accomplishment as the foundation stone of world peace. We believe and know that it can be done. To this end we pledge our best efforts toward the preparation of a broad program of public and private action at the earliest possible time.

It is therefore our sincere and earnest desire to serve Director Vinson and our country in every possible way within the powers of our official capacity and as representatives of the public.

With high regards, believe me.
Sincerely yours,

O. MAX GARDNER,
Chairman.

Extend Mexico Claims

Legislation was signed on April 4 by President Roosevelt extending the time for determination and payment until April 5, 1947, of claims made by each country under the 1941 convention between the United States and Mexico.

Associated Press, Washington,

Poland and Mandates Are Thorny Problems

Efforts by State Department to Arrive at Agreements Among "Big Three." Secretary Stettinius Informs Senator Taft That U. S. Is Doing Utmost to Implement Yalta Agreement.

The status of Poland in the San Francisco Conference is still under negotiation, and a solution is sought with Russia to find a formula whereby Poland may have a delegation which is representative of all parties among the Polish people. Senator Robert A. Taft of Ohio, Republican member of the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee, in a letter to Secretary of State Stettinius proposed that the United States Ambassador to

Russia, Averell W. Harriman, one of the conferees to settle the Polish dispute and to set up a representative provisional Polish Government, be instructed not to approve any set-up which, like the Lublin Polish Regime, is predominantly under the influence of Russia. He wrote the Secretary of State that "it would be a tragic error for the United States to recognize any Government under whose rule the existing Polish armies would be unable or afraid to return to Poland." To this Secretary Stettinius replied that the United States is doing its utmost to implement the decisions of the Yalta Conference, adding that "because of the complexity of the problem and the many conflicting interests involved, progress has not been as rapid as we had hoped for, but I am still confident that a fair solution will be reached."

According to a special dispatch to the New York "Times," the Commission consisting of Soviet Foreign Commissar Molotoff, the American Ambassador, Mr. Harriman, and the British Ambassador to Soviet Russia have failed to agree on the organization of a Polish Government, and the argument is not "who should be made members of the reorganized Polish Government, but who should be allowed to go to Moscow to discuss with the Commission the problem of forming it."

"This is not a dispute merely over shadows behind words," says the dispatch. "The impression is growing in Washington that, despite the Yalta communique, the Russians are not eager to permit anything more than the appearance of a three-Power settlement of the Polish question. The Russians are saying that they want a strong, friendly and independent Polish Government, but after seven weeks of discussions about arranging this, doubts are growing in Washington that the Polish Government can, under present conditions, be both 'friendly' to Russia and at the same time 'strong and independent.'"

In connection with this Polish problem, the Russian Embassy in Washington released an article written by M. Nokolayev in the official Russian publication, "War and the Working Class," in which the writer points out that success can be obtained in settlement of certain "defensive" disputes by bilateral treaties among individual States rather than by collective agreements.

In his article M. Nokolayev says: "One may and should hope that the new organization will perform its duty successfully and unfailingly. But experience has shown that individual obligations of individual States in respect of allied assistance are observed to a greater degree and more rapidly than obligations assumed under collective agreements. That is why the countries which are most directly threatened by German aggression value

advances in reporting this went on to say:

Under the convention agreements, Mexico is to pay approximately \$40,000,000 in settlement of miscellaneous outstanding claims of each government against the other which arose between 1868 and 1943.

the bilateral agreements they have concluded, and it is scarcely likely they will want to renounce them or agree to make their operation contingent upon the decision of an international organization which has still to demonstrate its effectiveness."

Another problem requiring some sort of unanimity among the "Big Five," before the San Francisco conference convenes, is that relating to mandated territories. According to an Associated Press dispatch on April 2 the United States has proposed a Big Five meeting before the San Francisco conference, to work out an agreement on this matter.

It is reported that the meeting has been proposed for Washington about two weeks before the date of the San Francisco conference on April 25. The United States, Britain, Russia, France and China would take part.

This country, it is said, advocates an international trusteeship system under which nations holding mandates over territories would be required to permit the development of self-government leading toward independence.

State Dep't Relaxes Curb on Argentina

It was announced on April 4 that the State Department has decided to remove its economic restrictions against Argentina.

The War Shipping Administration only a few months ago had forbidden American ships to enter any Argentine port, giving the shipping shortage as its reason, but now that the Argentine Government has submitted to the requests of the United Nations to break with Germany economic relations may again be continued between these two nations.

The Associated Press announced from Washington on April 4 that the original date set for lifting bans imposed during the year-long estrangement was April 9, but since Argentina signed the act of Chapultepec in Mexico today, the move may come sooner.

Although straight-forward sanctions were never clamped on Argentina, U. S. trade agencies have been giving far stricter treatment to commerce with that country than with others in the hemisphere.

Shipping licenses, export-import port licenses and priorities were subject to tight controls which have been loosened up for other Latin American States.

It was made almost impossible for Argentina to buy industrial goods or strategic materials from this country.

The new policy is to put Argentina on an equal footing with the rest of Latin America when it asks to buy something here. The sole test henceforth, it is said, will be whether the desired goods are available in sufficient quantities and whether transportation can be spared.

Recognition is expected in a few days and while the American countries are planning to act individually, it appears that normal relations with Argentina will be established throughout the continent very quickly.

Government Stabilizing Agencies Urge Post-War Continuance of Firm Controls

Davis, Bowles, Jones and Taylor Send Joint Report to Roosevelt

A joint report was made to President Roosevelt in the form of a letter signed by the heads of the Office of Economic Stabilization, the Office of Price Administration, the War Food Administration and the War Labor Board, advising that "wartime controls against inflationary pressures will have to be adapted to the stresses of transitions," according to advices to the New York "Times" from Washington on April 7.

Praising the spirit of cooperation which the public has displayed during the war, the letter, signed by William H. Davis, Chester Bowles, Marvin Jones, and George W. Taylor, on the second anniversary of the President's "hold-the-line" order, warned that a difficult period lay ahead, during which "a fundamental requirement . . . will be the adoption, by industry, of price policies . . . geared to large volume sales," and encouraging "mass buying through the narrowing of margins over production costs."

Stressing the danger of a "runaway price rise," the report stresses the need of continuing "the fight until the danger is over." It recalls that a year ago "we reported that the line had been held," and states that the line is still being held, with the nation's cost-of-living index now at "little more than 2% above its level of two years ago." According to an Associated Press dispatch from Washington, April 7, the following table of cost-of-living increases since the "hold-the-line" order accompanied the letter:

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS INDEX 1935-39 Equals 100

Item—	April, 1943	Feb., 1945	P. C. Increase
All items	124.1	126.8	2.2
Food	140.6	136.5	-2.9
Clothing	127.8	143.3	12.1
Rent	108.0	108.3	2.8
House furnishings	124.6	143.8	15.4
Fuel, electricity, ice	107.5	110.0	2.3
Miscellaneous	114.8	123.2	7.3

Below is the text of the letter itself as given by the Associated Press:

Dear Mr. President:

Tomorrow will be the second anniversary of your "hold-the-line" order. It directed the agencies concerned with stabilization of prices and wages to stand fast against the inflationary pressures which total war brings in its train.

A year ago we reported to you that the line had been held. Today, with another year of war behind us, we are happy to report that it is still being held. Notwithstanding the intense and accumulating strains of the greatest war production effort in history, the nation's cost of living index today stands little more than 2% above its level of two years ago when the "hold-the-line" order was issued.

A large number of items entering into the cost of living have been held absolutely steady. Some items, chiefly in the food group, have declined. On the other hand, clothing prices have undergone a gradual, but unbroken, rise during the past two years. Thanks, however, to new programs the rise will soon be stopped, and plans are under way to roll back prices on essential clothing items.

Average straight-time hourly earnings are currently estimated to be 10% above their level of two years ago, largely as a result of promotions and increased production. Wage costs have been kept relatively stable and have not contributed to any significant rises in the cost of living through pressures on production costs.

Stabilization has been effective not only for the cost of living and wages but for farm and industrial prices as well. During the past two years prices received by farmers and wholesale prices of industrial products have increased only about 2%. The record is clear that throughout the price and

wage structure essential stabilization has been achieved.

Stabilization is not an end in itself. As the Congress clearly recognized in the Emergency Price Control Act, stabilization is necessary to prevent conditions which would disrupt production and interfere with the prosecution of the war. We invite your attention to the fact that this two-year period of price and wage stability has also been a period of record industrial and farm production.

The stabilization agencies have, at all times, recognized that while stable prices and wages aid production, a rigid inflexibility might hamper it. The slight increases in the general levels of prices and wages reflect, for the greater part, adjustments found necessary to eliminate gross inequities in wage scales and to secure required production. The success of this policy is evidenced by the minor degree to which wages and prices have had to be adjusted and by the continuing flow of industrial and farm production.

In judging the record of stabilization, account must be taken of the inflationary pressures which have been built up and are still building up. The continued flow of Government war expenditures, totaling \$245,000,000,000 at the end of 1944, has pushed national income to peak levels. Each successive year has seen an increase in the spread between disposable civilian income — the income remaining in people's pockets after taxes—and the supply of goods and services available for civilian use. But in spite of this the line has been held.

Because of continuing requirements for war, the supplies of many civilian goods are scarce, and will get even scarcer, until well after V-E Day. This tightness of supply, taken together with the further increase of excess purchasing power, may well result in greater difficulties than any we have yet experienced in preventing inflation.

The difficulties are likely to be further increased by the readjustments in the war program and in the economy that will follow victory in Europe. It may be that for a brief period there will be an apparent end to the upward pressure on prices and even a general sag in prices. If that occurs there will be voices raised to claim that the danger of inflation is over and that all controls should forthwith be lifted.

The American people and their Government must remember that it was just such a deceptive sag of prices after the last war that led us to abandon all semblance of price control. But that sag proved to be the prelude to a steep inflation almost equaling that which took place during the war itself—an inflation that ended in disastrous collapse a year and a half after the Armistice.

We are confident that the people of this country will beware of those who will call for an abrupt ending of controls. In this war, unlike the last, the American people are aware of the critical need for stabilization. Not only have they accepted wage and price controls. They have given active support to these safeguards against inflation.

The successful operation of rationing and price control, for example, depends not simply upon

the day-to-day cooperation of housewives and business men but upon the activity of nearly 200,000 volunteer workers throughout the nation.

The American people have contributed in numerous other ways to the success of stabilization. They have cheerfully accepted the heavy increases in taxes made necessary by war. And they have recognized that if they attempted to spend all their income in a period when goods are scarce, it would put the severest kind of pressure on prices. Over the past two and a half years they have saved close to 25% of their income after taxes. This has both helped to hold prices down and contributed to the sound financing of the war. In 1944 alone individuals bought more than \$15,000,000,000 of war bonds, increasing their total holdings to upward of \$50,000,000,000. In addition, they have accumulated huge savings in other forms, such as bank deposits and life insurance policies, which have been fed into the war-bond program through institutional channels.

As we look forward to final victory, the stabilization task will gradually have to be adjusted to a new objective—defined in the original Price Control Act as that of preventing a post-war collapse of values. The prevention of wartime inflation will, in itself, have contributed to the achievement of this task; but more must be done. Wartime controls against inflationary pressures will have to be adapted to the stresses of transition — to the requirements the economy will face when the Government has largely withdrawn from the market.

A fundamental requirement, at that time, will be the adoption, by industry, of price policies which are geared to large volume sales and which encourage mass buying through the narrowing of margins over production costs.

Wage policy, too, must be geared to the maintenance of mass markets. This calls for high wages—mass purchasing power is the indispensable basis of the prosperity we seek—but it also calls for high labor productivity, and the low unit cost of production necessary to support large wage payments.

Even this brief statement suggests the difficulty of the tasks which lie ahead. There is still the gravest danger of a runaway price rise, which would undo all that we have accomplished thus far, delay victory and cause untold personal suffering. But at the same time that we exert ourselves to prevent such a development we must prepare to deal with the deflationary tendencies which may appear in the transition period.

To maintain stability in the face of the dangers ahead will require the full support of yourself, Mr. President, the Congress and the American people.

As a nation, we do not like restrictions. But the whole war period shows that necessary, sensible and fair measures will be supported. We anticipate no let-down now.

We believe the American people will insist that the fight against runaway prices be continued until the danger is over, and will give that fight their full support. We believe they will insist that the problems of transition be attacked with boldness.

Fully aware of the difficulties ahead, we approach the future with confidence.

William H. Davis, Director, Office of Economic Stabilization. Chester Bowles, Administrator, Office of Price Administration. Marvin Jones, Administrator, War Food Administration. George W. Taylor, Chairman, National War Labor Board.

The State of Trade

In recent weeks the air has been charged with thoughts and questions about reconversion induced by the prospects of an early victory in Europe. Labor and industry are especially concerned over this problem lest undue delay in establishing the groundwork for peacetime production create an unemployment condition that would be both widespread and disastrous to our economy.

On this score the results of last week's meeting between high ranking officials of the automotive industry and J. A. Krug, Chairman of the WPB, should provide welcome news that at long last due consideration is being given to the formulation of plans to facilitate industry's change over from that of supplying the sinews of war to that of meeting the requirements of peace.

The meeting gave evidence of being an harmonious one with industry represented by C. E. Wilson, President of General Motors Corporation; K. T. Keller, President of Chrysler Corp.; Henry Ford II, Executive Vice-President of the Ford Motor Co.; Paul G. Hoffman, President of Studebaker Corp., and George W. Romney, director of the Automobile Council for War Production and numerous others.

Mr. Romney, spokesman for the automotive industry in commenting upon the meeting expressed industry's satisfaction by saying, "we appreciate the forthright way in which Mr. Krug approached our problems and understood them."

Mr. Krug's committee included Hiland G. Batchelor, chief of WPB operations; Harold Boeschenstein, Operations Vice-Chairman; John S. Chaffee, director of the WPB tools division, and other officials. Discussing the gathering in a general way, Mr. Krug stated, the meeting was the finest he ever attended with industry since the war and that some very difficult problems were covered. It was made clear by Mr. Krug that no authorizations for automobiles would be made until after the collapse of Germany "and maybe some time after that." As for production quotas, the matter was barely touched at the meeting, it was understood.

As for the question of machine tools and facilities, they were given major consideration. In offering a solution to these problems, the WPB Chairman reported that his machine tool division has been studying that problem for months and probably could see to it that the industry's requirements of 5,085 pieces of equipment would be available by the time they were needed, by juggling of supplier order books.

In the matter of an approximate \$25,000,000 in facilities, renovations and rearrangements which the industry presented as its needs, Mr. Krug flatly displayed no hesitation in saying that these could not be permitted until the materials and manpower shortages eased. To cope satisfactorily with these and other problems, the WPB is setting up in Detroit a co-ordinating staff to work out reconversion problems for the industry. Henry P. Nelson, director of the agency's aircraft division, will head this staff which will proceed at once to analyze automotive reconversion problems as they arise.

With respect to the general reconversion picture for all industry, the Chairman indicated that such slack as might result from the reshuffling of military programs after the European war will likely be taken up without too much delay by general civilian goods manufacture.

New Capital Flotations in March —New capital issues for the month of March totaled \$357,810,201, and were the largest for any month this year. This compares with \$188,257,290 reported in February and \$148,990,455 in March, 1944.

The March figures were exceeded by those of September,

October and November, 1943, and with these exceptions were the biggest in amount for any month since August, 1941. The financing for the month followed the trend of the previous 15 months, with the greater portion falling under the refunding column. Of the month's financing, \$295,766,014, or 82.7%, was for refunding purposes and \$62,044,187, or 17.3%, for new money. Of the month's total, public utilities accounted for \$219,715,000, or 62%; other industrial and manufacturing, \$64,469,001, or 18%; iron, steel, etc., \$29,100,000, or 8%; railroads, \$13,926,200, or 3%, and all other categories, \$30,600,000, or 9%.

Private issues for the month comprised 13 separate issues, aggregating \$152,275,000, or 42.5% of the total. This compares with \$29,600,000, or 15.7% so placed in February, and \$56,414,000, or 17.9% of the total recorded for January.

For the first quarter of 1945 total corporate emissions footed up \$861,088,194 as compared with \$468,208,800 for the first quarter of 1943. Of the 1945 total, public utilities aggregated \$349,715,000, or 40.6%; railroads, \$282,440,500, or 32.8%; other industrial and manufacturing, \$148,325,694, or 17.2%, and all other categories, \$38,507,000, or 9.4%.

Steel Industry — Order volume in the steel industry the past week continued relatively heavy with some steel companies again reporting an excess of orders over shipments. Indications, however, last week pointed to a definite feeling that the March peak in war orders—perhaps the highest monthly volume in steel history—was beginning to level off, poised for sharp descent when military cutbacks become numerous after Germany collapses.

For the first time in many months steel ordering trends were not uniform in all districts, states "The Iron Age" in its current weekly comment of the steel trade. This is partly accounted for by the nature of the steel orders which predominate certain areas or certain companies. In the Chicago district fresh steel business continued at a high volume, but cancellations were, beginning to appear as a result of the cut in second allotments. The bulk of these adjustments is yet to come.

At Pittsburgh, the flow of orders tapered off to a degree, but one mill reported that its bookings were still somewhat ahead of shipments. Cancellations at Pittsburgh are growing, states the magazine. Monthly carryovers as a result have improved but they still remain a factor to be reckoned with.

Probably indicative of events to come was the cutback last week in the shell program. In addition, Navy cutback on ship construction the past week was reflected in rather substantial openings on plate mill schedules.

There was still some confusion in many official circles last week as to what magnitude the cutbacks would be on VE-Day and the speed with which they would be put into operation. Belief was general that the Army would take a gradual course in order to mitigate a possible chaotic steel order and production condition in the industry. There are many, however, who feel that cutbacks will reach the mills with such an impact after VE-Day that confusion will follow, at least temporarily.

Steel backlog continued heavy this past week with little indication that anything but a small dent would be made in them, until military cutbacks occurred in (Continued on page 1642)

The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

"savings" will in the mass undertake to "spend" or "liquidate" them when the war is over. The query then arises as to whether such an effort on their part would be helpful or harmful to the public welfare. Some observers find the existence of these accumulated "savings" a serious threat of "inflation," while others believe, or at the least hope, that they will prove a force tending to stimulate wholesome activity during the years immediately following the war.

It seems to us that all too few stop to consider the precise nature of these "savings" about which so much is being said. The quarterly estimates of the Securities and Exchange Commission usually are at the center of most such argument and discussion. The Commission is responsible for figures which suggest that the people of the United States "saved" some \$172 billion during the years 1940 through 1944. This total is higher than corresponding estimates of the Department of Commerce. The differences are found chiefly in the earlier years, and appear to be due in part at all events to differences in definitions of terms. Such divergences between the two sets of estimates need not detain us here. The totals of the Department of Commerce are also very large.

Examination of the SEC data is the more profitable by reason of the fact that they present an estimate of the form in which the savings are now held. First of all, we find that the largest item, \$52 billion of the total of \$172 billion, consists merely of an increase in the amount of currency and bank deposits the Commission estimates individuals and unincorporated business to hold. The second largest amount consists of holdings of government obligations.

Are They "Savings"?

These huge sums without question are largely "savings" in the sense that they represent for the most part amounts currently received by individuals in excess of concomitant expenditures for consumers goods. The temptation for the unthinking to accept these as "savings" and "let it go at that" is therefore very great. The man in the street has always, and rightly, considered any of his income which he did not spend to be savings. Not being particularly learned in such matters, and all too seldom disposed to look closely into the inner nature of things anyhow, he can be excused for supposing that these huge sums actually represent savings in a national sense, that

is to say that the country as a whole has been laying by a proportionate amount of its current production of goods and services for a proverbial rainy day.

But has it? How could it do any such thing in the midst of a war which is daily expending more than this nation ever produced before in its history? Not only is it a fact that the productive power of the nation has of necessity been turned from the creation of useful articles of ordinary trade to those of destruction, but these implements of war themselves are being consumed at a rate which is almost incredible. It is true of course that under the pressure of great need we have been producing much more than ever before in our history, more than any other people ever produced in their history, but the shortages of all manner of things from new automobiles, washing machines, houses and clothes to practically all the major items of food renders it clear enough that far from saving anything, we have been in part "living off our fat" these past few years so far at least as consumers goods are concerned.

War Plants

We are being constantly reminded of the enormous amounts which have been laid out during the war on new factories of one sort and another. From these figures it is sometimes deduced that in capital goods we have managed to "save" a good deal—that is to say increase our power to produce over the period in question. But certain reservations are in order. For one thing we could be easily led astray in measuring these new plants and facilities in terms of cost. Most of them have cost us much more than they should. In terms of ordinary pre-war costs, these plants would amount to very much less than the unwary would suppose. In the second place many of these plants were constructed primarily for the production of items which will not be in demand when the war is over, or certainly not in any very great demand. What is more, a good many of them which were designed to produce goods which will be in demand—airplanes, for example, must either be written off entirely, or written down to what they are worth when diverted to some other purpose—so excessive has our "capacity" in such lines grown during the war.

It is moreover true that our ordinary plant has not been maintained as it should have been or normally would be. Depreciation reserves have been accumulating in cash. Obsolete plant continues

Impartial Treatment of Business, Labor Urged

New York Board of Trade Seeks Legislation for Equal Rights and Responsibilities for Both Labor and Management. Wants Labor Unions Incorporated and Controlled and Right to Strike Put Under Restrictions.

At a meeting on April 3 at the Hotel Roosevelt, New York, the Directors of the New York Board of Trade adopted a statement

presses the belief—"All classes of our population, whether they be labor, management, the so-called white-collar class, small or large business men, stockholders or partners in enterprise or individuals engaged in business on their own account, are equally interested in American prosperity. That prosperity in the coming era depends upon a realization and undertaking of responsibility, as well as an appreciation of their rights."

In releasing this statement John B. Glenn, president of the board, who presided at the meeting stated: "The subject of labor relations is one that provides widely divergent opinion. Our directors were a typical cross-section of American business. They debated the question long and earnestly from diametrically opposing philosophical approaches. There was sharp disagreement; motions were made, amended and amendments were offered to amendments; the votes were all divided and counted by a show of hands.

"But, we all came out of that meeting united in the purpose of advancing America to new heights of prosperity.

"Meetings identical to this one are being held all over the United States and out of them will come a clearcut American labor law, and a definite labor policy.

"Our directors petition for equality under the law for employers; they request the same rights and privileges as are enjoyed by unions. And they ask that unions be placed under the same responsibilities and restrictions as are imposed upon management."

Condemns Royalty Payment to Unions

U. S. Chamber of Commerce Sees Dangers of Spread of These Exactions and Supports Bailey Bill in Senate Prohibiting Such Payment. Take Referendum Vote of Its Membership.

With a warning that widespread use of the principle of royalty exaction from industry may spell disaster to the national economy, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, on April 5, sent to referendum vote of its membership a resolution supporting pending legislation in Congress to prohibit such royalty payments to representatives of employees.

The resolution, in the form of a declaration of policy submitted by the Chamber's Board of Directors, notes a recent "startling instance of the exaction by a labor leader and union as against a business enterprise, of a royalty per unit on sound recording in the musical field, and since then a similar exaction has been sought per ton-unit by labor leaders as to coal production as against the operators in that industry."

Also it points out that a similar exaction "has been sought per ton-unit by labor leaders as to coal production as against the operators in that industry." The

to function. Many types of durable consumption goods, such as motor cars, houses, and other items, have been wearing out or falling into disrepair. It may almost be taken for granted that we shall for peacetime purposes, be the poorer in terms of goods and productive power when the war ends, not the richer.

In what sense then are these accumulations of funds and Treasury deficits savings at all? Had we not better call them by some other name?

Wilson of GM Opposed to Foremen's Union

Opposition to unionization of factory foremen was expressed by President C. E. Wilson of General Motors Corp. on the ground that such action would interfere with war production and "slow up post-war reconversion to civilian production," Associated Press advises from Washington state on April 9.

Citing the recent National Labor Relations Board ruling in a Packard Motor Co. case to the effect that foremen may comprise a collective bargaining unit, the AP report goes on to say, the GM head said that the NLRB decision meant "it is sanctioning and promoting the unionization of management personnel in spite of the fact that the National Labor Relations Act includes as an employer 'any person acting in the interests of an employer directly or indirectly'."

A foreman traditionally in American industry has functioned as part of management, Mr. Wilson said, according to the report, adding that it would be impossible "as a fellow unionist with those under him, to perform his functions which relate to their working conditions, wages, promotions and assignments on the unbiased basis essential to good management."

If foremen join unions factory managements will have to be reorganized "on a basis far more complicated and decidedly less effective," Mr. Wilson said.

"It would delay adequate post-war output of cars, refrigerators, ranges, furniture—all the things people need so much and have waited for so long.

"Finally—and, in the long run, perhaps most important of all—it would so increase production costs as to boost prices and the cost of living, and make the problem of reasonably full employment much more difficult."

Loan Post for Henderson

Designation of Charles B. Henderson, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation board of directors, to serve also as Assistant Federal Loan Administrator was announced today, according to Associated Press advices from Washington, April 9. The report added that the Federal loan agency said Mr. Henderson had been named by Fred M. Vinson April 5, while Mr. Vinson still was Federal Loan Administrator, to the post so that the agency might be administered without interruption until appointment of a new Administrator.

any money or other thing of value to any representative of any of his employees who are engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce.

"(b) It shall be unlawful for any representative or agent of any employees who are engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce to demand, receive, or accept, or to agree to receive or accept, from the employer of such employees any money or other thing of value, for the use of such representative or in trust or otherwise."

"Since the principles of the proposed legislation are sound and since an emergency now exists that will not brook delay, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States approves such proposed legislation in principle and requests that the officers of the Chamber, or their designated representatives, actively seek the enactment thereof or of other legislation of like general character."

A period of 20 days is allowed for the Chamber's members to vote on the referendum.

Argentine Regime Recognized by U. S., Britain and Other Countries

Following her declaration of war on the Axis and signing of the resolutions adopted by the Inter-American Conference at Mexico City on March 27, Argentina has been readmitted to full diplomatic relations with the United States, Great Britain, France, Canada, the Netherlands, as well as several Latin American countries, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Washington, April 9. The announcement was released by Secretary of State Stettinius, who, according to the report, declined to say whether Argentina would be invited to join or would ask to join the United Nations, whether that subject had been discussed with the Russians, who have been highly critical of the present Argentine Government, or whether eventually Argentina would participate in the San Francisco Conference.

In giving further details, the Associated Press report goes on to say that today's action by the United States appeared to mark a sharp change from the policies followed by Secretary of State Cordell Hull, who initiated non-recognition of the Buenos Aires regime of General Edelmiro Farrell and in subsequent statements assailed the Administration as pro-Fascist. Officials here said that today's action represented an evolution of the policy that this country has been following in recent years, but did not explain how that worked out under the leadership of Secretary Stettinius and what reasons were paramount at this time.

Relations were reestablished by Edward L. Reed, Charge d'Affairs

fares at the Embassy in Buenos Aires. He called on acting Foreign Minister Cesar Ameghino at 1 p. m. (12 M., Washington time) and left a note acknowledging receipt of an Argentine note of March 14, 1944, which had informed Secretary Hull that the Argentine President, General Pedro Ramirez, had resigned and that General Farrell had assumed the presidency.

Failure to acknowledge that note had provided the mechanism by which recognition of the Farrell Government had been withheld for almost 13 months. During that interim the non-recognition policy had been generally supported by the Western Hemisphere countries, the exact support varying from time to time as political conditions in Latin America changed. Four countries had never publicly and formally broken relations, although at various times their Ambassadors were absent from Buenos Aires.

The United States intends to send its own Ambassador there as soon as possible, officials said. The first move is likely to be the nomination of a man for that position by President Roosevelt.

Russia Ends Neutrality Pact With Japan

The five year Jap-Russo non-aggression pact signed in Moscow on April 13, 1941 was denounced by Russian Foreign Commissar Molotov on April 5. The Russian note to the Japanese Ambassador Navtake Sato was bluntly worded, accusing the Japs of aiding Germany in her fight against the Soviet. It also stated that neutrality was impossible when Japan was at war with Russia's Allies, Great Britain and the United States.

The Associated Press from London reported:

The treaty ordinarily would have run until April 1946. The denunciation becomes effective on April 13, just twelve days before the opening of the San Francisco conference.

Shortly before Moscow acted, the Government of Premier Gen. Kuniaki Koiso in Tokyo fell in the midst of a political and military crisis. This second Jap wartime cabinet might very readily have been previously aware of Russia's action, and resigned in an effort to get away before the situation got too difficult for them to handle.

Emperor Hirohito summoned Admiral Baron Kantaro Suzuki, 77-year-old President of the Privy Council, to form a new Government.

Russia's denunciation of the pact may not free her immediately to join the fight against the Mikado's empire. If both parties stick to the letter of the compact they must maintain neutrality toward each other until the expiration of the treaty's five-year term on April 25, 1946.

The Russians took action under Article III of the pact. That article said:

"The present pact comes into force from the day of its ratification by both contracting parties and remains valid for five years. Incase neither of the contracting parties denounces the pact one year before expiration of the term, it will be considered automatically prolonged for the next five years."

Compromise Manpower Bill Defeated by Senate

The compromise manpower control bill, which would have empowered the Director of War Mobilization to impose a jail sentence and fine on the essential worker who refused to be frozen to his war job, was defeated by the Senate on April 3, in the face of President Roosevelt's pleas to pass an effective labor draft bill. The Senate vote, which was 46 to 29, was made up of 21 Democrats, 24 Republicans and 1 Progressive opposing the bill and 18 Democrats, 11 Republicans in favor of a labor draft measure.

The bill squeezed through the House on March 28 by a vote of 167 for the legislation against 160 with negative votes.

The President's final plea for the passage of the bill came on March 28 in a letter to Senator Thomas (D., Utah), in which he said, according to Associated Press advices that: "The manpower situation is still serious. In the days ahead of us there will be great temptation for workers to leave war plants. The failure to enact this legislation will make the successful conduct of the war even more difficult."

It previously was understood that the showdown would be delayed until April 4, however, con-

A substitute for the House-passed "work-or-jail" bill and a subsequent Senate voluntary measure aimed primarily at establishing ceilings are preventing "hoarding" of labor, the measure was called by its proponents a composite of the two views.

While President Roosevelt said it wasn't everything he desired or that General George C. Marshall and Admiral Ernest King wanted, he nevertheless appealed to the Senate for its passage on the ground that it would assure the production of vital war materials.

While at the suggestion of Senator O'Mahoney (Dem., Wyo.) the Senate approved a motion to seek a further conference with the House in an effort at a new compromise, the feeling prevailed that there was no prospect of any manpower legislation at all.

The last hope of passage of the pending bill faded when Senator Johnson (Dem., Colo.), one of its original sponsors, joined the lineup against it after James F. Byrnes, just before quitting as War Mobilization Director, called for its passage.

Johnson said that, with Byrnes retiring to civil life "it was a poor time to freeze other people to their jobs."

Senator Hatch (Dem., N. Mex.) sought to have the measure today with a plea for support of the President and military authorities.

He said he resented the implication that by quitting Byrnes was doing something he would deny workers. Byrnes stayed on the job, Hatch said, "longer perhaps than his health and welfare permitted."

Henry P. Nelson Appointed to Auto Reconversion Post

Henry P. Nelson, who has been Director of WPB's aircraft division and will retain that office, is in addition to aid in the reconversion of the automotive industry to post-war production, WPB Chairman J. A. Krug has announced, according to Associated Press reports from Detroit, April 5.

Mr. Krug was in Detroit, the report states, to discuss the industry's reconversion problems with automotive men, and among other remarks stated:

"We did not talk about automobile production at all. No new cars will be approved until the collapse of Germany, and maybe for same time after that."

"We are using all the materials and manpower the country has to keep the war going, and until that situation eases it will not be possible to think of civilian car production."

In announcing the appointment of the 37-year-old Nelson, it is reported, Mr. Krug emphasized his job would be that of coordinating the reconversion preliminaries. "He is in no sense to be a 'czar,'" Mr. Krug said.

Mr. Nelson is a dollar-a-year man on leave to WPB from the International Harvester Co., where he was manager of schedules and production for the company's 19 plants, the Associated Press report stated.

Seek Russo-Turk Amity Pact

The Turkish Government has replied to Russia's recent note denouncing their treaty of friendship and neutrality by agreeing that the treaty which had existed since December, 1925, had outlived its usefulness and that a new one, "better confirming actual interests," would serve to mutual advantage, the Associated Press reported from Ankara, April 7. The report stated that the Turkish reply expressed a desire to "maintain and consolidate sincere friendship" between the two countries.

NAM and U. S. Chamber of Commerce Ask Strike Curbs

Present 5-Point Program for Government Action in Labor Disputes

According to B. E. Hutchinson, Vice-President of the Chrysler Corp. and a director of the National Association of Manufacturers, the latter organization is cooperating with the United States Chamber of Commerce, through a joint committee, to make legislative proposals for additional curbs on strikes. At a press conference of the Automotive Council for War Production, held in Washington on April 8, Mr. Hutchinson released

Responsibility for Strikes

3. Imposing a "definite responsibility" on individual members of labor unions for striking or picketing against a NLRB ruling, and making such activity punishable as a misdemeanor.

4. "Some kind of deterrent to strikes in violation of collective bargaining agreements," and in violation of State or local laws.

5. Protection of workers in their right to stay on the job and move to and from their homes free from "coercion and molestation."

U. S. Chamber Warns Against Union Royalties

The United States Chamber of Commerce sent to a referendum vote of its members a resolution supporting the proposed congressional legislation prohibiting royalty payments to unions, such as those received by Petrillo's Musicians Union, and sought by John L. Lewis', United Mine Workers Union. Failure to pass such legislation the Chamber said "would spell disaster for our national economy."

The "Journal of Commerce" bureau Washington, from which we learned this information:

The resolution in the form of a declaration of policy submitted by the chamber's board of directors, announced, in part:

"Recently there has been a startling instance of the exacting by a labor leader and union as against a business enterprise, of a royalty per unit on sound recording in the musical field, and since then a similar exacting has been sought per ton-unit by labor leaders as to coal production as against the operators in that industry."

"These exactings are not wages but extras going to union leaders or into union treasuries or trusts and not going to the employees direct or subject to their direct control."

"Proposed legislation has just been introduced in the Senate of the United States (S. 754 by Senator Bailey and referred to the Judiciary Committee), which declares among other things, that—

"(a) It shall be unlawful for any employer to pay or deliver or to agree to pay or deliver, any money or other thing of value to any representative of any of his employees who are engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce.

"(b) It shall be unlawful for any representative or agent of any employees who are engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce to demand, receive, or accept, or to agree to receive, or accept, from the employer of such employees any money or other thing of value, for the use of such representative or in trust or otherwise."

"Since the principles of the proposed legislation are sound and since an emergency now exists that will not brook delay, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States approves such proposed legislation in principle and requests that the officers of the chamber, or their designated representatives, actively seek the enactment thereof or of other legislation of like general character."

Col. A. E. Howse Named Surplus Administrator

The Surplus Property Board has announced appointment of Colonel Alfred E. Howse as Administrator, according to a report to the New York "Times" from Washington, April 8. According to the report, the announcement was made by Guy M. Gillette,

Chairman of the board, who said that the board was fortunate in obtaining the services of Colonel Howse, whose civilian background includes long experience in large-scale merchandising and distribution programs. This type of experience, followed by a brilliant Army career, said Mr. Gillette, eminently qualifies him for the job.

Colonel Howse is trustee of the Howse Estates, the New York "Times" adds, as well as Chairman of the Wichita Wholesale Furniture Co. and affiliated companies, and partner in the Howse Investment Companies.

Lautner Appointed to Urban Land Inst.

The appointment of Harold W. Lautner of Washington, D. C., to the new post of Assistant to Seward H. Mott, Director of the Urban Land Institute, has been announced on April 4. The Institute is an independent, national organization working in the field of city planning and land development. It was established in 1939 to study and inaugurate practical approaches to the problems of city planning and land use.

Mr. Lautner is nationally known as a writer and student of city planning matters. He is the author of "Subdivision Regulations, An Analysis of Land Subdivision Control practices," which is the standard textbook on the subject and has collaborated in research studies on land values, traffic, zoning, and community development.

Mr. Lautner taught city planning at Harvard University, from which institution he holds the degree of Master of City Planning.

For several years he held important positions in the site planning, technical, and management divisions of the Federal Works Agency, and Federal Public Housing Authority. Previously he had wide experience in the development and management of real estate projects in the Chicago area.

He is a member of the American Institute of Planners. His technical ability and broad experience will be of particular value in carrying out the Urban Land Institute's greatly broadened program for study and research in urban affairs which it has inaugurated for 1945.

More Delegations Named to Frisco Conference

Dutch Group Headed by Foreign Minister Van Kleefens. Cuba Names Its Ambassador. Yugoslavia to Send Ivan Subasic, Foreign Affairs Minister, as Its Chief Delegate.

It has been announced in London that the Netherlands delegation to the San Francisco Conference will be headed by Foreign Minister E. N. Van Kleefens.

Ambassador Alexander Loudon, Netherlands Minister in Washington, will be vice-chairman of the delegation. The delegates would include Dr. Hubertus van Mook, Lieutenant Governor of the Netherlands Indies; Vice-Admiral C. E. Helfrich, Maj. Gen. A. C. van Tricht and Father E. Beaufort of the Order of Franciscan Monks.

The Cuban Government announced on April 5 that Guillermo Belt, Cuban Ambassador to Washington would head the Cuban delegation to the San Francisco Conference. The delegation will also include Ramiro Guerra of the newspaper "Diario de la Marina"; Ernest Dihigo of the University of Havana, and Francisco Aguirre, a labor leader.

The State Department has announced that Yugoslavia has accepted an invitation to the Conference and will send as the chief delegate Minister of Foreign Affairs Ivan Subasic.

In all, about 44 acceptances of participation have now been announced. The total of nations in attendance at the Conference will reach 47 when a new Polish unity government is formed for that country in time to be represented.

President Roosevelt on April 6 designated Secretary of State Stettinius to be temporary Chairman at the opening of the Conference.

Alger Hiss was named permanent Secretary-General of the Conference and will be in charge of all arrangements for the meeting. He is Director of the State Department's Office of Special Political Affairs.

Mr. Roosevelt's Secretary explained that it is incumbent on the United States Government, as the host of the Conference, to select these officials. Mr. Stettinius will preside at the opening session and will serve until a permanent President is selected or Mr. Stettinius is designated to that office.

Living Costs Reported By Labor Department To Mid-March

Supplies of most important foodstuffs in independent retail stores continued to be ample in mid-March, but fresh meats were much harder to find than in mid-February, according to independent grocers reporting to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor in 56 large cities, the Bureau announced on March 28. Butter, sugar and shortening were more widely available on March 13 than on February 13. Stocks of canned vegetables were good, although most canned fruits were generally difficult to buy. Chain stores are not covered in this survey.

Most grades and cuts of meat were again scarce in mid-March. More than three-fourths of the retailers interviewed on March 13 had no pork loins and hams; approximately 70% had no bacon or veal; more than one-half were without any cuts of lamb or mutton. Although one-half of the stores had some beef, a smaller number were supplied than in mid-February. Pork, in particular, was available in fewer stores on March 13 than on February 13, with 78% having no loins and ham, as compared with 62% in mid-February. Where stores had stocks of pork, they were very small; only one-fifth of those having pork-loins and ham had more than one day's supply on hand. Supplies of frankfurters and bologna were adequate in most large cities.

Tariff League Head Censures FDR's Tariff Message to Congress

It is a source of great regret that the President's recent message to Congress on the tariff concealed so much more than it revealed, said Frederick K. Barbour, president of the American Tariff League, Linen Thread Co., in commenting on President Roosevelt's tariff message to Congress. Mr. Barbour went on to say: The statement about the United States being a creditor nation might be true, if the debts of World War I, as well as the vast amount of Lend-Lease, were collectible accounts. The pretense that a nation with more debts than any other nation on the face of the globe is at the same time a creditor, seems pretty fantastic.

We should not continue to mislead the people as to what is happening when United States tariffs are reduced. We have reduced over 12,000 United States rates, in return for which we have received some reductions from each of a number of other nations. But no other single nation has made the number of reductions that we have made in the tariff of the United States. Besides, there is a very important fact constantly overlooked and, that is, that other kinds of barriers to trade, such as quotas, exchange restrictions and imperial preference, are far more restrictive than any tariff can be. It would seem like elementary commonsense that those more restrictive barriers should be removed first. This is particularly true when it is realized that even if these more restrictive barriers were to be removed, these other nations would still have left tariffs higher than those of the United States.

The plea of the President would lead the people to believe that the tariff system of the United States is the greatest single barrier to trade in all the world. That is very far indeed from the true situation. Of course, everybody in the United States wants to help the rest of the world. But that aid does not consist in so weakening our own economy as to very effectively bar the kind of help we should like to give in the future.

Philippine Trade Pact For 20 Years Urged

Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior asserted on April 5, in discussing relief to the Philippines, said that trade relations between that commonwealth and the United States should not be arranged for less than 20 years.

The Herald Tribune Bureau in Washington, D. C., reported:

Asked about the promised independence of the Philippines, which is to be granted by July 4, 1946, Mr. Ickes told a news conference the United States would be "doing a distinct disservice" by making them free now. He explained that Philippine people have to eat and that their economic existence depends on the United States.

Concerning long-range rehabilitation requirements, Mr. Ickes set forth the following two points:

1. An impartially administered war-damage compensation bill covering both private and public property claims.

2. A definitely favorable settlement of future trade relations, which must be harmonized with prospective political relationships between the two governments and with the general American trade policy. These arrangements should cover a period of not less than twenty years. Otherwise, regardless of war-damage payments, there will be little re-investment in agricultural and light industries in the islands.

Greater New York Fund Campaign

The Greater New York Fund will begin its Eighth Annual Campaign on May 2, 1945, with J. Stewart Baker as General Chairman. Mr. Baker is Chairman of the Board of the Bank of the Manhattan Company.

The campaign goal is a minimum of \$4,500,000, asked of the business world on behalf of 408 voluntary hospitals, health and welfare agencies, all serving in the New York area. The money will be raised by voluntary contributions of business concerns and employee groups only.

The officers of the fund are:

Chairman, Members Council: James G. Blaine, president, Marine Midland Trust Company of New York.

Chairman, Board of Directors: Walter S. Gifford, president, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

President: Arthur A. Ballantine, of the law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner and Ballantine.

Vice-Presidents: John S. Burke, president, B. Altman & Company; George Z. Medalie, attorney; Bayard F. Pope, chairman of the board, Marine Midland Corporation; Roy E. Larsen, president, Time, Inc.

Treasurer: William S. Gray, Jr., president, Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company.

There is a gap between the operating income of the 408 agencies participating in the Greater New York Fund and their actual operating and maintenance costs. Although a substantial portion of the difference is made up by investments and endowments, the aggregate distribution need for 1945 is \$22,500,000.

The agencies participating in the Greater New York Fund help more than 2,500,000 men and women and children annually.

The fund asks the business community for a minimum of \$4,500,000 as its share in the maintenance of the standards and services of these 408 participating agencies in this fourth war year.

Supreme Court Bars Back Wage Waiver

The Supreme Court ruled, according to Associated Press advices from Washington, April 9, that it makes no difference whether a worker has made a private arrangement with his employer for less than the back overtime pay actually due him, he may still collect the full amount under the wage-hour law.

The ruling was a 6-to-3 decision, the report states, delivered by Justice Stanley F. Reed.

In other wage-hour law decisions, also delivered by Justice Reed, the Associated Press report has the following to say:

The Court:

Unanimously voided a general release by which a worker gave up additional back pay claims possible under the law.

Unanimously reversed a finding that interest may be added to amounts won by employees in suits filed under the Act to collect overtime compensation.

The 6-to-3 opinion, from which Chief Justice Stone and Justices Roberts and Frankfurter dissented, involved former employment of William J. O'Neil as a watchman at a business building owned by the Brooklyn (New York) Savings Bank. The bank said that without any demand from Mr. O'Neil it voluntarily calculated the overtime pay due him if the Wage-Hour Act applied to his former job, sought him out and gave him \$423. Mr. O'Neil in writing released the bank from further claims.

Later Mr. O'Neil sued for an additional \$423 as "damages," plus attorney's fees and interest. The Wage-Hour Act makes employers liable to workers for unpaid overtime compensation and for "an additional equal amount as liquidated damages." New York State

An appeal by the Arsenal Building Corp., owner of a building at 463 Seventh Avenue, New York City, and by Spear & Co., Inc., managing agent for the building, brought up litigation involving interest.

Meyer Greenberg, an elevator operator, and 25 other service employees in the building, in a suit in the Southern New York Federal Court won a total of \$5,379 for overtime pay and an additional \$5,379 for "liquidated damages" as permitted by the Act. The court also allowed \$2,151 as interest at 6% on the total award. The Second Federal Circuit Court, in affirming the District Court, added \$500 to the allowance of \$750 originally ordered for the employers' attorneys' fees.

Arsenal and Spear said the interest award was based on a State law. They contended it could not be added to damages won under a Federal Act and the Supreme Court reversed the lower court's decision.

The court also upheld a New York State Supreme Court award of unpaid overtime wages and damages to a group of employees of the J. F. Fitzgerald Construction Co., and in this case also ruled against payment of interest. It was another unanimous decision by Justice Reed interpreting the wage-hour law.

The employees had been working on a railroad bridge in Chatam, N. Y.

The construction company contended the record of the case contained no evidence that the employees were engaged in interstate commerce, so as to permit them to recover overtime wages and damages under the Federal law.

The Supreme Court said it was "clear" that employees "who actually repair abutments or substructures of bridges on which are laid tracks used in interstate transportation" are engaged in interstate commerce.

Peacetime Training Bill Again Postponed

It has been learned on good authority that Congress has again postponed legislation for compulsory peace-time training, at the request of the State Department, according to International News Service reports from Washington, April 7.

The reports give the State Department's reasons for asking that public hearings—supposed to have commenced this month before the House Committee on Post-War Military Policy—be held in abeyance until the world security conference is ended, as being due to a fear that they might "muddy the waters" at San Francisco.

V-E Only When Allies Declare It, Says Eisenhower, Asserting Germans Will Not Yield

Calling it very improbable that the Nazis will make a clean cut surrender such as was the case in 1918, General Dwight D. Eisenhower, said in a letter to President Roosevelt that V-E day will come only when the Allies proclaim it. He also said that there will probably be guerrilla resistance long after the major part of the German armies are beaten.

The Associated Press reported the text of the European commander's letter as follows:

Dear Mr President:

The further this campaign progresses, the more probable it appears that there will never be a clear-cut military surrender of the forces on the Western Front. Our experience to date is that even when formations as small as a division are disrupted, their fragments continue to fight until surrounded. This attitude, if continued, will likely mean that a VE day will come about only by a proclamation on our part rather than by any definite and decisive collapse or surrender of German resistance.

Projecting this idea further, it would mean that eventually all the areas in which fragments of the German Army, particularly the Paratrooper, Panzer and SS elements may be located, will have to be taken by the application of or the threat of force. This would lead into a form of guerrilla warfare which would require for its suppression a very large number of troops.

Of course, if the Government of Germany, or any group that could take over political control would make a national surrender, then all armed bodies remaining in the field would, in my opinion, no longer be classed as soldiers of a recognized government, but would occupy the status of brigands or pirates. Since, if captured under these conditions, they would not be entitled to protection afforded by the laws of war, it is my conviction that, except for extreme fanatics, they would largely surrender.

But so long as any of the Hitler gang retains a semblance of political power, I believe the effort will be to continue resistance not only throughout Germany, but in all of the outlying areas, including the western port areas of France and Denmark and Norway.

To counteract this eventuality our local propaganda stations are constantly pointing out to the Germans that they should now be planting corps for next winter's food instead of fighting. In addition, I am hopeful of launching operations at the proper time that should partially prevent a guerrilla control of any large area, such as the southern mountain bastion.

It is, of course, always possible that there might be in Germany a sudden upsurge of popular resentment against the war, which would lead to a much easier pacification than that described above. My opinion is based upon the supposition that our experience to date provides our best basis of future prediction. At least we should be prepared for the eventuality described.

(Signed)
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.

Land Banks to Call Bonds

Land Bank Commissioner W. E. Rhea announced on April 5 that the 12 Federal Land Banks are completing arrangements for the call for redemption as of May 1, 1945 of all outstanding Consolidated Federal Farm Loan 3 1/4% Bonds of May 1, 1945-1955. Mr. Bonds of May 1, 1945 of all outstanding Rhea states that no refunding issue of bonds would be offered but that most of the funds for the redemption of the bonds to be called would be borrowed from commercial banks on a short term basis in order to provide the Land Banks with an outlet for surplus funds growing out of loan repayments.

Reconversion Commit. Named by WPB Head

War Production Board Chairman J. A. Krug has announced organization of a Committee to be responsible for working out a gradual modification of wartime production controls as well as formulating and timing of reconversion measures during the period between V-E Day and final victory over Japan, according to advices to the New York "Times" from Washington, April 7. "Period One" refers to this transitional period.

Chairman of the new Committee is J. D. Small, Executive Officer of WPB; Vice-Chairman is S. W. Anderson, Chairman of the Requirements Committee.

It will be the policy of the new Committee, the "Times" went on to say, to consult with all segments of industry before final action is taken. Other related Government agencies will also be consulted to insure coordination of reconversion plans.

Assisting Mr. Small, other members of the Committee will be: W. E. Haines, W. C. Skuce, Lincoln Gordon, Samuel L. Shober, Jr., Edward Browning, Jr., A. C. C. Hill, Jr., James Douglas, Bernard L. Lamb, George Seltzer, Major Ralph Hetzel, John H. Martin, I. N. P. Stokes, 2nd, Bertrand Fox, Mrs. Prudence Bowen and Charles Weiler.

The Committee will be divided into 11 subcommittees. According to the "Journal of Commerce," Washington, April 8, these subcommittees are to be set up as follows, each charged with the specific phase of the reconversion problem indicated:

Committee No. 1—War Programs and Released Resources, Bertrand Fox, Chairman. This Committee will make statistical analyses of military cutbacks and translate these cutbacks into terms of military-end products, materials, manpower and facilities.

Committee No. 2—Coordination of Cutbacks and Resumption, John H. Martin, Chairman. This Committee will deal with community problems, problems of principal plants and the utilization of particular facilities.

Committee No. 3—Non-War Programs, S. W. Anderson, Chairman; Shaw Livermore, Deputy Chairman. This Committee will deal with critically needed consumer products; critically needed producers' equipment, and end products; materials and components for "Pipe Line Filling" and urgent non-military construction.

Committee No. 4—Preparation for Reconversion, W. C. Skuce, Chairman. This Committee will determine the condition of reconversion industries and make plans for major industries; it will also examine control modifications facilitating reconversion, experimental models, needed capital equipment and "Pipe Line Filling."

Committee No. 5—Construction and Construction Controls, John L. Haynes, Chairman. This Committee will determine the status and prospects of essential civilian construction, the problems of reconversion in the construction industry and desirable changes in construction controls.

Committee No. 6—Basic Priority Controls, John C. Huston, Chairman. This Committee will recommend the simplified priorities system, the timing of and methods for eliminating the Controlled Materials Plan, and the function of the Spot Authorization

Plan, interagency directives, component scheduling and industrial inventories and surplus materials.

Committee No. 7—Order Structure and Reports, John F. Skillman, Chairman. This Committee will review WPB's L, M and other orders and recommend revocations for modifications to be put into effect at V-E Day or at specified dates thereafter.

Committee No. 8—Distribution Controls, A. C. C. Hill, Jr., Chairman. This Committee will deal with consumer and product distribution controls, distributors' inventories, and the rationing of gasoline, fuel oil, tires, solid fuels stoves, shoes and other items.

Committee No. 9—Imports, Exports, Shipping, Stockpiling and Subsidies, Edward Browning, Jr., Chairman. This Committee will deal with domestic raw materials subsidies, import raw materials subsidies, imports and import shipping controls, export priorities and controls and stockpiling.

Committee No. 10—Manpower Controls and Relations, Ralph Hetzel, Chairman. This Committee will examine the relationship of War Manpower Commission controls to WPB plans; manpower provisions in WPB controls; manpower clearances, labor conditions related to manpower; production urgency ratings for manpower and related field operations.

Committee No. 11—Small Business, Newcomers and Veterans, Bernard L. Lamb, Chairman. This Committee will examine the problems of small businesses in the reconversion period, veterans priorities and the problems arising in the establishment of new enterprises.

Borrowings Decrease In Month of March

The New York Stock Exchange announced on April 3, 1945, that the total of money borrowed as reported by Stock Exchange member firms as of the close of business March 31 was \$831,917,170, a decrease of \$58,627,088 from the Dec. 30 total of \$890,544,258.

The following is the Stock Exchange's announcement:

The total of money borrowed

from banks, trust companies and other lenders in the United States, excluding borrowings from other members of national securities exchanges, (1) on direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States Government, \$236,845,057; (2) on all other collateral, \$595,072,113; reported by New York Stock Exchange member firms as of the close of business March 31, 1945, aggregated \$831,917,170;

The total of money borrowed, compiled on the same basis, as of the close of business Feb. 28, 1945, was (1) on direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States Government, \$314,707,715; (2) on all other collateral, \$575,836,543. Total, \$890,544,258.

Treasury Subscription and Allotment Figures

The Secretary of the Treasury on April 2 announced the final subscription and allotment figures with respect to the current offering of 7% Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness of Series C-1946.

Subscriptions and allotments were divided among the several Federal Reserve Districts and the Treasury as follows:

Federal Reserve District	Total Subscriptions Received and Allotted
Boston	\$182,960,000
New York	2,701,613,000
Philadelphia	117,552,000
Cleveland	217,722,000
Richmond	95,838,000
Atlanta	124,688,000
Chicago	521,991,000
St. Louis	157,962,000
Minneapolis	85,487,000
Kansas City	125,515,000
Dallas	112,333,000
San Francisco	365,556,000
Treasury	1,258,000
Total	\$4,810,495,000

Post-V-E Tax Bill

To Aid Business

Senator Walter F. George, Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and Representative Robert L. Doughton, Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, have given assurance that soon after Victory-in-Europe Day there will be a tax bill designed to stimulate American business in a peacetime readjustment, according to advices from Washington to the New York "Times," April 7. The advices state that the amount of reserve of 10% excess profits which the legislation would make available to corporations is estimated at about \$1,400,000,000.

It was stated that the new tax bill was being developed by Joint Congressional Committee on Post-War Taxation, with the cooperation of Treasury tax experts.

Senator George is quoted as saying:

"It is not proposed to change or modify existing individual or corporation rates, but its provisions will encourage business to go ahead. Seesawing will end, I hope, or be eliminated.

"We will make immediately available tax credits, roughly approximating two or three billion dollars, and this will, I am sure, encourage business readjustments that normally will, or would be facilitated and speeded up toward reorganization in the light of reconversion necessities.

"It will enable organizations to amortize their war plants and help industries holding certificates of necessity, tax credits against excess profits.

"This will mean a great deal to general business, industry, commerce, but, I repeat, there will be no rate changes. That cannot well be done until after the war ends.

"The adjustments and changes will mean a great deal to smaller industries and especially in the South. Those enterprises whose excess profits range, say from \$10,000 to \$30,000 or \$40,000, should rebound and expand, I believe at least one-third of the corporations in this group will develop.

"And I figure the availability of these excess profits tax credits will be worth a great deal more to small business and industry—give them a bigger lift—than loans and advances from the Government."

Legislation is also expected, according to the "Times" report, which would forgive servicemen who have been overseas, income taxes deferred temporarily under the Soldiers and Sailors Relief Act.

Manpower Legislation Believed Moribund

It does not seem likely that Senate and House differences on manpower measures will be reconciled sufficiently to permit passage of legislation, according to Associated Press advices from Washington, April 9, which state that House leaders told reporters that they did not believe the House would accept the bill originally passed by the Senate.

The House approved the Senate measure after it was rewritten in a Senate-House conference, but the Senate turned it down and has asked the House for another conference.

The original Senate bill provided generally for voluntary manpower controls, the Associated Press report continues, while the House bill called for stiff penalties for workers leaving their jobs without approval or refusing to accept war work. The compromise turned down by the Senate undertook to give the Director of War Mobilization power to control the job movement of virtually all men and women.

ABA 7th War Loan

Drive Organization

Banks of the nation have completed their country-wide organization for the 7th War Loan Drive under the chairmanship of Tom K. Smith, President of the Boatmen's National Bank, St. Louis, Missouri. Fifteen thousand banks are ready for the opening on May 14, according to W. Randolph Burgess, President of the American Bankers Association, who is also Vice-Chairman of the board, the National City Bank of New York, New York.

Mr. Burgess on April 3 announced membership of the Association's War Loan organization, which will bring together the 15,000 banks of the United States in a coordinated program to assist the Treasury in reaching its \$14,000,000,000 goal in the 7th War Loan Drive, including \$4,000,000,000 in E Bonds.

The ABA, as the representative of American banking, set up a special organization early in the war to assist the Government in its financing problems. This group includes the Committee on Treasury War Borrowing, of which President Burgess is Chairman, and the Committee on War Bond Drives, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Smith. Mr. Smith's Committee on War Bond Drives includes representatives from various parts of the country and works closely with ABA State war loan chairmen and special State chairmen representing the mutual savings banks. The work of the State chairmen is varied, according to the needs of each State, but mainly they provide a liaison between the Treasury's War Finance Committee in each State and the banks and the State banking associations.

The program of the national association is directed toward stimulating sales to individuals through personal solicitation. A booklet will be issued within a few days containing useful information for the banks in connection with the drive, with every kind of merchandising idea. As one important part of the program, banks are urged to adopt a system of scoring and reporting sales on a competitive basis with other banks in their community, and the booklet will also urge the establishment of some sort of staff competition in each bank, wherever such a course fits into the general selling program of the War Finance Committee.

In announcing the ABA 7th War Loan organization, Chairman Smith said that banks throughout the nation will devote their major effort to personal solicitation in order to make every American a regular War Bond buyer. "If a large proportion of income is saved in War Bonds, consumer purchases are reduced and there is less pressure of 'spending money' which might force the cost of living to serious heights."

Increase Insurance On Mortgages

Legislation increasing the amount of private war housing mortgages which may be insured under the national housing act to 1 billion, 800 million dollars was signed on April 2 by President Roosevelt.

Washington advices of the Associated Press report:

"The bill also extends the authority under which such mortgages may be insured, from July 1, 1945, to July 1, 1946. The new law provides machinery for assisting the liquidation and sale of properties acquired by the federal housing administration under war housing insurance contracts, which permits mortgages executed in connection with the sale of such properties to be insured without limitations upon time and aggregate amounts."

International Economic Collaboration Essential

(Continued from first page)

tomed to practice in settling affairs that mutually concern them.

Upon these facts the United States Government has based its foreign policy program to help achieve security and prosperity for the United States after the war is won.

The United Nations Conference at San Francisco later this month will mark a critical turning point in the history of the United States and of the world. For at San Francisco it is the purpose of the United Nations to write the charter of a world organization which will become strong enough to maintain peace for generations to come.

I know that many of you would like to hear from me tonight a discussion of temporary difficulties of a political nature that have recently arisen in connection with the San Francisco Conference. I regret that I shall not be able to do so, because the United States Government is at this moment engaged in very active efforts to resolve these difficulties and there is little that I can add tonight to the statement which I made yesterday in reference to some of them.

I do, however, want to say this much. I have full confidence that we shall be able to resolve these difficulties—and others of this nature that will inevitably arise as we approach the end of the war.

We are going right ahead with our plans for the San Francisco Conference and we are resolved to make it the success that it must be. I ask you to remember: first, that the United Nations have repeatedly overcome other difficulties and dangers far more serious in the past three years; second, that the vital national interests of the United States and of each of our allies are bound up in maintaining and cementing in the peace our wartime partnership; third, that the extent of our agreement is far wider and more fundamental than the extent of our differences. If we keep these facts constantly in mind, we shall be able to keep our sense of proportion.

Tonight I want to speak to you about other issues that are of fundamental and long-range importance to the future well-being of the United States and to the success of the World Organization. They are issues that call for the utmost that we as a people can give to their successful resolution.

Most of the public discussion of the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals upon which the Charter of the World Organization will be based has centered upon the security aspects of the Organization—upon its power to prevent or to suppress aggression through the Security Council.

That is a vital part of the plan, but I wish to remind you that it is, in fact, only half of the task that the World Organization must accomplish if it is to be successful. At the conclusion of the Crimea Conference President Roosevelt, Marshal Stalin and Prime Minister Churchill declared that the earliest possible establishment of the world organization was—and I quote—"essential both to prevent aggression and to remove the political, economic and social causes of war through the close and continuing collaboration of all peace-loving peoples."

It is the second part of that statement to which I refer and about which I wish to speak to you particularly tonight—the removal of the political, economic and social causes of war. That is the responsibility which will fall principally upon the Assembly and the Economic and Social

Council of the Organization, rather than upon the Security Council. That is the task to which the energies of the United States and the other members of the World Organization must be principally directed now and in the years following the war.

This is so, because no machinery for combined action to prevent or suppress aggression will work for any length of time in a world in which the causes of war—particularly the economic causes—are permitted to poison relations between countries.

Economic warfare, depressions, hunger, poverty, and despair—these are the conditions that undermine democracy and block its development, that breed tyrants and aggressors and that turn nations one against the other. These are conditions that we must fight to master if any international organization is to succeed in preserving peace.

That is another of the realities upon which our foreign policy is based.

As I have said, we face a task of extreme difficulty.

The battles of this war have left in their wake destruction of factories and homes and transport that is unparalleled in history. This damage has to be repaired.

The demands of war production have distorted the economies and the economic relationships of all nations as never before and have made necessary restrictive government controls of all sorts on normal business and agriculture. The transition from war to peace economy will challenge our patience and ingenuity to the utmost.

We and our fighting allies alike have enormously increased our national debts and our allies have, in many cases, incurred heavy new international debts as well.

Add to all this the fact that when this war began we had an inheritance of years of economic warfare among nations and that we have this earlier damage, as well as the damage caused by the war, to repair. This earlier economic warfare took many forms—restrictive government monopolies and private cartels, artificial restrictions on exchange, currency manipulation, high tariffs, quotas and other artificial barriers to profitable foreign trade and investment.

Finally, we have to face the fact that never before in our history, even in the periods of our greatest prosperity, have we attained a volume of production, trade and employment and a national income that came even close to what we have achieved in response to the demands of this war.

In order to achieve high levels of employment after this war—and to make sure that the men who return from the battlefields will have secure jobs and good wages—it is estimated that we shall have to reach and maintain a national income in the neighborhood of 150 billion dollars, compared to the highest figure we ever reached before the war—less than 85 billions in 1929. This, we hope, will provide close to 60 million jobs, year in and year out, compared to the previous peacetime peak of 47 million in 1929.

Our problem thus adds up to this:

We know that we have the physical ability to reach the higher level of production that we must have, because we have done it in this war. We have added enormously to our production capacity and unlike many of our allies, our factories and farms have escaped entirely the destruction of war. But in peacetime we cannot reach this high

level of production unless we can find markets abroad as well as at home for our investment and our goods and services.

We know also that much of the world will emerge from this war in desperate need of supplies and equipment from us to get their own economies going again, but that they will often not have the money to pay for what they need until they have succeeded in restoring their own productive economic life.

We know also that short-sighted economic nationalism either on their part or on ours, would prevent any real recovery and would therefore destroy the markets we need and lead to unemployment and depression in our own country.

What we have to do is to match our need for full production with the world's need for our products in such a way as to reach and maintain over the years a permanently higher level of international trade—and to maintain it on a sound and profitable basis.

I have already stressed the difficulty of doing this. But I have seen too much of the achievements of American industry—both its management and its workers—and I have too much faith in American enterprise and initiative to think that it is impossible. On the contrary, I believe we as a nation have before us the greatest opportunity in our history to achieve in this generation the substantial fulfillment of the purposes of the American way of life.

Once in a while one of my business friends speaks to me of government planning as if it were either ridiculous or dangerous. I reply that when I was in business, planning was fundamental to successful management, and I don't suppose things have changed since. It seems to me that to assemble all the pertinent facts, analyze them, and then plan ahead on the basis of these facts is merely the most elementary common sense. If those of us who are in positions of responsibility did not plan ahead, we would be guilty of criminal negligence.

The U. S. Government has a well-rounded and carefully prepared program to achieve the results we seek in our foreign economic relations. We have been working actively on this program right through the war, and developing it step by step in consultation with our allies and with the Congress and people of the United States and preparing to put it into effect. The Atlantic Charter; the United Nations Declaration; the meetings at Moscow and Teheran, at Dumbarton Oaks and in the Crimea; the establishment of UNRRA; the conferences on food and agriculture at Hot Springs, on the International Bank and Monetary Fund at Bretton Woods, and on international aviation here in Chicago; and the Inter-American Conference at Mexico City—these have all been steps in the development of this program.

It is a program that is aimed at expansion, not restriction. It is rooted in the American traditions of freedom and enterprise.

You already know a good deal about this program, but you may not all have seen how each part was related to the other and to the whole, nor how closely linked this program is to steady jobs and better pay and higher farm income in this country and to the assurance that your sons and mine will not have to fight another and greater war 25 years from now.

We begin with UNRRA, which is an emergency and temporary agency created to assist in meeting the urgent needs of relief in liberated countries. It is already functioning.

The UNRRA program is a modest one. Probably four-fifths of the relief job will be done by the liberated countries themselves.

The purpose of UNRRA is to help the liberated peoples get enough food to eat, clothes to wear, and a roof over their heads

—relief which will make it possible for them to start earning a living again. It will not, however, meet the enormous problems of reconstruction—the rebuilding of destroyed or damaged factories and homes, the provision of raw materials and industrial machinery, and the supplies required for the restoration of agricultural production.

I should like at this point to state again what the President and other officials of the Government have often stated before.

It has never been intended to use Lend-Lease for post-war reconstruction or for any other purposes except those concerned with fighting and winning the war. And these are the only purposes for which Lend-Lease has been used. Lend-Lease is solely a war measure.

I make this statement because of the repeated distortions and misstatements that continue to be made on this subject. The core of our whole post-war foreign economic program is the expansion of private trade and the encouragement of private enterprise, with such assistance as is required from the Government to maintain high levels of production and employment.

We are resolved that the terms of the Lend-Lease settlement shall not be such as to endanger this program by placing unnecessary and restrictive burdens upon our commerce with other countries. We do not want war debts to smother trade this time as they did after the last war, and to poison relations between countries.

On the contrary, Article VII of the Lend-Lease Agreements with our principal allies in this war provides that the terms of the settlement shall be such as to expand production, employment, the exchange and consumption of goods, to eliminate all forms of discriminatory treatment in international commerce and to reduce tariffs and other trade barriers.

To meet the urgent needs of reconstruction, many of the countries which have suffered from the war will be able to buy a part of what they need out of their current resources. But the dollars and the gold that they now have or can acquire through their exports in the immediate future will be wholly inadequate to the dimensions of the task.

It is clearly evident that international credits in large volume and at reasonable rates of interest will be necessary to tide them over the next few years. It is also clearly evident that private investment cannot do a job of this magnitude unaided by the Government, especially in the unsettled conditions that will follow the war.

To help meet this and related needs—the plan for an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and an International Monetary Fund was agreed to by the United Nations delegates at the Bretton Woods Conference and is now before Congress for approval.

The principal purpose of the Bank is to guarantee loans made by private investors for sound foreign projects of reconstruction and development and thus to extend the scope of private international investment.

Without the Bank I do not believe it will be possible to bring about the economic recovery of some of our best potential customers abroad and the development of the resources of other countries which can also buy products from us in large quantities if they have the money. China and many of the American Republics are outstanding examples of countries in this latter category.

This is an important point which is often overlooked or misunderstood. Sound industrial and agricultural development abroad does not take customers away from us. On the contrary, past experience

has proved time and again that the countries which buy the most from us are those whose economies are the most highly developed. Great Britain, for example, was our best pre-war customer. Canada, with a population of less than 12,000,000, bought more from us before the war than all of South America with a population of almost 90,000,000.

Economically undeveloped countries are not good customers because they do not have enough income to pay for purchases from us. Therefore the influence of the Bank in advancing industrial and agricultural development in such countries will be of direct advantage to our export trade. The more wealth they produce and the higher their national income, the more they will wish to buy from us and be able to pay for.

The essence of the plan for the International Monetary Fund, which your fellow townsman, Mr. Edward Brown, had a part in drafting, is an agreement on rules governing foreign exchange which will provide some assurance to international traders and investors of the value of the money they are dealing with and to exporters that they will get paid for their exports in their own money and not in some blocked foreign currency they cannot use.

The proposed Fund will not provide loans for reconstruction. But the substantial stabilization of the world's currencies which it will make possible when it goes into effect will be essential to sustaining a high volume of international investment and trade.

As a supplement to the International Bank and to private capital in the tremendous task of restoring peacetime production and trade in a world exhausted and bled white by war, we plan also to ask Congress in the near future to expand the lending authority of the Export-Import Bank. This Government institution has a ten-year record of profitable operations. It operates principally through private banks, manufacturers and exporters. Its capital is already largely utilized. It will have to have substantially increased capital to help meet the urgent needs for economic reconstruction and for rebuilding trade. And, obviously, if lending by private investors or the Export-Import Bank, or by private investors with the guarantee of the International Bank, is actually to take place, Congress must remove the restrictions of the Johnson Act and similar legislation.

Thus we have UNRRA and other emergency relief measures which prepare the way for the tremendous tasks of reconstruction.

We have the International Bank and other financial measures to make possible the financing of this economic reconstruction and of further economic development in the immediate post-war years. And we have the Monetary Fund providing for stabilization of currencies on a basis of gold and for ending economic warfare in the form of currency manipulation and exchange restrictions.

These are the foundations for building up the extensive and profitable international trade which is essential to high levels of production and employment in the United States.

Last year our wartime exports were valued at more than 14 billion dollars. Our greatest previous volume of peacetime exports was scarcely more than one-third of that figure. I do not suggest that it will be necessarily desirable, to export 14 billion dollars' worth of products a year in peacetime. But specialists in this field do estimate that it will be necessary to approach the figure of 10 billion dollars a year if we are to maintain our production and employment at the levels we seek.

Only the most vigorous measures to remove artificial barriers to trade will make it possible for us to reach this goal after the

war. We have, first of all, to remove wartime restrictions as rapidly as the paramount requirements of defeating Japan, as well as Germany, will permit.

We have also to work toward a general lowering of the tariff barriers which prevailed before the war.

I hear it often said that high tariffs protect the American living standard. If there are any tariffs that really do that, I favor maintaining them. I also believe in looking at the record in these matters. What does the record show?

It shows that, actually, high tariffs today act as a depressing influence upon the living standard of the American people. The record shows that on the average the wages paid by the highly protected industries are lower than the wages paid by those industries which have little tariff protection or none at all. Our most efficient industries pay the highest wages and need no tariff protection.

The record also shows that consumers—and every American is a consumer—have to pay more for products manufactured by highly protected industries than they would if more of these products were imported. This means they have that much less money to spend for other products they would like to buy.

In thinking of tariffs, we have also to bear this in mind: our exports are the imports of other countries just as our imports are their exports.

If we impose unfair tariff barriers that prevent Americans from buying from other countries products they would like to buy if they could, then we invite retaliation by these countries against our exports of products that we would like to sell to them.

It was this sort of competition in tariffs that strangled trade, restricted production and stimulated economic warfare before the war. We cannot afford to let it happen again.

We do not need to fear imports. On the contrary, we need imports of many commodities in order to live, because we do not produce them ourselves. We need more imports to replace some of our own raw material resources that we have consumed in such tremendous quantities in fighting this war. More imports mean not only more goods for American consumers, but more jobs and income for Americans engaged in the processing and distribution of imports. Finally, without more imports other countries will not be able to pay us for the increased exports that we seek.

For every reason of our own national interest it is my firm conviction that tariffs must be further lowered in the next few years, both by other countries and by ourselves.

In the last five years before the war we sought through the reciprocal trade agreements program initiated by my great predecessor, Cordell Hull, to repair some of the damage done to our economy by the Hawley-Smoot tariff bill. We made considerable progress in spite of the economic warfare which Germany and Japan were then pursuing and the generally unfavorable conditions which prevailed. Recognizing its efficacy, Congress has three times renewed the Trade Agreements Act since it was first passed.

Now it is necessary to move further. The Act is again before Congress for extension. As it stands it authorizes reductions in our tariffs up to 50% of the excessively high rates in effect in 1934. A good part of this authorization has been used up in the negotiation of the 28 trade agreements now in effect.

We need more bargaining power in persuading other countries to reduce their tariffs against our exports. We have therefore asked Congress to authorize an amendment which will apply the 50%

limit to the tariff rates as they stood in 1945 instead of the higher rates of 1934. This will give us a new "quid pro quo" in negotiating new agreements with other countries.

In addition to restrictive tariffs, there are other obstacles to wider trade and an expanding economy for the United States and the rest of the world. Preferences and quotas, for example, are artificial restrictions on trade between nations and export subsidies encourage uneconomic production, upset the world market and invite retaliation. In agreement with other countries, we must seek the means by which we can substitute for these practices other measures better calculated to maintain a healthy and expanding international trade.

We must also deal vigorously and effectively with international cartels. These restrictive and monopolistic agreements among private business interests fix prices, limit production, prevent the use of new inventions and productive techniques, arbitrarily divide markets and have in general a dangerous and throttling effect upon international trade. The evil effects of international cartels can be prevented only by supplementing national by international action against them and by taking the other measures which I have outlined to ensure that all nations will be able to live better without such practices than with them.

Some of our most serious economic problems arise out of chronic world-wide surpluses of such commodities as wheat and cotton. You in Chicago remember what happened to wheat farmers in this country after the last war when the bottom dropped out of the market for wheat and tens of thousands of farmers lost their homes and their livelihood. We do not want to see a repetition of that.

It is important that governments act together to deal with the problem of such surpluses primarily by cooperative measures to expand consumption, such as I have outlined tonight. In the exceptional cases where commodity agreements are necessary, they should be directed toward shifting excess productive resources into more profitable lines, and both consuming and producing countries should be fully represented. Otherwise individual governments will continue trying to deal with them by such deceptively easy routes as artificially supported prices and competing export subsidies. As we have learned from bitter experience, these can only lead to economic warfare and in the end make the problem worse instead of better for all concerned.

These problems and others like them can be faced and handled in time only by calling a conference of the principal trading nations of the world. We shall do all in our power to have such a conference convened within the next year. This conference would also prepare the way for establishment of a permanent trade organization within the framework of the World Organization, to deal with these problems on a continuing basis.

In the field of food and agriculture, we are further advanced. The President last week asked Congress to approve United States participation in the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. This Organization results from the Conference at Hot Springs in 1943. Eighteen nations have already ratified the agreement for membership. We should do so too.

The Food and Agriculture Organization will have powers of recommendation only, not of control or command, but I believe with the President that its work can do much to raise the standards of nutrition of all peoples and to establish and maintain expand-

ing prosperity for agriculture in our country and in all countries.

The food organization, like the other post-war international agencies to which I have referred this evening, would all eventually come within the framework of the World Organization when it is established.

I think you will agree that the program upon which we have begun is of great scope. It must be so if we are to deal successfully with problems and difficulties of equal magnitude.

The close cooperation of the United Nations in a program for economic reconstruction and expansion such as I have outlined to you tonight is fundamental to the success of the World Organization. Without it the world will be able neither to recover from the effects of this war nor to prevent the next war.

There are many pitfalls ahead of us. So closely is each part of the program interlocked with the other parts that if we fail to carry through on any important sector of this peace front, the whole program and our overall objectives will be placed in gravest jeopardy.

If we fail we are not likely to get another chance to fulfill the purposes for which we have fought—the assurance of a secure peace and a decent life for all Americans.

The task will require the utmost of us as a people in clear thinking, in understanding of where our real interests lie and in the ability to act courageously and wisely—and in time.

I return to the point at which I began. The preservation of peace requires something more than a desire for peace, no matter how strong that desire may be. It requires, in a world as complicated and as closely interknit as this modern world of ours, a great design. It requires, in other words, the same courage, the same boldness and realism in the field of international affairs which the citizens of this Republic, and of this great central valley, have so often demonstrated in the past.

If we Americans are proud of one thing more than of any other, we are proud of the fact that our forefathers were willing to face tremendous and complicated problems and to bring to them new and daring solutions. And there are no Americans who take more pride in that tradition than the Americans of these great Central States.

Believing in America as I do, I am confident that we will meet this greatest crisis of our modern history as we have met all the crises of our history before. I believe that we will act with understanding of where our real interests lie—wisely and courageously and in time—and that we will force the difficult circumstances of our time to yield up to us the sure and enduring peace which we are determined to leave to those who will follow us in this country we love so well.

Secretary Stettinius, in a later address, before the Council of Foreign Relations in New York City on April 6 expressed confidence that a new Polish Provisional Government would be established in time to have that nation represented at the San Francisco Conference. In this connection Mr. Stettinius remarked:

"Concern is expressed over the prospects of the San Francisco Conference because of the delays that have arisen over establishment of a new Polish Provisional Government of National Unity, or because of the questions raised by the Soviet request for separate membership in the Assembly of the World Organization of two of the Soviet Republics, or because of any other of the difficulties with which we are inevitably surrounded as we approach the end of the war."

"I can assure you that if we based our course of action on that

line of reasoning we would never have a Conference, or a World Organization. New problems of this nature will continue to arise. The coming months and years will be, in fact, a continuous challenge to our good sense, and our will to master the difficulties of peace."

"I hope that all Americans will keep such temporary difficulties as the delay over the new Polish Provisional Government of National Unity in perspective.

"It is important that this new government be established in time to make it possible for Poland to be represented at San Francisco. The United States Government is doing all in its power to bring this about. Poland is a United Nation and should be there.

"But I ask you to remember that the Agreement made at the Crimea Conference about Poland is only seven weeks old and that it was reached after two years of divergent views among the principal allies about the Government of Poland. The delay in carrying out the Crimea decision on Poland has been disappointing, but in this perspective it has not been long.

"I ask you also to remember that the Soviet Union, Great Britain and the United States have repeatedly reaffirmed and always agreed in their common determination to see established a strong, independent and democratic Poland after this war.

"Nothing has happened to shake my belief that the Crimea Agreement on Poland will be carried out. That Agreement, you will recall, provides that the new Polish Provisional Government of National Unity shall be formed by reorganizing the provisional government now functioning in Poland 'on a broader democratic basis with the inclusion of democratic leaders from Poland itself and from Poles abroad'; and that this new Government shall be pledged to holding free elections as soon as possible on the basis of universal suffrage and secret ballot, with all democratic and anti-Nazi parties having the right to take part.

"Our participation in that Agreement reflects the steadfast determination of the United States Government to respect the legitimate rights of small nations. No nation in the world has shown greater interest than the United States in the independence of small countries and in their right to manage their own affairs. This principle is basic in our dealings with all nations. It is basic in our policy for the peace. It is basic in the Dumbarton Oaks Proposals.

"The freedom and independence of small nations cannot be maintained, however, unless the large countries unite their power to preserve a peace in which the democratic rights of all nations can be upheld.

"The only hope of the small countries, as of the large countries, lies in a world so organized for peace that the industrial and military power of the large nations is used lawfully for the general welfare of all nations. The alternative is a world in anarchy in which lawless power runs riot and small nations are the first to be trampled underfoot."

Ask Funds to Return War Dead to U. S.

Congress will be asked by the War Department to appropriate \$122,900,000 for the return to the United States of American dead of World War II for burial in 79 proposed national cemeteries.

Associated Press advises from Washington, D. C., in announcing this said:

Made public by Senator Dill (D. Alabama), author of legislation for a national cemetery program, the study recommends \$109,000,000 for cemetery construction; \$1,645,480 to complete existing national cemeteries; \$2,737,000 for funeral transportation and equipment and \$9,000,000 for personnel to operate the cemeteries.

N. A. M. Predicts Flood Of Contract Settlements

Predicting that 20,000 prime contracts and 400,000 subcontracts will be terminated within three months after V-E day, the National Association of Manufacturers in its weekly, "N. A. M. News," states that "the critical nature of the situation arises from the fact that so many settlements will have to be made at the same time. If too many are fumbled, the effect on the economy of this country will be chaotic."

Continuing, the article says:

"Some few of the larger companies which have assigned personnel to specialize in war contract termination know all about it, of course; but that degree of knowledge is by no means general among the holders of a total of 2,000,000 subcontracts. The government procurement services estimate that three-quarters of these subcontracts will involve claims of \$10,000 or less."

To enable manufacturers to confront this avalanche of settlements without getting lost in them, N. A. M. presents in a special supplement to its 'NAM News' today a guide to the latest termination procedures worked out by the government procurement services. Many of the improvements reflect recommendations made by the advisory group of the N. A. M. committee, composed of officials who are primarily occupied with contract termination in their own companies.

The improvement in contract termination started with the wartime necessity to cancel and shift quickly from one kind of munitions to another, to keep up with the changing tactical needs of the fighting forces. Last year the Army, which is the preponderant user of munitions, cut the time of termination in half, and since then has further reduced the average waiting time for settlement to about three months. The Navy, which has had less experience with shifting tactical demands, has reduced the waiting time to about six months. These improvements will now be tested in the forthcoming V-E shift from munitions to civilian goods."

Asks Role for Small Nations in Peace Plan

According to a wireless dispatch to the New York "Times" dated April 7, Paul Spaak, Belgian Foreign Minister, who is preparing to leave with his fellow delegates for the United Nations Conference at San Francisco, stated that "at San Francisco the task of the delegates from the smaller powers will be delicate. They must bear in mind two points of view equally important: to do nothing to make more difficult an agreement between the great powers and to defend at the same time the essential interests, moral and material, which they represent."

"Agreements among the great powers is above all necessary for world peace. The fact that the United States and Russia find themselves today among the founding members of this world organization is of tremendous importance. It is necessary, moreover, to bear in mind obvious trends in the two countries and in consequence accept certain compromises."

The Minister asserted, continues the dispatch, that it must be made clear that "the great powers do not in themselves represent the whole world, and that other nations, smaller and weaker, occupy in the economic, cultural and social field a position that commands attention and even respect, that their role in construction of and maintenance of peace is essential and that they merit a place in line with their importance and usefulness."

The State of Trade

(Continued from page 1635)

much greater volume. Despite the prospect for heavy inroads being made in steel order volume and backlog after VE-Day, any decline in the entry of new business and in the production of steel will be due to the necessity for readjusting mill schedules rather than to a lack of demand, "The Iron Age" notes.

Demand will be heavy for war materials for the Pacific. Furthermore, when some sort of order appears in the steel industry following VE-Day cutbacks, a new flow of steel orders for permissible civilian use will begin to take up the slack in steel production.

On representative steel products, current delivery promises being quoted are about the same as those given a month ago. Some extensions were given on such items as alloy steel, strip mill sheets, hot rolled strip, hot rolled pickled sheets, and cold finished bars. The greatest extension in deliveries involves electric furnace alloy bars, with one large producer promising February, 1946 delivery, compared to August promises at the beginning of March.

Plate producers, the trade paper discloses, are currently interested in a new gas pipeline project to run from Oklahoma to Detroit, a distance of nearly 1,300 miles. It is expected, due to the tightness in seamless tube, that the line will be made from welded pipe and will require about 250,000 tons of steel. Plans presently call for construction to begin May 1. It is reported that 875 railroad cars have been authorized and scheduled for construction by WPB this past week.

The expected steel price adjustment by OPA on steel products in addition to those announced on Jan. 11, seemed early this week to have struck a snag. Steel sources had expected that new price adjustments would probably be permitted by at least April 1. It is hinted in Washington circles that final action by OPA on steel price adjustments may be held in abeyance until after VE-Day.

The American Iron and Steel Institute announced last Tuesday that the operating rate of steel companies (including 94% of the industry) will be 94.3% of capacity for the week beginning Apr. 9, compared with 96.9% one week ago. This week's operating rate represents a decrease of 2.6 points from last week's rate, and is equivalent to 1,728,100 net tons of steel ingots and castings, compared to 1,774,000 net tons last week and 1,768,000 tons one year ago. The drop in operating rate for the week chiefly reflects a falling off in soft coal production.

Railroad Freight Loading—Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended March 31, 1945, totaled 835,226 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced. This was an increase of 19,168 cars, or 2.3% above the preceding week this year and an increase of 49,120 cars, or 6.2% above the corresponding week of 1944. Compared with a similar period of 1943, an increase of 63,124 cars, or 8.2%, is shown.

Electric Production—The Edison Electric Institute reports that the output of electricity decreased to approximately 4,329,478,000 kwh. in the week ended March 31, 1945, from 4,401,716,000 kwh. in the preceding week. Output for the week ended March 31, 1945, was 1.8% below that for the corresponding weekly period one year ago.

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York reports system output of 160,300,000 kwh. in the week ended April 1, 1945, comparing with 203,700,000 kwh. for the corresponding week of 1944, or a decrease of 21.3%.

Local distribution of electricity amounted to 158,800,000 kwh. compared with 202,400,000 kwh. for the corresponding week of last year, a decrease of 21.6%.

Business Failures Decline—Following last week's upswing, commercial and industrial failures turned down again in the week ending April 5, reports Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. Concerns failing numbered 23 as compared with 28 in the previous week and 37 in the same week of 1944.

The decline occurred entirely among large failures involving liabilities of \$5,000 or more, falling from 16 a week ago to nine in the week just ended and were less than half the 22 in the corresponding week of last year. Small failures, however, exceeded their number in the prior week and came close to that of last year.

Canadian failures numbered two this week, unchanged from the previous week and compared with four in the corresponding week a year ago.

Wholesale Commodity Price Index—The daily price index of wholesale commodities, compiled by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., moved slightly higher during the past week, registering 176.63 on Apr. 3, a new wartime high. This compared with 176.38 on Mar. 27, and with 172.88 on the corresponding date last year.

Unsettlement characterized the cash grain markets in the week, future markets with the exception of rye trended lower influenced by war developments in Europe. A strong cash market and a huge demand for flour for relief purposes accounted for the independent firmness of wheat. An easier tone was noted for corn, oats, and barley. A good demand for rye coupled with active buying at the close of the week sent prices sharply forward. Trade in flour for domestic use was moderate, however, Government agencies continued to purchase large quantities.

Beef production rose 4% in the same period, and in this case Government takings were also large, considerably larger than a year ago. Hog receipts remained small and insufficient to meet demands.

A narrow range prevailed in the cotton market and, notwithstanding the very favorable war news, the market's undertone held firm and moderate gains were registered. Improvement was noted in mill demand for spot cotton in the South, but activity was checked by a lack of offerings of desirable grades. Some farmers, reports indicated, have been switching cotton from the loom to the Government purchase plan.

Both foreign and domestic trading in the Boston wool market last week was irregular due to a scarcity of types most wanted. Discussions on pending tariff legislation were also responsible for much uncertainty throughout the trade. Shearing and contracting of the new clip appeared to be well under way and keen competition was reported, due in the main to the severe reduction in flocks.

Food Price Index Unchanged—Marking the seventh week of stability, the Dun & Bradstreet wholesale food index for April 3 continued at \$4.10, a gain of 1.7% over the \$4.03 registered at this time last year. The current figure is identical with that recorded two years ago. During the week slight advances occurred in rye, potatoes, steers and sheep. Lambs declined.

The index represents the sum total of the price per pound of 31 foods in general use.

Paper Production—Paper production for the week ended March 31 was 88.9% of capacity, as against 85.7% of capacity for the preceding week, the Ameri-

can Paper and Pulp Association's index of mill activity disclosed. As for paperboard, production for the same period was reported at 100% of capacity, a rise of 1 point from the previous week.

Hardware Dealer Sales Show Gains—A good dollar volume increase in sales of independent retail hardware stores in February, 1945, as compared with the same period last year, was reported, by "Hardware Age" in its every-other-week market summary. Based on reports from all parts of the country sales were 9% higher than in February, 1944. Cumulative sales, for the first two months of 1945, showed an average gain of 12%, over the same months last year.

Reports from 301 wholesale hardware distributors in all sections of the country reflect an average gain, in February, of less than 1/2 of 1% over dollar volume in the same month last year. Cumulative sales, for the first two months of 1945, showed an average gain of 6% over that enjoyed in the same period last year. End of the month inventories for February, 1945, showed an average increase of 2% over the same month last year, and a like gain over January, 1945. Accounts receivable showed a slight increase over February, 1944, and collection percentages showed a good gain.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—The volume of retail sales dropped off from record pre-Easter levels, states Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., in its trade review of retail business for the country at large for the past week, but adds, that sales were well maintained as buying continued strong for most soft goods and seasonal lines. Sales increases last week over last year's final Easter shopping were unusually marked. This was partly attributable to a let-down of taxable items a year ago. Seasonal housefurnishings, it is understood, are moving more rapidly while food distribution assumes a slower pace.

In apparel departments some taping off in coat and suit volume was noted, but brisk buying was maintained in dresses and accessories. Cotton dresses and sports-wear were also in good demand. Cotton gabardine suits proved popular, but selection was limited.

Men's clothing and furnishings were in strong demand and volume was high wherever merchandise was available.

Housefurnishings, chief household aids such as moth preventatives and cleaning items, sold very well. Demand for seasonal furniture and decorative items was quite marked. Due to the impetus of early spring weather, garden and farm supplies moved rapidly. Florists too, reported an excellent business in the week.

Food volume dipped in the week with grocers and meat dealers conducting business under the handicap of merchandise scarcities. Sales of candy and other confections, however, were at a very high level.

Retail volume for the country was estimated at 6 to 11% above a year ago when Easter buying was in the final stage. Regional percentage increases were: New England, 8 to 12%; East, 7 to 13%; South, 11 to 14%; Southwest, 9 to 13%; Pacific Coast, 6 to 10%. With some areas adversely affected by a cold wave increases in the Middle West and Northwest were held down to 2 to 5%.

In the wholesale field buyers were visiting the markets in large numbers the past week to check on allotments and deliveries. Retailers are endeavoring to fill in rapidly depleted stocks, but are meeting with small success in their search for readily available merchandise. Wholesale volume was slightly above last week and even with a year ago.

Department store sales on a country-wide basis, as taken from the Federal Reserve Board's index, were 8% ahead of a year

Silver Men Oppose Bretton Woods Plan

The Bretton Woods monetary plan, unless amended to include silver as a recognized world monetary metal, is doomed to failure, Senator Pat McCarran (D., Nev.) asserted on April 5. Senator McCarran, who is one of the Senatorial leaders of the silver bloc, told Harry D. White, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in charge of research and foreign funds control, that unless silver was recognized, the silver senators who hold a balance will not vote for the Bretton Woods agreement.

The New York "Herald Tribune" reported on April 5:

Senator McCarran said that the Treasury Department is "well aware" how the Senate silver bloc feels and so also is the White House. He insisted that despite any new "setup"—such as Bretton Woods—"we shall vote to retain the constitutional money—gold and silver."

The silver Senators claim that the Bretton Woods pact proposal would set up "credit money" the exact makeup of which is not clearly defined. "Nothing less than the recognition of silver will get the votes of the silver Senators," Senator McCarran insisted, adding "there are plenty of us and they can't carry it over our heads."

Hit Canadian Draft Policy

The conscription policy of the Canadian Government was sharply criticized when opposition members brought up the fact that there are 18,000 troops AWOL in Canada, the Associated Press reports from Ottawa, April 7. The reports state that debate was fiery in last night's session as John Diefenbaker, spearheading the opposition fight, stressed the fact that more than 50% of troops drafted from Quebec went absent without leave.

Douglas Abbott, Parliamentary Secretary to Defense Minister General A. G. L. McNaughton, declared that he was sick and tired of having Canada called a nation of deserters and charged that the opposition was using the figures purely for political purposes. He said Canada, with an army of between 600,000 and 700,000, had no higher percentage of men absent without leave than other Allied countries.

ago for the week ended March 31, 1945. This compared with 25% (revised figure) in the preceding week. For the four weeks ended March 31, 1945, sales increased 20%, and for the year to date by 17%.

Retail trade here in New York the past week, while active, show some recession from the pre-Easter pace. Specialty stores also displayed a falling off in sales from recent weeks, but chain store volume held up well, particularly on variety goods. Sales of fresh vegetables and fruits moved ahead in the week and tended to a degree to make up for shortages in canned goods.

Tightness best describes supply conditions in the wholesale markets. Summer goods showed a good inquiry, but available goods were scant. Apparel manufacturers were awaiting the maximum average plan. According to the New York "Times" indications pointed to a delay of several weeks in fall lines as compared with last year.

According to the Federal Reserve Bank's index, department store sales in New York City for the weekly period to March 31, 1945, increased 5% over the same period of last year. This compared with an increase of 28% (revised figure) in the preceding week. For the four weeks ended March 31, 1945, sales rose by 21% and for the year to date by 17%.

From Washington Ahead Of The News

(Continued from first page)

Senate in this light. But fortunately for the American oil interests adversely affected the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee is very oil-minded, being from the oil State of Texas. He was successful in resisting the browbeating of the propagandists and in holding the treaty in the Committee until the State Department admitted its defects and asked that it be sent back.

Now comes to Washington a group of excited citizens from the Colorado River basin, particularly Californians. They believe firmly that the Mexican water treaty by which Mexico is guaranteed 1,500,000 acre-feet of water annually from the Colorado River is seriously injurious to them. It is a matter of livelihoods, of future development with them. There seems to be little doubt that they have spent more than \$600 million in connection with the Boulder Dam project on a definite pact with Congress that the unallocated waters of the dam were to be reserved exclusively for their use.

The silver Senators claim that the Bretton Woods pact proposal would set up "credit money" the exact makeup of which is not clearly defined. "Nothing less than the recognition of silver will get the votes of the silver Senators," Senator McCarran insisted, adding "there are plenty of us and they can't carry it over our heads."

Hit Canadian Draft Policy

The conscription policy of the Canadian Government was sharply criticized when opposition members brought up the fact that there are 18,000 troops AWOL in Canada, the Associated Press reports from Ottawa, April 7. The reports state that debate was fiery in last night's session as John Diefenbaker, spearheading the opposition fight, stressed the fact that more than 50% of troops drafted from Quebec went absent without leave.

There are any number of Senators who will tell you privately that the Colorado River basin people really have a grievance, but they say they don't want to be voting against any treaties these days. They express frank doubt that they would have voted against the oil treaty had it got to the Senate floor.

Visiting the local editors, the Colorado basin representatives were frankly told that the "overall world situation" required our overlooking individual trade treaties these days, regardless of how inimical to American interests they might be. We've got to show the world that we are really serious about cooperating.

It would be beyond this writer to attempt to pass upon the relative claims of the Texas and Colorado River basin interests in this water treaty. We have sought to deal only with the fantastic situation in which purely trade treaties are being handled.

RFC Surplus Sold for \$105 Million

Announcement by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation reveals that to Feb. 28 it had surplus Government-owned capital and producers' goods for \$105,495,000, original cost \$161,051,000, according to United Press advices from Washington, April 5. The report gives the total amount of property which has been declared surplus and placed under RFC control to Feb. 28 was valued at \$636,357,000 for salable property and \$689,231,000 classed as non-salable. The non-salable category consists exclusively of 13,709 planes. These are either non-flyable or combat planes with no commercial value except as salvage.

Reciprocal Trade Pacts Renewals Burgess Asks Curb on Government Financial Corporations

(Continued from first page)

organization in its 11 years of operation under the act.

I am not sorry that there is the necessity for discussing the basis of international trade each three years when this act comes up for reconsideration. It has educated the American public to sound principles of international economic relationship, and the lesson cannot be too often repeated.

Since the first World War, we have become a creditor nation and have learned that if we are to be paid it will have to be mainly in goods or not at all. If we shut out the goods by high tariffs we can be paid in gold, but only until the gold runs out, and we seem to have not much use for it anyway.

But there is more to learn about this business of trade. It is not just an exchange of goods; it covers services to our tourists abroad, remittances by immigrants here to their families in the old country, shipping and air services by foreign lines, banking activities, patent payments, interest and dividends. All of those make up "invisible" items that help to balance imports and exports for us or for other countries.

The worst job the devastated countries face, and England, too, for that matter, is to restore their balance of payments. After the last war, in the two years 1919 and 1920, Europe imported \$17.4 billions of commodities and exported only \$5 billions. With the magnitude of disruption this time the pressure will be even greater, and the deficit, too, in all probability. The only salvation for all of us is to help England and the liberated areas to move all the exports they can and to build toward some equality between what they must import to live, and what they must export to pay for the imports.

During that period of adjustment, export and import controls, quotas and exchange controls are unavoidable. But unless we want excessive nationalism and the artificial self-sufficiency that continues economic warfare, we must work toward agreements for progressive relaxation of controls by others, and reasonable reduction of trade barriers by the United States.

It is true of course that trade can mean hostility and warfare. But if the spirit is right it helps our efforts for peace. As Herbert Feis puts it:

"Trade can be the support of, but not the substitute for a calm spirit within nations and just dealings between them, or for the maintenance of free institutions, or for the strength which sometimes alone can command respect."

All the discussions on the Reciprocal Trade Agreements and the Hull policies have failed adequately to concentrate on the importance of imports for our own benefit and advancement. People still talk about exports all by themselves, as increasing our employment, for instance, and giving us that extra 3,000,000 jobs toward the ideal job goal, without even wondering how the purchasers pay us for them.

The truth is that we ought to begin with imports for their own value. They give us things which frequently we can't produce at all, or would produce at much greater cost. That gives us more value for our wages and salaries, just like mass production of automobiles." To quote Herbert Feis again:

"The import trade of each nation enables it to share in the richness of the earth everywhere, and to benefit from the research, the diligence, the skill and the capital possessed by the men and women of other countries."

Exports pay for the imports we need, of course, and there are

many, many essential raw materials we don't and never can produce here. When they aren't expanded too far they give sound employment, and they pay our debts, too, or constitute investments of our capital.

I said investments rather than loans, because we have thought too much about repayment in these past years. If you buy stock in American Tel. and Tel. and it keeps on going, and you get your dividends, you don't talk about taking your capital out; you leave it in. If an investment is sound, why not leave it? If it is a loan and is paid off, why not leave the proceeds there in something else, also paying the interest or dividends? Then only the latter have to be paid in goods exported to us.

But can we look forward to expanding and non-discriminatory trade about which we in the State Department are always shouting? Or is it to be a pipe dream in a world of State traders and economic isolationists? The answer is perfectly clear: All the trading nations will be more than glad to go along on an expanding world economy with us, but they have to be shown what we are going to do about tariffs and such methods of economic warfare as export subsidies. If this Trade Agreements renewal fails with its additional authority, then we might as well kiss goodbye to any hope for economic cooperation from the other great nations of commerce.

Then why take a chance and seek more authority? You may well ask me. The answer is simple. The operations under the Trade Agreements Act are a bargaining process. While there is considerable authority left under the old act, it covers commodities that concern chiefly the enemy nations and certain other countries with whom we have not in the past been able to make agreements under the act. Our big customers and especially Great Britain and Canada gave us concessions of great importance, and we gave them nearly all our possible concessions. They are the very ones with whom we must do the quickest and most important bargaining for the post-war period, and our powers to enter into arrangements with them must be increased.

Fast action is needed with all nations with which we deal, especially the liberated areas. For that reason we are planning to deal with related groups of countries at the same time. Bilateral agreements will result and the bargaining will take place with the principal suppliers as before, and on a most-favored nation basis, but the coordination of negotiations, as has occurred in at least one instance in the past, makes it possible for each country to gauge its action in the light of action expected in a related negotiation. Thus it may be possible to operate in a much briefer period and so prevent at the very inception the trade practices we oppose.

There has been discussion of a multilateral agreement with a large number of countries. This would have to be on a formula for flat reductions across the board. The basic element in past negotiations, the careful study of the value and effects of each individual reduction of each individual rate in each country, would disappear because it would be impossible. That kind of bargaining can obviously not be conducted between many countries at a time.

On the other hand much more can be done now under the increased authority and the old method, because many industries converted to war production are not subject to disruption but can go back to lines that do not need

In Statement to Senate Finance Committee on Bill to Increase National Debt, ABA President Warns Against Inflationary Activities of Government Lending Agencies. Holds Country Has Capacity to Finance Debt, but Warns of Its Inflationary Pressure and Its Danger to Private Enterprise Arising From Heavy Tax Burdens.

W. Randolph Burgess, President of the American Bankers Association and Vice-Chairman of the Board of the National City Bank of New York, appeared before the Finance Committee of the Senate on March 15, which is considering House Bill 2404 to raise the public debt limit to \$300 billions.

Mr. Burgess read to the Committee a formal statement in which he expressed the belief that the nation can support the additional debt, but warned that because the banks are required to absorb a large part of the increase there is danger of further inflationary pressure developing and that the rising debt also threatens business enterprise, "especially small enterprise." He urged that measures be taken to reduce non-war Government expenditure, and that curbs be placed upon the Government lending agencies, whose operations, he contended, are adding to the inflationary pressure, and are competing more and more with private lending institutions.

The text of the statement follows:

The raising of the debt limit is a necessary war measure. However, while we are passing this bill, we ought to recognize its inflationary dangers and make such efforts as we can to lessen those dangers.

The banks of the country have a special interest and a special responsibility as to the increase of the debt. They are taking a leading part in the efforts to sell to investors the Government securities representing the new debt. Whatever additional funds the Treasury needs beyond this must come from the banks themselves, and the banks are ready at all times to perform their traditional role of buying the amounts of Government securities that may be necessary, and so maintain the credit of the Government.

There is no serious question about the country's capacity to finance this added debt load. There is a question as to the way in which it will be financed and what the consequences will be. To the extent that investors don't buy the bonds and the banks have to buy them, new credit — new money — is put into use, and that is the basic cause of inflation.

As the debt has grown, the inflation pressure has increased. By the control of prices and interest rates and the rationing of goods, we have been able partly to conceal the inflation but it is smouldering underneath. The more the debt increases the greater will be the danger.

The second danger of the rising tariff protection of the character they have previously enjoyed.

I am not one who believes that peace is dependent upon economics or that wars result from economic rivalry. Even some of the greatest Socialists agree that while men are profoundly affected by the way they earn their living, at the times of crisis it is ideals of justice and liberty and religion that determine their course.

But our economic foundations are tremendously important, and in these coming months it is our economic relation to England, France and Russia that can facilitate, or almost destroy our chances for building the foundations of peace. In all this complex of problems the renewal of the Trade Agreements Act must be considered to rank with the Bretton Woods agreements and the Dumbarton Oaks proposals.

debt is the danger to enterprise, and especially small enterprise. The higher the debt burden, the higher the taxes. Already the interest on the debt takes 4½ billion dollars of taxes. Small enterprise lives by plowing back profits into business, and under high taxes small enterprise does not flourish. It is the activity of hundreds of thousands of small business men that makes the difference between adequate employment and underemployment.

We can't do much now about the war expenditures other than watch out for waste, but we can do something about non-war expenditures now and looking ahead. We must see that the new debt limit is not an open invitation to increase unnecessary expenditures.

There are certain specific steps which could be taken immediately as brakes on unnecessary spending.

We ought to put Government corporations under closer fiscal control. Many of these corporations are in what the Secretary of the Treasury has termed, "the field of commercial enterprise." Many of them were organized to fight deflation by the process of inflating the economy. Now the condition is entirely different. It is not deflation. The grave danger now is inflation.

Many of these corporations have done and are doing an essential and useful public service. They operate, however, under different rules from regular Government departments. Their budgets in most cases are not reviewed annually by the Congress. In many cases, they secure their capital and working cash balances from the Government without cost. In addition, they pay no income taxes on the business they do. Some of these commercial corporations compete with private business which must pay dividends on its capital, and in addition, pay income taxes to the Federal Government, as well as taxes to local and State authorities. Many of these corporations have built up surpluses beyond what is needed in the conduct of their business.

For example, small banks in rural areas are now thrown into competition with Federal lending agencies in the agricultural credit field, which have free Government capital, which pay no Federal income taxes. The country banks have no free capital. They pay interest on savings accounts to thrifty people, and in addition, are subject to Federal income taxes, as well as local and State taxes. Country bankers are leaders in selling War Bonds to farmers. In agricultural counties they serve as Chairmen or active members of War Bond committees. They are glad to give this time and put forth this effort without cost to the Treasury.

While it is necessary to pass this bill, would it not be wise in the same legislation or at the same time to return to the Government some of the unused capital and surpluses in the hands of Federal corporations doing a commercial business, and in addition, require such corporations to pay interest or dividends on Federal funds they retain? Such action, it seems to us, is in the interest of fairness to those who conduct private business and pay taxes. Furthermore, such action would give assurance

Czech Gov. Pledges "Practical" Relations With Russia

Shortly after formation of the new Czech Government, the Czechoslovak Bureau in London issued a declaration of policy toward Russia, according to London Associated Press advices, April 7. The day-old Government, in which two key posts are occupied by left-wing members, promised to maintain "practical" military, political, economic and cultural relations with the Soviet Union. The declaration states:

"In matters of punishing Germany, in settling Germany's reparations obligations, in setting of new frontiers and in organization of future peace Czechoslovakia will stand as near as possible at the side of the Soviet Union and in one row with the other Slav and all democratic countries."

It is reported that the new regime has also intimated its intention of strengthening relations with the United States, Great Britain and France.

Inter-Amer. Economic Conference Postponed

The Governing Board of the Pan American Union April 4 postponed the Inter-American Technical Economic Conference from June 15 to November 15, 1945. The action was taken on recommendation of the Inter-American Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, which counseled a postponement because of a possible overlapping of dates with the San Francisco Conference on international organization, and the necessity of revising the program in view of the resolutions adopted at the recent Mexico City Conference on Problems of War and Peace.

The Financial and Economic Advisory Committee was requested to consider the modifications that should be made in the agenda and to submit a revised draft on or before April 25 in order that it may be considered at the May meeting of the Governing Board.

Knudsen Again Army Production Chief

It has been announced by Lt.-Col. Henry S. Thorne, New York Regional Commander of the ATSC, according to a statement appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune," April 10, that Lt.-General William S. Knudsen, Director of the Air Technical Command, will leave this post and return to his former one of Army Production Chief, May 1. The announcement further disclosed that when General Knudsen was assigned the command last July by General Henry H. Arnold, Commanding General of the Army Air Forces, he was directed to combine the functions of the Air Service Command and the Air Materiel Command, thus placing all AAF production and supply under one head. The two commands were formally merged as the ATSC on Sept. 1.

to the people of the country that Congress is determined to do what it can now to combat inflation and to provide for a sound fiscal policy.

A beginning has been made in this direction through the recent passage of the George Act, but there appears to be some question whether this applies to mixed ownership corporations as well as to wholly Government-owned corporations. A clarification of this point, making sure that it applies to all, would be in accordance with conclusion Number 8 of the Report of the Committee on the Reduction of Non-Essential Federal Expenditures of Aug. 1, 1944.

Weekly Coal and Coke Production Statistics

The Solid Fuels Administration, U. S. Department of the Interior in its latest report, states that the production of soft coal in the week ended March 31, 1945, is estimated at 12,135,000 net tons, an increase of 285,000 tons, or 2.4%, over the output in the preceding week. Production in the corresponding week of 1944 was 11,725,000 tons. The total output of soft coal from Jan. 1 to March 31, 1945 is estimated at 152,020,000 tons, a decrease of 6.7% when compared with the 163,016,000 tons produced in the calendar year to April 1, 1944.

According to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, output of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended March 31, 1945, is estimated at 1,182,000 tons, a decrease of 21,000 tons, or 1.7%, from the preceding week. When compared with the production in the corresponding week of 1944 there was a decrease of 103,000 tons, or 8.0%. The calendar year to date shows a decrease of 16.8% when compared with the same period of 1944.

The Bureau also reported that the estimated production of beehive coke in the United States for the week ended March 31, 1945 showed a decrease of 3,300 tons when compared with the output for the week ended March 24, 1945; and was 12,600 tons less than for the corresponding week of 1944.

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE IN NET TONS

	Week Ended	Jan. 1 to Date			
	Mar. 31, 1945	Mar. 24, 1945	Apr. 1, 1944	Mar. 31, 1945	Apr. 1, 1944
Bituminous coal & lignite	12,135,000	11,850,000	11,725,000	152,020,000	163,016,000
Total including mine fuel	2,023,000	1,975,000	2,094,000	1,959,000	2,082,000
Daily average					

*Revised. †Subject to current adjustment.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND COKE

	Week Ended	Calendar Year to Date				
	Mar. 31, 1945	Mar. 24, 1945	Apr. 1, 1944	Mar. 31, 1945	Apr. 1, 1944	1937
Penn. anthracite	1,182,000	1,203,000	1,285,000	13,878,000	16,683,000	13,232,000
Total incl. coll. fuel	1,135,000	1,155,000	1,234,000	13,323,000	16,016,000	12,570,000
Beehive coke						
United States total	131,600	134,900	144,200	1,489,500	2,028,400	951,100

*Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. †Excludes colliery fuel. ‡Subject to revision. §Revised.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE, BY STATES, IN NET TONS

(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from district and State or of final annual returns from the operators.)

State	Week Ended	Mar. 24, 1945	Mar. 17, 1945	Mar. 25, 1944
Alabama	378,000	364,000	385,000	
Alaska	6,000	7,000	10,000	
Arkansas and Oklahoma	86,000	91,000	82,000	
Colorado	148,000	160,000	178,000	
Georgia and North Carolina			1,000	
Illinois	1,518,000	1,512,000	1,562,000	
Indiana	541,000	565,000	556,000	
Iowa	61,000	59,000	48,000	
Kansas and Missouri	135,000	147,000	153,000	
Kentucky—Eastern	1,032,000	972,000	957,000	
Kentucky—Western	348,000	342,000	313,000	
Maryland	40,000	35,000	40,000	
Michigan	4,000	4,000	5,000	
Montana (bitum. & lignite)	105,000	102,000	81,000	
New Mexico	36,000	34,000	40,000	
North & South Dakota (lignite)	40,000	40,000	50,000	
Ohio	652,000	656,000	601,000	
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	2,756,000	2,866,000	2,799,000	
Tennessee	137,000	135,000	162,000	
Texas (bituminous & lignite)	1,000	2,000	4,000	
Utah	140,000	130,000	137,000	
Virginia	373,000	366,000	401,000	
Washington	38,000	30,000	25,000	
West Virginia—Southern	2,086,000	2,070,000	2,251,000	
West Virginia—Northern	1,032,000	1,038,000	916,000	
Wyoming	187,000	198,000	197,000	
Other Western States				
Total bituminous & lignite	11,850,000	11,925,000	11,954,000	

*Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. †Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. §Includes Arizona and Oregon. ¶Less than 1,000 tons.

Civil Engineering Construction \$182,498,000 For March

Civil engineering construction volume in continental United States for March totals \$182,498,000, an average of \$36,500,000 per week for each of the five weeks of the month. The weekly average volume tops that reported to "Engineering News-Record" for the four weeks of February by 33%, and is 4% higher than that recorded for the five weeks of March, 1944. The report issued on April 5 added in part:

Private construction, on the weekly average basis, is 47% above a month ago and 16% above the corresponding 1944 month. Increased industrial building activity is responsible for the private gain.

Public work records a 28% increase over the preceding month but is 0.5% lower than in March, 1944. State and municipal construction is up 19% compared with last month but declines 21% compared with last year and is the cause of the decrease in public construction. Federal volume is 30 and 3% higher, respectively, than a month ago and a year ago.

Civil engineering construction volumes for March, 1944, February, 1945 and March, 1945, are:

	March, 1944		February, 1945
	(five weeks)	(four weeks)	(five weeks)
Total U. S. construction	\$175,726,000	\$109,516,000	\$182,498,000
Private construction	45,109,000	28,574,000	52,508,000
Public construction	130,617,000	80,942,000	129,990,000
State and municipal	18,643,000	9,947,000	14,783,000
Federal	111,974,000	70,995,000	115,207,000

The March volume brings 1945 construction to \$380,207,000 for the first quarter of the year, a total 16% below the \$450,122,000 reported for the corresponding 1944 period. Private construction, \$113,444,000, is 15% above a year ago, but public work, \$266,763,000, is down 24%. Federal construction totals \$227,323,000 for the three months, a decrease of 29% from the preceding year. State and municipal volume, \$39,440,000, is up 17% compared with the total for the opening quarter of 1944.

New Capital

New capital for construction purposes for March totals \$53,-

63,000, an increase of 132% over the volume reported for the corresponding month last year. Private investment, \$39,263,000, is 88% higher than a year ago, and RFC loans for private industrial expansion, \$13,800,000, are up 603%.

The March new construction financing brings 1945 volume to \$249,535,000 for the first quarter, a gain of 37% over the \$181,638,000 reported for 1944. The total is made up of \$37,867,000 in corporate security issues, \$120,731,000 in State and municipal bond sales, \$13,800,000 in RFC loans for private industrial expansion and \$77,137,000 in Federal appropriations for military and departmental construction.

National Fertilizer Association Commodity Price Index Breaks to New All-Time Peak

The weekly wholesale commodity price index compiled by The National Fertilizer Association made public on April 9, advanced slightly in the week ending April 7, 1945, breaking through to the new all-time peak of 140.2, from 140.0 in the preceding week. The all-commodity index reached its previous peak of 140.1 in the week ending Dec. 30, 1944, and has remained fairly steady since that period. A month ago the index stood at 139.7, the lowest point of the index in the first 14 weeks of 1945, and a year ago at 137.1, based on the 1935-1939 average as 100. The Association's report went on to say:

The farm products group index reached a new all-time peak during the latest week, with prices 0.2% above its previous peak reached Oct. 28, 1944, and again March 24, 1945. The cotton subgroup advanced during the week. The grains index declined slightly with lower corn quotations more than offsetting higher prices for rye. The livestock index rose substantially with higher prices for choice and good cattle, and lambs, and small declines in the prices for sheep. The foods group advanced slightly because of higher prices for potatoes. The textiles index advanced fractionally. All other groups in the index remained unchanged.

During the week 6 price series in the index advanced and 2 declined; in the preceding week there was 1 advance and 5 were declines; in the second preceding week there were 8 advances and 1 decline.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX

Compiled by The National Fertilizer Association

1935-1939=100*

Each Group	Group	Latest Week	Preceding Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
25.3	Food	141.8	141.6	141.2	138.3
	Fats and Oils	145.3	145.3	145.3	146.1
	Cottonseed Oil	163.1	163.1	163.1	159.6
23.0	Farm Products	166.4	165.6	165.2	156.7
	Cotton	207.4	206.4	206.1	200.1
	Grains	162.8	162.9	163.7	164.8
	Livestock	161.1	159.9	159.4	147.0
17.3	Fuels	130.4	130.4	130.4	130.1
10.8	Miscellaneous Commodities	133.7	133.7	133.4	132.2
8.2	Textiles	156.1	156.0	155.9	152.1
7.1	Metals	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.4
6.1	Building Materials	154.2	154.2	154.1	152.4
1.3	Chemicals and Drugs	125.4	125.4	1	

Trading on New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on April 4 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Mar. 17, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended March 17 in round-lot transactions totaled 1,595,908 shares, which amount was 16.35% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 4,882,480 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended March 10 of 2,695,256 shares, or 13.81% of the total trading of 9,759,280 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended March 17 amounted to 410,095 shares, or 14.89% of the total volume on that exchange of 1,376,655 shares. During the March 10 week trading for the account of Curb members of 700,350 shares was 14.52% of the total trading of 2,411,800.

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED MARCH 17, 1945		
	Total for week	†%
Short sales	183,150	
Other sales	4,699,330	
	4,882,480	
Total sales		
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	411,780	
Short sales	73,870	
Other sales	436,010	
	509,880	9.44
Total sales		
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	178,320	
Short sales	19,520	
Other sales	179,040	
	198,560	3.86
Total sales		
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	123,657	
Short sales	32,540	
Other sales	141,171	
	173,711	3.05
Total sales		
4. Total—		
Total purchases	713,757	
Short sales	125,930	
Other sales	756,221	
	882,151	16.35

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED MARCH 17, 1945		
	Total for week	†%
Short sales	14,270	
Other sales	1,362,385	
	1,362,385	
Total sales		
B. Round-Lot Transaction for Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	1,376,655	
Short sales	109,850	
Other sales	9,485	
	107,495	
Total sales		
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	116,980	
Short sales	37,400	
Other sales	1,000	
	41,250	
Total sales		
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	42,250	
Short sales	35,075	
Other sales	2,750	
	65,790	
Total sales		
4. Total—		
Total purchases	68,540	
Short sales	122,325	
Other sales	13,235	
	214,535	
Total sales		
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	227,770	
Customers' other sales	0	
	227,770	14.89
Total purchases		
Total sales		

*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.

Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Daily Average Crude Oil Production for Week Ended March 31, 1945 Showed Little Change

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended March 31, 1945, was 4,781,415 barrels, a decrease of 700 barrels from the preceding week. It was also 11,935 barrels below the daily average figure recommended by the Petroleum Administration for War for the month of March, 1945. The current figure, however, was 398,165 barrels per day higher than the output in the week ended April 1 of last year. Daily production for the four weeks ended March 31, 1945, averaged 4,776,400 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,677,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 14,644,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,613,000 barrels of kerosene; 4,548,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 9,184,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week ended March 31, 1945; and had in storage at the end of that week; 52,809,000 barrels of civilian grade gasoline; 45,903,000 barrels of military and other gasoline; 7,127,000 barrels of kerosene; 26,889,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 41,745,000 barrels of residual fuel oil.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations March	Actual Production Begin Mar. 1 1945	State Allowables Mar. 1 1945	Week Ended Mar. 31, 1945	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended Mar. 31, 1945	Week Ended Apr. 1, 1945
Oklahoma	363,000	363,000	1,372,950	+ 3,600	370,100	331,000	
Kansas	274,000	259,600	1,275,850	+ 350	268,550	270,000	
Nebraska	1,000	—	1,000	+ 50	950	1,250	
Panhandle Texas			88,000	—	88,000	92,850	
North Texas			149,300	—	149,300	142,600	
West Texas			477,400	—	477,400	340,900	
East Central Texas			146,700	—	146,700	116,600	
East Texas			381,000	—	381,000	365,100	
Southwest Texas			352,150	—	352,150	291,500	
Coastal Texas			564,450	—	564,450	513,800	
Total Texas	2,160,000	2,160,675	2,159,000	—	2,159,000	1,863,350	
North Louisiana			70,500	+ 400	70,350	76,900	
Coastal Louisiana			295,650	—	295,650	283,950	
Total Louisiana	360,000	401,800	366,150	+ 400	366,000	360,850	
Arkansas	80,000	80,317	80,600	+ 400	80,600	79,100	
Mississippi	53,000	—	52,300	+ 100	51,600	41,300	
Alabama	300	—	250	—	250	100	
Florida			15	—	50		
Illinois	198,000	—	188,300	— 2,950	190,700	216,100	
Indiana	12,000	—	10,100	— 250	10,750	13,750	
Eastern— (Not incl. Ill., Ind., Ky.)	68,200	—	68,400	+ 4,550	64,600	76,850	
Kentucky	32,000	—	16,750	+ 2,150	18,200	21,200	
Michigan	47,000	—	47,000	— 4,050	48,600	51,800	
Wyoming	100,000	—	105,900	+ 600	104,650	86,750	
Montana	23,000	—	19,950	— 600	20,450	21,500	
Colorado	9,500	—	9,550	— 450	9,950	8,200	
New Mexico	105,000	—	103,850	—	103,900	112,900	
Total East of Calif	3,886,000	—	3,877,915	+ 3,900	3,868,850	3,556,050	
California	907,350	—	907,350	— 4,600	907,500	827,200	
Total United States	4,793,350	—	4,781,415	— 700	4,776,400	4,383,250	

*P.A.W. recommendations and state allowables, as shown above, represent the production of crude oil only, and do not include amounts of condensate and natural gas derivatives to be produced.

Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska figures are for week ended 7:00 a.m. March 29, 1945.

This is the net basic allowable as of March 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 2 to 15 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 6 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 6 days shutdown time during the calendar month.

#Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE, GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED MARCH 31, 1945

(Figures in thousands of barrels of 42 gallons each)

Figures in this section include reported totals plus an estimate of unreported amounts and are therefore on a Bureau of Mines basis

District—	% Daily Crude Runs Refining to Stills			Pro- duction at Ref. Inc. Nat. Blended	#Stocks of Gas Oil & Dist. Fuel Oil	#Stocks of Resi- dual Fuel Oil	#Gasoline Stocks Mili- tary and Other Grade
	Capacity Reported	Average age	% Operated				
East Coast	99.5	747	94.4	1,943	5,093	5,498	6,795
Appalachian—							6,986
District No. 1	76.8	104	71.2	302	377	240	1,198
District No. 2	81.2	54	108.0	170	117	152	604
Ind., Ill., Ky.	87.2	761	68.8	2,881	3,413	1,773	6,474
Okl., Kans., Mo.	78.3	370	78.9	1,418	1,670	1,234	1,564
Inland Texas	59.8	225	68.4	895	297	629	1,327
Texas Gulf Coast	89.3	1,085	87.7	3,351	5,213	5,731	11,604
Louisiana Gulf Coast	96.8	266	102.3	826	1,966	1,529	2,493
No. La. & Arkansas	55.9	80	63.5	218	756	268	879
Rocky Mountain—							1,880
District No. 3	17.1	10	76.9	28	15	30	20
District No. 4	72.1	119	74.8	401	355	633	421
California	85.5	856	86.1	2,211	7,617	24,028	12,524
Total U. S. B. of M.	85.5	4,677	86.1	14,644	26,889	41,745	45,903
Total U. S. B. of M.	85.5	4,742	87.3	14,907	26,782	43,327	45,525
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis April 1, 1944	4,459	—	13,626	29,926	52,193	35,665	51,582

*Includes aviation and military grades, finished and unfinished, title to which still remains in the name of the producing company; solvents, naphthas, blending stocks currently indeterminate as to ultimate use and 11,481,000 barrels unfinished gasoline this week compared with 11,972,000 barrels a year ago. These totals for the weekly periods shown do not include any gasoline on which title has already passed, or which the military forces may actually have in custody in their own or leased storage. *Stocks at refineries, in bulk terminals, in transit in pipe lines. *Not including 1,613,000 barrels of kerosine, 4,548,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 9,184,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended March 31, 1945, which compares with 1,732,000 barrels, 4,448,000 barrels and 9,166,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week and 1,643,000 barrels, 4,303,000 barrels and 8,613,000 barrels, respectively, in the week ended April 1, 1944.

Note—Stocks of kerosine at March 31, 1945, amounted to 7,127,000 barrels, as against 6,859,000 barrels a week earlier and 6,567,000 barrels a year ago.

Civil Engineering Construction \$33,709,000 For Week

Civil engineering construction volume in continental United States totals \$33,709,000 for the week. This volume, not including the construction by military engineers abroad, American contracts outside the country, and shipbuilding, is 10% lower than in the preceding week, 1% under the volume for the corresponding 1944 week, and 0.4% below the previous four-week moving average as reported to "Engineering News-Record." The report made public on April 5 went on to say:

Private construction for the week is 24% above a week ago but is 34% under the total for the 1944 week. Public construction is 14% lower than last week but 9% higher than last year. State and municipal volume tops the preceding week by 96% and is 248% higher than a year ago. Federal construction, however, is 33 and 19% lower, respectively, than a week ago and a year ago.

The current week's construction brings 1945 volume to \$413,916,000 for the 14 weeks, a decrease of 14½% from the \$484,085,000 reported for the 1944 period. Private construction, \$118,621,000, is up 12% compared with last year, but public construction, \$295,295,000, is down 22% as a result of the 28% drop in Federal work. State and municipal construction is 35% higher than in the 1944 period.

Civil engineering construction volumes for the 1944 week, last week, and the current week are:

	Apr. 6, 1944	Mar. 29, 1945	Apr. 5, 1945
Total U. S. construction	\$33,963,000	\$37,301,000	\$33,709,000
Private construction	7,846,000	4,167,000	5,177,000
Public construction	26,117,000	33,134,000	28,532,000
State and municipal	2,764,000	4,900,000	9,621,000
Federal	23,353,000	28,234,000	18,911,000

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in industrial and commercial buildings, streets and roads, and unclassified construction. Increases over the 1944 week are reported in industrial and public buildings, and streets and roads. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: water works, \$277,000; sewerage, \$359,000; bridges, \$129,000; industrial buildings, \$4,096,000; commercial building and private mass housing, \$639,000; public buildings, \$12,671,000; earthwork and drainage, \$1,204,000; streets and roads, \$8,723,000, and unclassified construction, \$5,611,000.

New capital for construction purposes for the week totals \$8,830,000. It is made up of \$4,330,000 in State and municipal bond sales, \$4,000,000 in corporate security issues, and \$500,000 in RFC loans for industrial plant expansion. The week's new financing brings 1945 volume to

Revenue Freight Car Loadings During Week Ended March 31, 1945 Increased 19,168 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended March 31, 1945, totaled 835,226 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on April 5. This was an increase above the corresponding week of 1944 of 49,120 cars, or 6.2%, and an increase above the same week in 1943 of 63,124 cars or 8.2%.

Loading of revenue freight for the week of March 31, increased 19,168 cars, or 2.3% above the preceding week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 410,783 cars, an increase of 5,908 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 27,060 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 112,246 cars, an increase of 2,032 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 3,233 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Coal loading amounted to 171,507 cars, an increase of 4,444 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 7,170 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 46,560 cars an increase of 738 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 5,233 cars above the corresponding week in 1944. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of March 31, totaled 30,124 cars, an increase of 235 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 2,353 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Livestock loading amounted to 14,516 cars, a decrease of 1,152 cars below the preceding week but an increase of 43 cars above the corresponding week in 1944. In the Western Districts alone loading of livestock for the week of March 31, totaled 11,172 cars, a decrease of 823 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 671 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Forest products loading totaled 41,774 cars an increase of 2,170 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 782 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Ore loading amounted to 22,201 cars, an increase of 4,324 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 4,757 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

Coke loading amounted to 15,639 cars, an increase of 704 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 842 cars above the corresponding week in 1944.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding weeks in 1944, and 1943.

	1945	1944	1943
4 Weeks of January	3,001,544	3,158,700	2,910,638
4 Weeks of February	3,049,697	3,154,116	3,055,725
Week of March 3	785,264	786,893	748,926
Week of March 10	766,290	780,265	769,045
Week of March 17	815,789	785,195	768,134
Week of March 24	816,058	777,578	787,340
Week of March 31	835,226	786,106	772,102
Total	10,069,868	10,228,853	9,811,910

Electric Output for Week Ended April 7, 1945 0.9% Below That for Same Week Last Year

The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended April 7, 1945, was approximately 4,321,794,000 kwh., which compares with 4,361,094,000 kwh. in the corresponding week a year ago, and 4,329,478,000 kwh. in the week ended Mar. 31, 1945. The output of the week ended April 7, 1945, was 0.9% lower than in the same week last year.

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR

Major Geographical Divisions—	Week Ended			
	April 7	Mar. 31	Mar. 24	Mar. 17
New England	1.2	*0.4	3.7	*0.1
Middle Atlantic	*5.2	*6.2	*3.0	*3.5
Central Industrial	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.9
West Central	9.4	6.1	5.3	5.9
Southern States	4.9	4.6	3.6	4.9
Rocky Mountain	*3.8	*7.4	*10.0	*7.5
Pacific Coast	*6.0	*6.5	*2.1	*0.1
Total United States	*0.9	*1.8	*0.2	*0.1

*Decrease under similar week in previous year.

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (Thousands of Kilowatt-Hours)

Week Ended—	1945	1944	% Change over 1944	1943	1932	1929
Jan. 6	4,427,281	4,567,959	+ —	3,952,587	1,602,482	1,733,810
Jan. 13	4,614,334	4,539,083	+ 1.7	3,952,479	1,598,201	1,736,721
Jan. 20	4,588,214	4,531,662	+ 1.2	3,974,202	1,588,967	1,717,315
Jan. 27	4,576,713	4,523,763	+ 1.2	3,976,844	1,588,853	1,728,203
Feb. 3	4,538,552	4,524,134	+ 0.3	3,960,242	1,578,817	1,726,161
Feb. 10	4,505,269	4,532,730	— 0.6	3,939,708	1,545,459	1,718,304
Feb. 17	4,472,293	4,511,562	— 0.9	3,948,749	1,512,158	1,699,250
Feb. 24	4,473,962	4,444,939	+ 0.7	3,892,796	1,519,679	1,706,719
March 3	4,472,110	4,464,686	+ 0.2	3,946,630	1,538,452	1,702,570
March 10	4,446,136	4,425,630	+ 0.5	3,944,679	1,537,747	1,687,229
March 17	4,397,529	4,400,246	— 0.1	3,946,836	1,514,553	1,683,262
March 24	4,401,716	4,409,159	— 0.2	3,928,170	1,480,208	1,679,588
March 31	4,329,478	4,408,703	— 1.8	3,889,858	1,465,076	1,633,291
April 7	4,321,794	4,361,094	— 0.9	3,882,467	1,480,738	1,696,543
April 14	4,307,493	3,916,794	— 0.3	1,469,810	1,709,331	—
April 21	4,344,183	3,925,175	— 0.3	1,454,505	1,699,822	—
April 28	4,336,247	3,866,721	— 1.6	1,429,032	1,688,434	—

Note—Because the same week a year ago contained the New Year holiday, no percentage comparison is available for the week ended Jan. 6.

Building Construction in February

Building construction started in urban areas of the United States rose nearly 25% from January, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins reported on April 7. "The total value of all urban building construction started during February was approximately \$77 million," she said, "over three-fifths of which was for non-Federally financed work."

New non-residential building, two-thirds of it Federally financed, made up over half of the building construction started this month. Practically all of the new residential building was non-Federal and it rose in value by 18% from the previous month as compared with a 37% increase in new non-residential building. Total valuations for additions, alterations, and repairs in the month declined by 13% from January.

To meet a demand for additional industrial capacity, new non-residential construction increased by one-half over February a year

ago in both Federal and non-Federal work. On the other hand, new residential work declined almost two-fifths over the year because of the virtual completion of Federal war housing programs and because of wartime ceilings on non-essential building. Federal new residential building declined by \$2.7 million from a year ago, as compared with a drop of \$8.3 million in non-Federal residential construction. While new residential building decreased, additions, alterations, and repair work increased 7% over February 1944, with Federally financed work accounting for the largest proportion of the gain.

Percentage Change in the Value of Building Construction Started in All Urban Areas January 1945 to February 1945 and February 1944 to February 1945

Class of construction—	Percentage change from	
	Jan. 1945 to Feb. 1945	Feb. 1944 to Feb. 1945
All construction	+ 14.8	+ 4.2
New residential	+ 17.6	+ 15.5
New nonresidential	+ 36.9	+ 7.4
Additions, alterations and repairs	- 12.7	- 6.0

*Percentage change not computed since no contract award notifications were received, January 1945.

"At the close of the first 2 months of 1945 the cumulative value of building construction started in all urban areas was approximately \$144 million, 10% below the aggregate for the same period in 1944. Non-Federal work was 9% and Federal work about 12% below the point where it was at the end of February a year ago. On the other hand, the new non-residential building started was 11% higher in value by the end of this February than last, entirely because of greater non-Federal activity. Furthermore, addition, alteration, and repair values were 14% higher.

Valuation of Building Construction Started in All Urban Areas, by Class of Construction First 2 Months of 1944 and 1945

Class of construction—	First 2 Months		Federal		
	1945	1944	1945	1944	
All construction	143,968	160,401	-10.2	47,131	53,500
New residential	31,889	60,480	-47.3	305	9,172
New nonresidential	66,696	60,125	+ 10.9	40,570	41,092
Additions, alterations and repairs	45,383	39,796	+ 14.0	6,256	3,236

"There was a 6% rise over January in the number of new dwelling units begun during the month. The total of 5,324 units started in February and the 5,046 begun in January were all privately financed. In February of last year, however, Federal contracts were let for nearly 1,200 units out of a total of about 9,000."

Weekly Statistics of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 83% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

||
||
||

Items About Banks, Trust Companies

The statement of the Chase National Bank, New York, for March 31, 1945, was made public on April 4. The deposits of the bank on that date were \$4,497,-560,000, compared with \$4,835,-219,000 on Dec. 30, 1944, and \$4,457,582,000 on March 31, 1944.

Total resources on March 31, 1945, amounted to \$4,822,301,000, compared with \$5,160,004,000 on Dec. 30, 1944, and \$4,766,000,000 a year ago; cash in the bank's vault and on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank and other banks amounted to \$887,573,000, compared with \$900,689,000 and \$936,-854,000 on the respective dates; investments in United States Government securities, \$2,779,431,000, compared with \$2,899,834,000 and \$2,691,990,000; loans and discounts, \$855,787,000, compared with \$1,-041,048,000 and \$878,952,000.

On March 31, 1945, the capital of the bank was \$111,000,000 and the surplus \$124,000,000, both figures unchanged during the past 12 months. The undivided profits on March 31 amounted to \$57,372,000, compared with \$49,801,000 on Dec. 30, 1944, and \$43,107,000 on March 31, 1944.

Comparative earnings for the first quarters of 1945 and 1944 are shown in the following tabulation:

	Earnings per Share for Three Months Ending March 31	
	1945	1944
Net current operating earnings	\$0.61	\$0.62
Net profit on securities	0.41	0.09
Net earnings per share	\$1.02	\$0.71

The Bankers Trust Co. of New York reported in its statement of condition as of March 31, total deposits of \$1,586,827,778 and total assets of \$1,749,872,596, compared, respectively, with \$1,726,073,557 and \$1,896,775,338 at the end of December. Cash on hand and due from banks amounted to \$274,-083,413, against \$312,525,167; holdings of United States Government securities to \$977,180,771, against \$1,059,569,241, and loans and bills discounted to \$395,-603,887, against \$444,931,343. Capital and surplus were unchanged at \$30,000,000 and \$80,000,000, respectively, and undivided profits were \$29,065,649, against \$27,-344,871 on Dec. 31, 1944.

First National Bank of New York reported total resources of \$1,121,306,024 as of March 31, 1945, against \$1,170,656,363 at the end of 1944; deposits of \$928,374,546, compared with \$983,652,217; Government holdings of \$779,386,273, against \$805,569,800; loans and discounts of \$78,300,832, compared with \$120,203,124 in the last quarter of 1944, and surplus and undivided profits of \$119,797,574, against \$119,087,152 on Dec. 31.

The Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York reported as of March 31 total deposits of \$303,-392,331 and total assets of \$324,-400,343, compared, respectively, with \$283,067,049 and \$304,252,908 on Dec. 31, 1944. Cash on hand and due from banks amounted to \$81,722,702, against \$65,910,154; holdings of United States Government securities to \$141,211,156, against \$129,323,993, and demand loans, time loans and bills discounted to \$93,242,038, against \$101,882,184. Capital and surplus were unchanged at \$5,000,000 and \$10,000,000, respectively, and undivided profits were \$3,544,678, against \$3,378,136 at the end of 1944.

The United States Trust Co. of New York announced in its statement of condition as of March 31 total resources were \$170,187,368, against \$179,715,662 on Dec. 31, 1944; deposits of \$137,419,738, compared with \$146,654,340; U. S. Government holdings were \$104,-558,876 against \$152,921,563.

Loans and bills purchased were \$29,855,523 against \$32,378,210. Undivided profits were \$1,480,113 against \$1,477,644, while capital and surplus were unchanged at \$8,200,000 and \$5,000,000, respectively.

Bank buildings were carried at \$3,500,298, comparing with \$3,-946,321 at the year-end, a reduction in book value of \$446,023.

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. of New York, private bankers, in their financial statement as of March 31, 1945, show total assets of \$183,559,187, compared with \$180,612,121 on Dec. 30, 1944, and \$161,380,509 a year ago. Deposits amounted to \$161,037,691, compared with \$160,895,415 at the end of last year, and \$139,204,936 on March 31, 1944. Capital and surplus of \$13,625,185 compared with \$13,605,284 on Dec. 30, last, and \$13,545,553 a year ago.

Loans and discounts totaled \$36,563,536, compared with \$38,-982,822 at the end of 1944 and \$39,709,313 a year ago. Other important asset items compare as follows with the figures of three months ago and a year ago: Cash, \$34,654,587, against \$38,129,179 and \$32,012,725, respectively, and United States Government securities of \$63,653,091, against \$59,-515,927 and \$52,514,532.

Grace National Bank's statement of condition as of March 31, 1945, shows deposits of \$74,708,654 as compared with \$77,567,536 on Dec. 31, 1944, and \$68,741,266 a year ago. Surplus and undivided profits amounted to \$3,355,279 as compared with \$3,266,230 on Dec. 31, 1944, and \$2,847,043 a year ago. Cash in vault and with banks totaled \$15,534,160 as compared with \$16,015,168 on Dec. 31, 1944, and \$15,058,928 a year ago. U. S. Government securities were \$41,598,474 as compared with \$39,-446,302 on Dec. 31, 1944, and \$37,-317,504 a year ago. Loans and discounts were \$17,261,572 as compared with \$22,625,291 on Dec. 31, 1944, and \$17,952,765 a year ago.

The 86th Street branch of The National City Bank of New York has moved into enlarged, modernized quarters on the southeast corner of Broadway and 86th Street, at 2350 Broadway. The branch, opened in 1929, was formerly located on the northeast corner.

At the regular meeting of the board of directors of The National City Bank of New York, held April 10, J. T. S. Reed was appointed an Assistant Vice-President.

Asserting that the group of Lazard Frères & Co., which he represented as President of the Continental Bank & Trust Co., New York, have sold their stock in the bank, James A. Jackson has announced his intention to resign. Frederick E. Hasler, former President and now Chairman, will in all probability return to his previous post as well as his present position.

Announcement was made by Irving Trust Co., New York, on April 5 that Morgan S. MacDonald, who has been released from active duty with the United States Navy, has been elected an Assistant Secretary of the company.

The statement of condition of the Brooklyn Trust Co., issued today, showed deposits of \$224,-812,130 and total resources of \$241,454,738, comparing with \$227,990,711 and \$244,554,548, respectively, on Dec. 30, 1944.

Cash on hand and due from banks was \$46,062,670 against \$44,044,220 at the end of last year, while holdings of United States Government securities were \$146,-558,876 against \$152,921,563.

Loans and bills purchased were \$29,855,523 against \$32,378,210. Undivided profits were \$1,480,113 against \$1,477,644, while capital and surplus were unchanged at \$8,200,000 and \$5,000,000, respectively.

Bank buildings were carried at \$3,500,298, comparing with \$3,-946,321 at the year-end, a reduction in book value of \$446,023.

Frank S. Harlow on April 5 completed his 30th year of banking with the Green Point Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. Harlow, who has been a trustee of the bank since 1913 and Secretary since 1918, according to the New York "Herald Tribune," has been active on committees of the New York State Bankers Association.

Arnold W. Kolkebeck was recently appointed to the position of Assistant Cashier of the Brooklyn Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Benjamin Fairbanks, President of the United States Trust Co., Newark, N. J., announced the election of Dr. Walter A. Reiter as a member of the board of the bank. Dr. Reiter is medical director of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., and is Treasurer of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America.

The Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark, N. J., has made plans to make loans to New Jersey's large and small businesses as high as \$1,500,000, Associated Press advises from Newark reported on April 9.

The new service by Fidelity, New Jersey's largest banking institution, Horace K. Corbin, President, said, will make available long-term loans for post-war production, distribution and employment potentials for New Jersey business.

"It provides: (1) Long-term loans for businesses which in the past have been restricted almost exclusively to short-term loans; (2) amortization schedules on the needs of each business; (3) a high degree of flexibility in loan terms adjustable to business needs."

Charles J. Wadsworth, Assistant Vice-President of the Hudson County National Bank, Jersey City, was found dead of carbon monoxide poisoning on April 4. Mr. Wadsworth was 71 years old when he died.

At a meeting of the board of the Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md., on April 5, N. Herbert Long was elected an Assistant Vice-President. Mr. Long, who will have charge of the insurance loan and new business department of the bank, was recently honorably discharged as Major of the Army Air Forces.

The Comptroller of the Currency has certified the increase in capital stock of the National Security Bank of Chicago, Ill., from \$400,000 to \$500,000, while the surplus remains unchanged at \$250,000, it was reported by Norman B. Collins, President of the bank.

The election of Donald D. Davis as director was announced on April 6 by L. E. Wakefield, President of the First National Bank of Minneapolis, Minn. Mr. Davis, who is Vice-President of the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co., recently returned to Minneapolis after resigning his position as Vice-Chairman of the War Production Board.

Vance J. Alexander, President of the Union Planters National Bank & Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn., recently announced, according to the Memphis "Appeal," the promotion of Houston D. Beasley, Assistant Cashier, to the position of Manager and Assistant

Cashier of the new Highland Heights branch, which will be opened shortly.

The First National Bank of Miami, Miami, Fla., reported in its statement of condition as of March 20, 1945, that total deposits and total resources were \$95,-991,815 and \$99,929,719, respectively, compared with \$90,990,664 and \$94,876,651 on Dec. 30, 1944. Cash on hand and due from banks was shown to be \$32,753,458, against \$20,625,892, while U. S. Government securities were reported as \$61,524,998, compared with \$68,051,402. The capital and surplus and undivided profits on Dec. 30, 1944, were \$1,500,000 and \$1,997,031, respectively, while towards the end of March capital was unchanged and surplus and undivided profits stood at \$2,-177,863.

Bank of America of San Francisco, Calif., reported deposits as of March 20 to be \$4,285,958,360, compared with \$3,480,637,944 as of April 13, 1944. Total resources were announced as \$4,540,837,195, comparing with \$3,673,846,689 on the previous date. Loans and discounts totaled \$897,176,424 compared with \$832,185,514. Surplus and undivided profits were listed as \$147,903,359, against \$95,-482,087 in April of last year.

Jesse W. Tapp, a nationally recognized expert in agricultural economy, has been reappointed Vice-President of the Bank of America, San Francisco, Calif., according to announcement by L. M. Giannini, President of the bank.

Mr. Tapp, who returns to Bank of America after a leave of absence in which he served as Associate Food Administrator in Washington and later as President of Axton-Fisher Tobacco Co., will cooperate with California agriculture in the readjustment problems of the future.

Mr. Tapp originally joined the bank as adviser on agricultural financing policies.

Edward C. Sammons was recently elected President of the United States National Bank, Portland, Ore., succeeding P. S. Dick, who was elected Chairman of the board. A. L. Mills Jr. was advanced to First Vice-President.

R. Langford James, Chairman of the National Bank of India, Ltd., head office in London, England, reported the condition of the bank as of Dec. 31, 1944, to be the following:

The total of the balance sheet at £66,623,503 creates another record for the bank. It is an increase of about £4,750,000 over the previous year. It is accounted for entirely by an increase under the heading current, fixed deposit and other accounts and reflects the continued increase in the volume of money passing into the hands of the bank's constituents largely as the result of war expenditure. It is of interest to note that the total of the current, fixed deposit and other accounts at about £61,000,000 is more than double the total of these same accounts in our balance sheet of Dec. 31, 1939.

Cash on hand and with our bankers and money at call at £23,000,000 show an increase of nearly £2,000,000. This, with our large holding of treasury bills, which has increased by over £2,000,000, constitutes a very liquid position, which in these times is highly desirable. Government securities are up by almost £1,000,000.

The Chairman of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, of London, England, reported in the bank's annual statement of condition as of Dec. 31, 1944:

The figures of the balance sheet

are greater than on any previous occasion, the total at £95,564,109 showing an increase of £3,645,851 over that of last year.

Items on the liabilities side are confined to current and other deposits, which are up by £7,-839,772. This increase is offset on the assets side by increases in cash, in Government and other securities, and in bills of exchange, including Treasury bills, of £4,297,429, £2,357,094 and £1,772,924, respectively, while the balance of remittances, drafts, etc., in transit between head office, branches and agencies, etc., has decreased by some £1,992,361.

The profit of the bank for the year ended December, 1944, amounts to £320,999. Brought forward from last year was a balance of £371,372, so that a total of £692,372 is left. An interim dividend at the rate of 5% per annum for the six months to June 30 was paid last year, absorbing £75,000, and we propose that a dividend for the half-year to Dec. 31, last, at 5% per annum, costing £75,000, should be paid; that £50,000 be transferred to the officers' pension fund and £5,000 to the widows' and orphans' fund; that £100,000 be set aside on account of contingencies, and the balance of £387,372 carried forward.

No Draftees From Canada to Pacific War

Prime Minister Mackenzie King of Canada announced to the House of Commons on April 4 that Canadian forces in the Pacific theatre of war will be made up entirely of volunteers and no conscripts will be sent.

A 30-day leave will be given to all those men serving in Europe following their return to Canada, and those men who choose to be sent to the Far East will comprise Canada's fighting force there.

The New York "Times," in reporting this on April 4, said:

The Royal Canadian Navy will serve with the Royal Navy and squadrons of the Royal Canadian Air Force with the Royal Air Force, while the Canadian Army personnel will serve with the United States land forces. The Army force will be concentrated in Canada for reorganization and training prior to dispatch to the Pacific theatre of operations.

The Navy and RCAF always have been volunteers but the Army includes some conscripts sent overseas in recent months. The Army force for the Pacific will be comparatively small compared to that sent to Europe, so there will be no dearth of volunteers.

Vinson Confirmed as War Mobilizer

Fred M. Vinson was confirmed by the Senate on April 4 as War Mobilizer succeeding James F. Byrnes. Mr. Vinson, who was unanimously confirmed by a voice vote of the Senate is said to be in general agreement with his predecessor's policies, on industrial demobilization and reconversion plans which Mr. Byrnes outlined on March 31 in his report to President Roosevelt.

Mr. Vinson has advanced rapidly from Stabilization Director to RFC Loan Administrator and now War Mobilizer.

Washington advices from the Associated Press reported on April 4 that Mr. Vinson was questioned for nearly an hour by the Senate Finance Committee headed by Senator George (D., Ga.) before they cleared his nomination to the Senate.

Previous information regarding Mr. Byrnes' resignation and Mr. Vinson's promotion may be seen in "Chronicle" April 5, page 1491.